

VOLUME #6678

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
FROM JANUARY 16th to JANUARY 17th, 1921.

	Steamships	Ports	Sh
Jan. 16th,	Tolosa	Cristobal	10
	Gothland	Danzig	59
Jan. 17th,	Morioka Maru	Spain	3
	Hokkai	Cardiff	1
	Fiume	Palermo	4
	Edward O. Lawrence	Buenos Aires	1
	Alcona	Tenerife	2
	Bacchus	Bermuda etc,	4
	Barendrecht	Seville	2
	City of Winchester	London	4
	Castel Porziano	Genoa	3
	Belvedere	Trieste	7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

66 78

Jan 16-17-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 20 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL

BILLED

1-28-20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 3

The sheet must be printed.

I, H. P. Morton, Surgeon of the S.S. " ", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have authority of Mo. State Board of Health and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, are full, correct, and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

arr 1-16-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD & DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	for U. S. I. S.	for U. S. I. S.	In trans-its	U. S. C. I. S.	D. P. L. S.	U. S. A. I. S.	U. S. A. I. S.	U. S. A. I. S.	
1st CABIN	1	2.2			3	2.28	1	1				39
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1	2			3	2.28	1	1				39

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S. S.

"TOLQA"

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

Havana via Pto Limon

December 31st

1920

HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only.)

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL

Family name.

Given name.

Age.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or single.

Calling or occupation.

Able

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

Race or people.

Last permanent residence.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final destination
(*Intended future permanent residence)

State. City or town.

D.C. Washi

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers only

Arriving at Port of New York, January 2, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, or is a member of the United States Coast Guard, or is a member of the United States Customs Service, or is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, or is a member of the United States Geological Survey, or is a member of the United States Forest Service, or is a member of the United States Indian Service, or is a member of the United States Land Office, or is a member of the United States Mint, or is a member of the United States Patent Office, or is a member of the United States Post Office, or is a member of the United States Revenue Service, or is a member of the United States Secret Service, or is a member of the United States Signal Corps, or is a member of the United States Tenth Cavalry, or is a member of the United States Thirtieth Infantry, or is a member of the United States Third Cavalry, or is a member of the United States Third Infantry, or is a member of the United States Tenth Cavalry, or is a member of the United States Thirtieth Infantry, or is a member of the United States Third Cavalry, or is a member of the United States Third Infantry.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, or is a member of the United States Coast Guard, or is a member of the United States Customs Service, or is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, or is a member of the United States Geological Survey, or is a member of the United States Forest Service, or is a member of the United States Indian Service, or is a member of the United States Land Office, or is a member of the United States Mint, or is a member of the United States Patent Office, or is a member of the United States Post Office, or is a member of the United States Revenue Service, or is a member of the United States Secret Service, or is a member of the United States Signal Corps, or is a member of the United States Tenth Cavalry, or is a member of the United States Thirtieth Infantry, or is a member of the United States Third Cavalry, or is a member of the United States Third Infantry.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, or is a member of the United States Coast Guard, or is a member of the United States Customs Service, or is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, or is a member of the United States Geological Survey, or is a member of the United States Forest Service, or is a member of the United States Indian Service, or is a member of the United States Land Office, or is a member of the United States Mint, or is a member of the United States Patent Office, or is a member of the United States Post Office, or is a member of the United States Revenue Service, or is a member of the United States Secret Service, or is a member of the United States Signal Corps, or is a member of the United States Tenth Cavalry, or is a member of the United States Thirtieth Infantry, or is a member of the United States Third Cavalry, or is a member of the United States Third Infantry.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, or is a member of the United States Coast Guard, or is a member of the United States Customs Service, or is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, or is a member of the United States Geological Survey, or is a member of the United States Forest Service, or is a member of the United States Indian Service, or is a member of the United States Land Office, or is a member of the United States Mint, or is a member of the United States Patent Office, or is a member of the United States Post Office, or is a member of the United States Revenue Service, or is a member of the United States Secret Service, or is a member of the United States Signal Corps, or is a member of the United States Tenth Cavalry, or is a member of the United States Thirtieth Infantry, or is a member of the United States Third Cavalry, or is a member of the United States Third Infantry.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, or is a member of the United States Coast Guard, or is a member of the United States Customs Service, or is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, or is a member of the United States Geological Survey, or is a member of the United States Forest Service, or is a member of the United States Indian Service, or is a member of the United States Land Office, or is a member of the United States Mint, or is a member of the United States Patent Office, or is a member of the United States Post Office, or is a member of the United States Revenue Service, or is a member of the United States Secret Service, or is a member of the United States Signal Corps, or is a member of the United States Tenth Cavalry, or is a member of the United States Thirtieth Infantry, or is a member of the United States Third Cavalry, or is a member of the United States Third Infantry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
GRANT ALLEN	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Washington	Home # Catholic University Washington, D.C.	Home	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Rome

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Grant ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "Tolosa", from Havana via Pto Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Grant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 21.
at Havana New York

E. J. Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are given by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20 to 32, which have been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.T. Morton, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tolos", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.T. Morton

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1921.

E. J. Curry
Long

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for use in connection with the manifest of passengers.

S. S. "TOLQA" 5-10 Passengers sailing from Orizaba, O.Z. 7-14, January 9,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination of birth. (*intended future permanent)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	CL. CAN.	Ceperley	Henry	69		M	S Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scandin. (Dutch)	Canada Vancouver	Son - Arthur J. Ceperley. Vancouver, B.C.	Canada	Vancouver
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

January, 1921

4

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Grant, Master, of the S.S. "Tolon", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Grant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1921.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.T. Morton, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tolosa", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1921.

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. "TOLDO" 5-10 Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, 6-9, January 15th, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	2 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Barclay Thomas	31	M	S	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	N.Y. New York	Friend - A. Torrance, 43 Exchange Place, New York City.	N.Y. New York
2		Barrueta Aristides	16	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Father - Jacinto R. Barrueta, Complotela 121, Havana.	N.Y. New York
	DIPLOMAT CUBAN	Comallonga Gilberto	22	M	S	Lawyer	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Friend - Jesus Bouza, Obispo 7, Havana.	Cuba Havana
		Cram Edgar	31	M	M	Doctor	Yes English	Yes Russian	Russian	Cuba Havana	Family - Prado 60, Havana	France Paris
5	IN TRANSIT	Morejon de Oliver Cecilia	56	F	M	Housewife	Yes Spanish	Yes Cuban	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Friend - Lilangle Rodger, Lealtad, Havana.	N.Y. New York
	CUBAN	Martin Henry	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	English	Cuba Havana	Friend - A. Lopez, Aguilar 101, Havana.	Ireland Belfast
7	CUBAN	Vega Luis de la	40	M	S	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish	Cuba Cienfuegos	Father - Luis Luis de la Vega, Sa Terando, Cienfuegos, Cuba.	Cuba Cienfuegos
8												
9												
10												
11	ADMITTED	Figuera Romero	26	M	S	Fireman	No	No Spanish	Spanish	N.Y. New York	Resides at 91 South St. New York City	N.Y. New York
		Rodriguez Enrique	30	M	M	Mechanist	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain Bigo	Father - Richardo Rodriguez, Bigo, Spain.	N.Y. New York

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-212

No..

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 16th. . . 1921.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-513

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Grant, Master, of the S.S. "Tolosa", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Grant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1921.
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPART OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Number 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8. "TOLOA"

sailing from

Pto Limon

January 8th, 1921.

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 16, 1921.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bernstein	Jacob	51	M	M	December 1, 1869.	New York City.	121556 Wash
2	Bernstein	Sarah	41	F	M	February 28, 1879	New York City	1239 Madison Av, New York City
3	Bernstein	Lawrence	19	M	S	March 2, 1901.	New York City	do do
4	Dougherty	Dennis	55	M	S	August 16, 1865.	Girardville, Pa.	do do
5								1723 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Taylor	Emily	57	F	W	April 14, 1863.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	90876 Wash
7	Taylor	Lillian	29	F	S	December 11, 1891.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	907924
8								Glen Ridge, N.J.
9	Bennett	William E.	45	M	M			Glen Ridge, N.J.
10	Fuller	Elsie	19	F	S	June 23, 1901.	U.S. Federal Court New York City, August 31, 1920	120 Broadway, New York City.
11	Hogan	Lillian	26	F	S	April 25, 1895.	Aspinas, Denmark (Father American)	Waldorf Astoria, New York City.
12	Sayles	Robert Wilson	21	M	S	August 19, 1899	Lenox, Mass.	27 West 97th St., New York City.
13	Vibert	Edmond J.	37	M	M	October 13, 1883.	New York City.	c/o Merck & Co. 45 Park Place, New York.
14							Farmington, Conn.	29 Shuttas Place, Hartford, Conn.

V. Grant
barker

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

8

S. S. "TULOA" sailing from Havana, Cuba. January 13, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York January 16, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Andrade	Rene	29	✓ M	S August 21, 1892	Chone, Ecuador (Father Citizen)	22 Fulton St., New York City.
2	Braunstein	Zisa	32	✓ M	S	U.S. District Court Pennsylvania. November 28, 1916.	2125 Webster Av., Pittsburgh.
3	Brownell	Mary	45	✓ F	S July 14, 1875.	Providence L.I.	73 Prospect St., Providence L.I.
4	Cooper	Samuel	44	✓ M	M April 14, 1876.	Delaware	Pier 49, N.Y. New York City.
5	Castanera	Antonia	29	✓ F	S July 5, 1891.	Porto Rico	510 Manhattan Av., New York City.
6	Craw	Fred S.	35	✓ M	M September 6, 1885.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	710 Magie Av., Elizabeth, N.J.
7	Getliffe	Arnold	32	✓ M	M	Supreme Court Bronx County, N.Y. February 18, 1918.	796 East 175th St., New York City.
8	Gaynor	Elizabeth	20	✓ F	S February 18, 1900.	Newark, N.J.	472 Central Av., Newark, N.J.
9	Gay	Paul M.	16	✓ M	S March 11, 1903.	Brockton, Mass.	36 West 1st St., Brockton, Mass.
10	Morris	Katherine	28	✓ F	S July 29, 1892.	New York City.	366 - 5th Av., New York City.
11	Near	Joshua	27	✓ M	S May 3, 1893.	Panama City. (Father Citizen)	152 West 121st St., New York City.
12	Perlberg	Frances	25	✓ F	M October 14, 1896.	New York City	2849 West 33rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Roosen	Merman D.	50	✓ M	M August 18, 1870.	New York City.	406 West 31st St., New York City.
14	Roosen	Clarita	35	✓ F	M March 1885.	Havana by Marriage	do do
15	Roosen	Helen	17	✓ F	S December 25, 1903.	New York City.	do do
16	Roosen	Dorothy	16	✓ F	S February 3, 1904.	New York City.	do do
17	Shaw	Rose	49	✓ F	M October 16, 1871.	Salem, Ill.	2301 - 8th Avenue, New York City.
18	Shaw	Walter	57	✓ M	M October 17, 1863.	Appleton, Wis.	do do
19	Smith	Henry	50	✓ M	S September 22, 1870.	Sangerties, N.Y.	387 - 4th Avenue, New York City.
20	Wright	Rahama	45	✓ F	M June 5, 1875.	Pleasantill, N.J.	111 Gramercy Park, Atlantic, N.J.

V. Grant
Mosley

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE
INQUIRY.

No.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

S.S. "TOLAN"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

10

(10) Nationality (11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

British 5-6
" 5-5
" 5-3
" 5-2
" 5-8
" 5-11
" 5-10
African 5-10
British 5-6
" 5-8
" 5-6
Norway 5-7
" 5-5
British 5-6
Danish 5-8
British 5-8
American 5-10
" 5-8
British 5-11
" 5-3
Portuguese 5-8
Scandin. 5-7
British 5-9
" 5-11
Danish 5-8
Norwegian 5-9
Danish 5-8
American 5-10
" 5-7
British 5-8

REPORTED MEALS

OFFICER. DEBARKER. DEWEE. SUPPER.

Jan 1918
Feb 8 7 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1	Grant Perquhar
2	Grant George H.
3	Marshall Leonard
4	Adams Gordon
5	Dexter Harry
6	McClure George
7	Carter George
8	Martin Harry
9	Graham William
10	Bartley Edward
11	Parkinson Samuel
12	Therickson John
13	Hagan Harry
14	Barr David
15	Swendsen Ove
16	Willis Eric
17	Haysmith Stavelly
18	Parsons Charles
19	McCracken William
20	Collier Harry
21	Reque Anton
22	Larson Henry
23	Byrne Dennis
24	Morris Alfred
25	Kelly Charles
26	Mudtzen Martin
27	Svensen Axel
28	Gerson William
29	Bassett Lester
30	Blaney Francis

7721	"	"	Yes	21	M	British	British	5-8
564	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	American	5-10
Seamus	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-8
145526	"	"	Yes	18	M	British	British	5-11
160171	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3
1916	"	"	Yes	37	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8
576	"	"	Yes	45	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5-7
098164	"	"	Yes	31	M	British	British	5-9
138566	"	"	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-11
1297	"	"	Yes	50	M	Danish	Danish	5-8
10162	"	"	Yes	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9
Be 27267	"	"	Yes	18	M	Danish	Danish	5-8
13973	"	"	Yes	50	M	American	American	5-10
5285	"	"	Yes	17	M	"	"	5-7
Onf. Engineer	"	"	Yes	38	M	British	British	5-8

over Henry Jungs

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Unifruitco
Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

INQUIRY.

No.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S.S. "TOLAN"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

ALIENS EMPLOYED

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name	(4) Given name
1	Grant	Perquhar	
2	Grant	George	
3	Marshall	Leonard	
4	Anson	Gordon	
5	Dexter	Harry	
6	McClure	George	
7	Garter	George	
8	Morton	Harry	
9	Graham	William	
10	Bartley	Edward	
11	Parkinson	Samuel	
12	Therkelson	John	
13	Hagen	Harry	
14	Barr	David	
15	Svensen	Ove	
16	Willis	Eric	
17	Haymuth	Stavely	
18	Parsons	Charles	
19	McCracken	William	
20	Collier	Harry	
21	Reque	Anton	
22	Larson	Henry	
23	Byrne	Dennis	
24	Morris	Alfred	
25	Kelly	Charles	
26	Madsen	Martin	
27	Sorensen	Axel	
28	Gerson	William	
29	Bassett	Lester	
30	Blaney	Francis	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
W. O. Keefe	20	British	2/12/20 New York	Rectal abscess

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5-6		
"	5-5		
"	5-3		
"	5-9		
"	5-8		
"	5-11		
"	5-10		
American	5-10		
British	5-6		
"	5-8		
"	5-6		
"	5-7		
"	5-5		
"	5-6		
"	5-8		
"	5-10		
"	5-8		
"	5-3		
"	5-11		
"	5-8		
"	5-7		
"	5-9		
"	5-11		
"	5-8		
"	5-9		
"	5-8		
"	5-10		
"	5-7		
"	5-8		

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Unifruitco
Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

no vessel having such aliens

10

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-10113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		
	Family name	Given name	
1	Grant	Perquhar	Ma
2	Grant	George H.	1st
3	Marshall	Leonard	2nd
4	Adams	Gordon	3rd
5	Dexter	Harry	Purser
6	McClure	George	1st. Asst
7	Carter	George	2nd. "
8	Morton	Harry	Doctor
9	Graham	William	1st. Radio
10	Bartley	Edward	2nd. 14850
11	Parkinson	Sammol	13266 Carpenter
12	Therkelson	John	14613 Corps. Mate
13	Hagen	Harry	307 Boswain
14	Barr	David	S.M. 13856
15	Swendsen	Ove	09672
16	Willis	Eric	7721
17	Haynith	Stavely	864
18	Parsons	Charles	Seaman
19	McCracken	William	148530
20	Collier	Harry	160171
21	Reque	Anton	1916
22	Larson	Henry	576
23	Byrne	Dennis	09816
24	Morris	Alfred	13856
25	Kelly	Charles	1297
26	Mundtson	Martin	10162
27	Sorensen	Axel	Be 272
28	Garrison	William	13073
29	Bassett	Lester	5285
30	Blaney	Francis	Chf. Engineer

		M	British	British	5-8
Yes	22	M	American	American	5-10
Yes	22	M	"	"	5-8
Yes	18	M	British	British	5-11
Yes	19	M	"	"	5-8
Yes	37	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9
Yes	45	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5-7
Yes	31	M	British	British	5-9
Yes	17	M	"	"	5-11
Yes	50	M	Danish	Danish	5-8
Yes	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9
Yes	18	M	Danish	Danish	5-8
Yes	50	M	American	American	5-10
Yes	17	M	"	"	5-7
Yes	38	M	British	British	5-8

Kennings

Local Agents ~~United Fruit Company~~

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel W. T. O. A., arriving at New York, January 24, 1920, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grant	Perquhar	Master	12/21/20	New York	Paid off & Discharged		40	M	British	British	5-6		
2	Grant	George H.	1st. Officer		"				M	"	"	5-5		
3	Marshall	Leonard	2nd.		"				M	"	"	5-3		
4	Adams	Gordon	3rd.		"		Yes		M	"	"	5-9		
5	Dexter	Harry	Purser		"		Yes	27	M	"	"	5-8		
6	McClure	George	1st. Ast. Purser		"		Yes	24	M	"	"	5-11		
7	Carter	George	2nd.		"		Yes	20	M	"	"	5-10		
8	Marten	Harry	Doctor		"		Yes	41	M	American	American	5-10		
9	Griffin	William	1st. Mate		"		Yes	19	M	British	British	5-6		
10	Bartley	Edward	2nd.		"		Yes	24	M	"	"	5-8		
11	Parkinson	Samuel	Carpenter		"		Yes	35	M	"	"	5-6		
12	Thorkelson	John	Carp. Mate		"		Yes	38	M	Scandin.	Norway	5-7		
13	Hagen	Harry	Boatman		"		Yes	42	M	"	"	5-5		
14	Barr	David	Q.M.		"		Yes	29	M	British	British	5-6		
15	Svensen	Ove			"		Yes	23	M	Danish	Danish	5-8		
16	Willis	Eric			"		Yes	21	M	British	British	5-8		
17	Hayworth	Stavely			"		Yes	22	M	American	American	5-10		
18	Parsons	Charles	Seaman		"		Yes	22	M	"	"	5-8		
19	McCracken	William			"		Yes	18	M	British	British	5-11		
20	Collier	Harry			"		Yes	19	M	"	"	5-3		
21	Reque	Antoz			"		Yes	37	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8		
22	Larson	Henry			"		Yes	45	M	Scandin.	Swedish	5-7		
23	Byrne	Dennis			"		Yes	31	M	British	British	5-9		
24	Morris	Alfred			"		Yes	17	M	"	"	5-11		
25	Kelly	Charles			"		Yes	50	M	Danish	Danish	5-8		
26	Mudtzen	Martin			"		Yes	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9		
27	Sorensen	Arnl			"		Yes	18	M	Danish	Danish	5-8		
28	Gerson	William			"		Yes	50	M	American	American	5-10		
29	Bassett	Lester			"		Yes	17	M	"	"	5-7		
30	Blaney	Francis	Chf. Engineer		"		Yes	38	M	British	British	5-8		

Line United Fruit Company

Owners Unifruit Co.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Jan 24 1920
Tel 8772

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TOLON, arriving at San Francisco, 19 Feb, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Scann	William	✓ 44371	12/21/20	New York	Paid off & discharged	Yes	24	M	Irish	Irish	5-6		
2	Taylor	Arthur	✓ 162670				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7		
3	Wodman	Thomas	✓ 148535				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7		
4	Flanagan	David	✓ 172024				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		
5	Robertson	James	✓ 162638				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-11		
6	Wilson	William	✓ 162637				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-11		
7	Williams	James	✓ 9552				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7		
8	Bianco	Antonio	✓ 11120				Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
9	Bell	James	✓ 1115				Yes	24	M	Irish	Irish	5-6		
10	McEvoy	James	✓ 1115				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		
11	Linley	William	✓ 3201				Yes	32	M	"	"	5-6		
12	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓ 13478				Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
13	Wasson	Antonio	✓ 1115				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		
14	Reyes	Camillo	✓ 23816				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		
15	Carmona	Marmol	✓ 141003				Yes	32	M	"	"	5-9		
16	Sanchez	Capomio	✓ 164790				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-7		
17	Lorenzo	Seward	✓ 114710				Yes	33	M	"	"	5-6		
18	Pacheco	Edward	✓ 11210				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		
19	Manzo	Edward	✓ 115075				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		
20	Vasquez	John	✓ 1145				Yes	47	M	"	"	5-7		
21	Paras	Frank	✓ 154032				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		
22	Sanchez	Antonio	✓ 11472				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		
23	Reval	Jose	✓ 11471				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		
24	Mediavilla	Jose	✓ 11475				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		
25	Rodriguez	Jose	✓ 116184				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		
26	Pardo	Jose	✓ 11161				Yes	17	M	"	"	5-7		
27	Sanchez	Jose	✓ 11947				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		
28	Sanchez	Jose	✓ 1151075				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		
29	Walker	Wm	✓ 11251				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		
30	Allen	Frank	✓ 104910				Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		

REPORTED		MEALS			
SHIP	OFFICER	PRELIMINARY	DINNER	SUPPER	

San Francisco
Feb 8 7 1921
negn

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

own home jump

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No.

OFFICER. MEALS.
BRAND. DINNER. SUPPER.

Jan 8 7 1917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TOLLOA", arriving at San Francisco, 19 12, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Love	John	Chief Steward	12/21/20	New York	paid off & discharged	Yes	31	M	British	British	5-8		
2	Kennedy	Patriok	2nd.	93021	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-8		
3	Smith	John	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	American	American	5-8		
4	Ronalds	Isabelle	Stewardess	34514	"	"	Yes	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-8		
5	Birnie	Jane	Stewardess	160728	"	"	Yes	37	M	British	British	5-8		
6	Leber	Joseph	Ship's Cook	102422	"	"	Yes	28	M	French	P.F.I.	5-8		
7	Linelle	George	Sm. Cook	654916	"	"	Yes	28	M	Belgian	Belgian	6-1		
8	Nevins	Howard	Head Cook	300812	"	"	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-8		
9	Baptiste	Juan	Try Cook	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	French	American	5-1		
10	Jacobs	William	Ship's Cook	841	"	"	Yes	33	M	Belgian	American	5-8		
11	Giraud	Alfred	Veg. Cook	105940	"	"	Yes	38	M	French	French	5-6		
12	Roabab	Nicholas	Cook's Mate	19317	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	American	5-8		
13	Chaves	Justo	"	151557	"	"	Yes	23	M	Ecuador	Ecuadorian	5-4		
14	Ingentio	Benjamin	"	157366	"	"	Yes	23	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-11		
15	Cervantes	Mamel	"	172366	"	"	Yes	22	M	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5-6		
16	Crus	Francoesco	"	47920	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spain	Spain	5-7		
17	Cayuso	Adriano	"	160681	"	"	Yes	24	M	Greece	Greece	5-6		
18	Tur	Antonio	Baker	74507	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spain	Spain	5-7		
19	Fernandez	Vincent	2nd. Baker	30600	"	"	Yes	44	M	Spain	Spain	5-8		
20	Mearns	Robert	Butcher	90741	"	"	Yes	47	M	British	British	5-7		
21	Obdyke	Harry	Larder Cook	1273	"	"	Yes	47	M	American	American	5-8		
22	Ackerman	Walter	Butcher	42165	"	"	Yes	40	M	American	American	5-10		
23	Ledes	John	2nd. Butcher	011906	"	"	Yes	19	M	French	French	5-8		
24	Hopkins	Charles	Checker	1312	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-8		
25	Dunlop	Robert	Printer	108503	"	"	Yes	49	M	British	British	5-7		
26	Sullivan	John W.	Barkeeper	5114	"	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-4		
27	Rodger	Harry	S.M. Steward	132663	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-9		
28	Baswick	Samuel	Storekeeper	No number	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7		
29	O'Neill	Henry	Librarian	9360	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	American	5-7		
30	Fyfe	Andrew	Deck Steward	41766	"	"	Yes	28	M	British	"	5-6		

own Kenn Ship

Time

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OFFICER. MEALS.

OFFICER. MEALS.

Jan 8 7 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel S.S. "TOLQA", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cancino ✓	Alberto	1st. Mate	12/21/20	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	32	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5-6		
2	O'Keefe ✓	William	2nd. "	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	British	British	5-2		
3	Jerez ✓	Louis	3rd. "	"	"	"	Yes	51	M	"	"	5-5		
4	Woods ✓	Harry	Night watchman	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-2		
5	Howell ✓	George	Head waiter	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-7		
6	Spencer ✓	Thomas	1st. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-5		
7	Brown X	Harry	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-10		
8	Garach ✓	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		
9	Sanchez ✓	Basilio	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6		
10	Sakes ✓	Maurice	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	British	British	5-11		
11	Verhagen ✓	Frederick	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Scandin.	Hollander	5-7		
12	Lehane ✓	Joseph	"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	British	British	5-8		
13	Robis ✓	Adam	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	Austrian	Austrian	5-3		
14	Lee ✓	Daniel	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	American	American	5-7		
15	Newby ✓	Robert	"	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	"	"	5-6		
16	██████	██████	"	"	"	"	Yes	████	M	British	British	████		
17	Rowley ✓	Richard	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-5		
18	Neverlet ✓	Jon	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	5-7		
19	Prescott ✓	Andrew	"	"	"	"	Yes	53	M	British	British	5-8		
20	Duff ✓	Alex	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	"	"	5-9		
21	Lewis ✓	John	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-2		
22	Bravo X	Juan	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Cuban	5-7		
23	Francis ✓	Walter	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Newfound.	British	5-2		
24	Reelis ✓	Charles	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	British	British	5-7		
25	Rappe ✓	Norman	"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	American	American	5-7		
26	Chapman ✓	Eden	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	British	British	5-8		
27	Lynch ✓	William	"	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	American	American	5-9		
28	Careswell ✓	Robert	"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	British	British	5-10		
29	Rees ✓	Robert Richard	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	5-5		
30	Forrier ✓	Robert	"	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	"	"	5-4		

own Kenn Ings

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted by vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 5

14

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Grant, of the Tolosa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector

Tolosa

1-17-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

M.

from 15

John 1/17

DATE OF ARRIVAL
ALL NO 21124
FILED FEB 1 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ermond Mourue, Surgeon of the Belgian Hs Gothland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 27
at New York

John M. O'Donoghue
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrating or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED							EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st Cabin														
2nd Cabin														
STEERAGE	775.298	2							21			297		1393
TOTAL	775.298	2							21			297		1393

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1370	1391
Total	1370	1391

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1370	1391
Total	1370	1391

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTHLAND

Passengers sailing from ^{D A N Z I G}

22nd OF December 1920

191

Total passengers

IL 2. ~~Chimica~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on page 144.

14-00000

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

January, 1981

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Tenen Master, of the St. Gotthard, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21
at New York
John J. Tenen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourie M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian H.S. Gohlboed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List: 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. GOTHLAND

Passengers sailing from D A N Z I G

22 D of December 1920, 191

Passengers sailing from 22nd of December 1920														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

January

1921.

19

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by corporation, society, charity, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society or other organization of like kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																		
1	yes Husband	more no			Husband, Andrei Corwinka Wiss Milwaukee 795 Grant str.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						5 3	fair fairblue	none	Poland	Talitzkra																	
2	yes Father	no			Father do	no always yes no no no no no no no good no								none	Poland	Talitzkra																	
3	yes	no			do	no always yes no no no no no no no good no								none		Talitzkra																	
4	yes	no			do	no always yes no no no no no no no good no								none		Talitzkra																	
5	yes	no			do	no always yes no no no no no no no good no								none	Poland	Talitzkra																	
6	yes	no			do	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						5 -	fair fairblue	none		Talitzkra																	
7	yes	no			do	no always yes no no no no no no no good no								none		Talitzkra																	
8	yes husband	no			Husband, Wojciech Lach Tempa- en Ohio 2 Grand Ce	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						5 3	fair brownbrown	none	Poland	Zeminica																	
9	yes Father	no			Father do	no always yes no no no no no no no good no								none		Zeminica																	
10	yes	no			do	no always yes no no no no no no no good no								none	Poland	Zeminica																	
11	yes	no			do	no always yes no no no no no no no good no								none	Poland	Zeminica																	
12	no Self	no			Brother, Jan Koch 1309 Park Road Av. Mich Detroit	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						5 2	fair fairgrey	none		Glink																	
13	no self	no			Brother, Josef Kalin Perth Ambrey NEW YORK	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						4 11	fair fairbrown	none		Biecz																	
14	yes sister	no			Sister, Bertha Harf 357 Broad- way Chelsea Mass	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						5 7	fair fairgrey	none	Danzig	Danzig																	
15	yes Brother	no			Brother, Julius Beppke Mich. Detroit 828 Chene St., Detroit	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						5 2	fair fair blue	none	Danzig	Langfuhr																	
16	yes	no			do	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						4 11	fair fairblue	none	Danzig	Langfuhr																	
17	yes	no			do	no always yes no no no no no no no good no								none	Danzig	Langfuhr																	
18	yes self	no			Brother in law, Philip Koenes 1617 Broadway New York	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						5 3	fair dark grey	none	Poland	Pelenna																	
19	no self	no			Brother in law, M. Stern Chicago Ill. 2608 North Av.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						4 10	fair blk brwn	none	Poland	Pelenna																	
20	no	no			do	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						4 10	fair fair brwn	none		Pelenna																	
21	yes	no			Brother, Szlama Barasz N.Y. 617 EAST 135 str.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						5 6	fair grey blue	none		Pelenny																	
22	yes self	no			Husband, Max Stern, 2608 Nord Ave. Chicago Ills.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						5 3	fair blk brwn	none		Pelenny																	
23	yes	no			do.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no								none		Pelenny																	
24	yes	no			do.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no								none		Pelenny																	
25	yes	no			Brother in law, Aren Fischmann 324 W. Washington St., Malaga Mass.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						5 4	fair blk brwn	none	Poland	Lechowic																	
26	yes self	no			do.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						5 3	fair brownbrown	none		Tecipol																	
27	yes	no			11 French Misial 1515 Kozluszka Ave Bay City Mich.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						5 4	fair blk brwn	none		Wolyneka																	
28	no	no			Mother: Josefa Wlodarczak 2403 Garfieldstr Bay City Mich.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						5 1	fair fair brwn	none	Poland	Poznan																	
29	no	no			Brother: Josef Chrusek	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						5 8	fair fair grey	none		Burzyński																	
30	no	no			II sola M. 21 House Ave Salem N.Y.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no						5 1	fair blk grey	none		Korzed																	
31	no	no																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Kuntz Master, of the Belgian H. Holland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourne M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian M. S. G. H. L. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY 1921
at NEW YORK.

John D. O'Sullivan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GOTTLAND"

Passengers sailing from **D A N Z I N G**

DECEMBER 22 ND.

194 20

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, as what group).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		PAPOWSKA	ZLATA	38	F	NONE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	JOBOWA	MOTHER: BOBE GRINSTEIN, ZADOWO	NY	BROOKLYN	
2	UNDER 18	do	ETKA	8	F								JOBOWA	GRANDMOTHER: BTO	NY	BROOKLYN	
3		KRYWIADZKA	JENTA	30	F								BIELSK	FRIEND: ABRAHAM LEWIN BIELSK	NY	BROOKLYN	
4	UNDER 18	do	JUDA	15	M								BIELSK	do	NY	BROOKLYN	
5	UNDER 18	do	CALKA	13	M								BIELSK	do	NY	BROOKLYN	
6		KOPITKOWSKI	JANKIEL	29	M								BROBY	MOTHER: ELKAKOPITKOWSKA SOKOLY KR. LOMZA	NY	BROOKLYN	
7		GILBURO	FRAIM	19	M								ALT-KONSTANTINOW	UNCLE: ABRAHAM BASHMAN ALT-KONSTANTINOW	NY	NEW YORK	
8		CAHALES	CHAIM OSCAR	35	M								BIALYSTOK	MOTHER: BEJLA CAHALES SCHERESCHOW	NY	BROOKLYN	
9		WACHNIK	JULIA	20	F							SLOV.	SKOLEN	FATHER: JACOB WACHNIK, SKOLEN, KR. JANOW	NY	NEW YORK	
10		AINBINDER	KERSCH	17	M							HEBREW	VLADIMIR VOLYNK	GRAND-FATHER: MOISCH BERKES VLAD. VOLYNK	NY	NEW YORK	
11		BYK	GERSZ	18	M								WOLNYNIEN	FRIEND: ABRAHAM KATZ	NY	NEW YORK	
12		ZLOTEK	SORA	32	F								JESWASNO	MOTHER: CHAJA SKLAKIEWICZ JESWASNO KR. LOMZA	ILL.	CHICAGO	
13		do	GOLBI	11	F								JESWASNO	GRAND-MOTHER: do	ILL.	CHICAGO	
14		do	WOLF	9	M								JESWASNO	do	ILL.	CHICAGO	
15		do	LEAN	7	M								JESWASNO	do	ILL.	CHICAGO	
16	UNDER 18	JUZI	HEZIA	37	F								WYSZGRODEK	MOTHER: FREIDA KUTSZAN WYSZGRODEK	NY	NEW YORK	
17	UNDER 18	do	BERL	11	F								WYSZGRODEK	GRAND-MOTHER: do	NY	NEW YORK	
18	UNDER 18	do	MOTEL	10	M								WYSZGRODEK	do	NY	NEW YORK	
19		EISEN	MYJER	21	M								KOZOWA	MOTHER: GOLDA EISEN, KOZOWA, GALICIA POLAND	NY	NEW YORK	
20		KRAUTWIRT	MOSES	37	M								KRAKAU	COUSIN: MAX RIBNER,PODGUSZE KALVARISKA 6	NY	NEW YORK	
21		do	ITEL	36	F								KRAKAU	do	NY	NEW YORK	
22	UNDER 18	do	JULIAN	7	M								KRAKAU	UNCLE: do	NY	NEW YORK	
23	UNDER 18	do	MARIA	6	F								KRAKAU	do	NY	NEW YORK	
24	UNDER 18	do	LEIB	4	M								KRAKAU	do	NY	NEW YORK	
25		SZMUKLER	PINKUS	25	M								WYSOKO LITOWSK	SISTER: CHAJA SZMUKLER SPESYN KR. BIELSK	NY	NEWARK	
26		KOZMINSKA	ESTER	27	F								CZESTOCHAU	UNCLE: CHAMEL BERMAN SOBNOWICE	NY	BROOKLYN	
27		SCHIFFMANN	LAJA	29	F								KONCZYNA	BROTHER: ISAAC SCHIFFMANN KROWLA B. KINZESZOW,	NY	NEW YORK	
28		SYBOL	MOREKO	24	M								LACHOWICE	FATHER: PEST SYBOL LACHOWICE	MASS.	BOSTON	
29		BOMOWSKA	ETLA	23	F								SOKOLY	SISTER: DWOJRA BOMOWSKA SOKLY	NY	NEW YORK	
30		do	GOLBI	26	M								PRZAN	FATHER: MEYER GOLBE SOKOLY KR. LOMZA	ARIZ.	TUCSON	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other means, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.									
1	yes	self	50		HUSBAND: SCHOL POPOWSKI BROOKLYN NY, WILLIAMS AVE 40100	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	none	Poland	JE DAWO			
2	yes	self	50		FATHER: do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		FAIR	FAIR	GREY	none	Poland	JEDAWO			
3	yes	self	50		HUSBAND: IZCHOK KRIWIATY 317-15 TH. AVE. NEWARK NJ	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	FAIR	BL.	GREY	none	Poland	BIELSK			
4	yes	self	28		FATHER: 15th ave do ny	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	none	Poland	BIELSK			
5	yes	self	10		do do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		FAIR	FAIR	GREY	none	Poland	BIELSK			
6	yes	self	10		BROTHER: SAM KOPITOWSKI 90 MANHATTAN AVE BROOKLYN	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	BL.	BROWN	none	Poland	BROBY			
7	yes	self	10		BROTHER: MORRIS GILBERT 17 ELDRIDGE STR. NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FAIR	DARK	BLU	none	Poland	ALT. KONSTANTINOW			
8	yes	self	7		BROTHER IN LAW: JACOB FELDMAN 27 BARTLETT STR. BROOKLYN NY	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	DARK	GREY	none	Poland	SCHERESCHOW			
9	yes	self	30		SISTER: KATARZYNA WALKE, 523 W. 142 STR. NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FAIR	DARK	BLEW	none	Poland	BASCHNIC VLADIMIR VOLYNEK			
10	yes	self	10		FATHER: B. HINDENBERG, 115 BLUM STR. NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BL.	BROWN	none	Poland	POLOMEY			
11	yes	self	50		FATHER: JACOB WARSZAWSKI 613 EAST 135 STR. BRONX NY	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BL.	BROWN	none	Poland	JEDWABNO			
12	yes	self	50		HUSBAND: B. GOLD, 2117 RUCKMANT STR. CHICAGO ILL.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	none	Poland	JEDWABNO			
13	yes	self	50		FATHER: do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	none	Poland	JEDWABNO			
14	yes	self	50		do do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	none	Poland	JEDWABNO			
15	yes	self	50		do do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	none	Poland	JEDWABNO			
16	yes	self	50		HUSBAND: ISAAK JAZEK 173 E. 105 ST. NY.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	DARK	GREY	none	Poland	WYSZGRODEK			
17	yes	self	50		FATHER: do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	FAIR	DARK	BLEW	none	Poland	WYSZGRODEK			
18	yes	self	50		do do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	none	Poland	WYSZGRODEK			
19	yes	self	50		BROTHER IN LAW: SAMUEL A. FRANK NEW YORK CITY, 30 PITT STR.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	FAIR	DARK	GREY	none	Poland	KOROWA			
20	yes	self	50		BROTHER IN LAW: PHILIPP MILLER BRONX AVE 2190, NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	DARK	DARK	GREY	none	Poland	PODGUSZE			
21	yes	self	50		BROTHER: do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	FAIR	DARK	GREY	none	Poland	PODGUSZE			
22	yes	self	50		UNCLE: do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		FAIR			none	Poland	PODGUSZE			
23	yes	self	50		FATHER: do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		FAIR			none	Poland	PODGUSZE			
24	yes	self	50		do do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		FAIR			none	Poland	PODGUSZE			
25	yes	self	50		BROTHER: HARRY GOLDSCHMIDT 430-18 TH. AVE NEWARK NY	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR	FAIR	BLEW	none	Poland	CZERNOWIC			
26	yes	self	50		BROTHER: MAX ROSENBLATT, 683 PLUSSEY AVE BROOKLYN NY	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	none	Poland	RADOMSK			
27	yes	self	50		BROTHER IN LAW: MAX TAUBEN FELD NEW YORK 1392 FRANKLIN AVE, BRONX	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	BL.	BROWN	none	Poland	RONDSYNA			
28	yes	self	50		BROTHER IN LAW: MIRKA GOLDBERG 322 SUMERSTR. BOSTON MASS.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	none	Poland	LACKOWICZ			
29	yes	self	50		BROTHER IN LAW: JUDE LAZAR 370 MADISONSTR. NY	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	FAIR	BL.	BROWN	none	Poland	SOKOLY			
30	yes	self	50		BROTHER: OMAS GOLD, TUSCON ARIZ., 194 WEST PENNINGTON STR.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	BLEW	none	Poland	PRUZANY			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jentzen, Master, of the Belgian H. Holland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

January

19

11

at NEW YORK

J. H. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Maurice M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian H. Lohland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

F. Maurice M.D.

John J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. GOTTLAND

Passengers sailing from **D A N Z I G**

DECEMBER 22 ND.

194 205

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	1. Is he a native born?	2. Is he a naturalized citizen?	3. Is he a citizen of the United States?	4. Is he a citizen of the United States?	5. Is he a citizen of the United States?	6. Is he a citizen of the United States?	7. Is he a citizen of the United States?	8. Is he a citizen of the United States?	9. Is he a citizen of the United States?	10. Is he a citizen of the United States?	11. Is he a citizen of the United States?	12. Is he a citizen of the United States?	13. Is he a citizen of the United States?			
				If yes— Year or period of years.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	yes	self	30		SON IN LAW: PHILIPP MILLER 2190 BROX AVE NEW YORK	Med Cert - Similarity - varicose veins	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	GREY	GREY	none	Poland	GRALEKI
2	yes	self	-		do do	Med Cert - Similarity	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FAIR	GREY	GREY	none	Poland	KOBIERZY
3	yes	self	-		BROTHER IN LAW: do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	none	Poland	KOBIERZY
4	yes	self	5		SON: DAVID JASTROW, 2525 MUR- RAID AVE, CONEY ISLAND NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	FAIR	BL.	BROWN	none	Poland	BIALYSTOK
5	yes	self	-		BROTHER: do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	FAIR	BRN.	BLN	none	Poland	BIALYSTOK
6	yes	self	-		do do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		FAIR	BL.	BROWN	none	Poland	BIALYSTOK
7	yes	self	17		BROTHER IN LAW: BENJAMIN WEISS, 444 GRANDST. NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	none	Poland	BRIANSK
8	yes	self	15		BROTHER: JANKEL KOKONIA, NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BL.	BROWN	none	Poland	ZAWISTO
9	yes	self	8		646 FOXSTL. NEW YORK BROTHER: DAVID TUNENBAUM 292 BROADWAY BROOKLYN NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	BRN.	BLN	none	Poland	SZERESZOWA
10	yes	self	6		FATHER: MOSES STARKMAN, 3931 PERRYVILLE PITTSBURG PA.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	none	Poland	PARCZEW
11	yes	self	5		do do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	none	Poland	PARCZEW
12	yes	self	20		UNCLE: ISIDOR BERNSTEIN, 5020 W. CHICAGO AVE, CHICAGO ILL.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	BRN.	BROWN	none	Poland	NACHLESK
13	yes	self	70		HUSBAND: REYMAN CZERTOK 242 EAST BROADWAY NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	FAIR	BRN.	BROWN	none	Poland	RADISCKOWICZ
14	yes	self	-		FATHER: do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	FAIR	BRN.	BROWN	none	Poland	RADISCKOWICZ
15	yes	self	-		do do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	BRN.	BROWN	none	Poland	RADISCKOWICZ
16	yes	self	-		do do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		FAIR	BRN.	BROWN	none	Poland	RADISCKOWICZ
17	yes	self	20		BROTHER: SAM SILVER, 27 COLUM- BIANSTR. NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	none	Poland	SAMOTEC
18	yes	self	20		BROTHER: MAX ROSENBLATT, 683 PLUMINGAVE BROOKLYN		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	FAIR	BL.	BROWN	none	Poland	NOWO- RADOMSK
19	yes	self	30		BROTHER IN LAW: do	Spec X	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	FAIR	BL.	GREY	none	Poland	KOLOSZEROWO
20	yes	self	20		SON: do	Spec X	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	FAIR	GR.	GR.	none	Poland	RADOMSK
21	yes	self	25		SON: ALTER GROSSMAN, 566 BLUE BUSHST. MASS. BOSTON	Med Cert - Similarity	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	FAIR	GR.	GR.	none	Poland	ZWIAKL
22	yes	self	-		BROTHER: do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	BRN.	BROWN	none	Poland	ZWIAKL
23	yes	self	-		do do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	none	Poland	ZWIAKL
24	yes	self	30		AUNT: LIJE KAUFMAN, 106 AL- RINGTONSTR. CHILSED MASS. BOSTON		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	BRN.	BROWN	none	Poland	SZEPICOWICZ
25	yes	self	-		do do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	BRN.	BROWN	none	Poland	SZEPICOWICZ
26	yes	self	30		HUSBAND: FRIEDEL DZIANGIEL 91 BROOKLYN AVE BROOKLYN NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR	GR.	BROWN	none	Poland	RUDKI
27	yes	self	-		FATHER: do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		FAIR	BR.	BROWN	none	Poland	SOKOLY
28	yes	self	-		HUSBAND: ABRAHAMOVSKI VEL ADE ABRAHAMSON, CLEVELAND, 2174 N. 88 ST.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR	BRN.	BROWN	none	Poland	MOLCZAD
29	yes	self	-		FATHER: do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		FAIR	BRN.	BROWN	none	Poland	MOLCZAD
30	yes	self	-		do do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		FAIR	BRN.	BROWN	none	Poland	MOLCZAD

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jorden, Master, of the Belgian Bothland, from Gauzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921.

at NEW YORK

John J. Jorden
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. McDevine M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian Hs. Gothland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

S. S. " G O T T L A N D "

Passengers sailing from

D A N Z I G

DECEMBER 22 1964

194.

Total passengers	30
U. S. citizens	<u> </u>
Aliens	30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January, 1921

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Yes	No		Hair	Eyes
1	yes	self	20		BROTHER IN LAW: STANISLAW 310 NEW YORK, 41 EAST 9 TH STR.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN.	GR.	Poland	WARSAW		
2	yes	self	20		BROTHER:	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GRBL.	Poland	KONIEPOL		
3	yes	self	20		SON: WILLIAM STEER BROTHER IN LAW: MORIS RANG COUNCIL: 1138 E. 138, 291 MADISON ST. CHICAGO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	FAIR	GR.	BRN.	Poland	LUBAN		
4	yes	self	20		FATHER: KONSTANTY BRICKOWSKY 32 LODS STR. AKRON OHIO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	FAIR	BRN	GR.	Poland	LUBAN		
5	no	self	20		GRAND FATHER: MOSES GOLDMAN 1812 STATE STR. CHICAGO ILL.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	Poland	USCISOLNY		
6	no	self	20		BROTHER IN LAW: KRAEMER ABRAHAM 3021 IRONING PARK BOULEVARD, CHI-	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	FAIR	DARK	GR.	Poland	PRONICZYN		
7	no	self	20		BROTHER IN LAW: KRAEMER ABRAHAM 3021 IRONING PARK BOULEVARD, CHI-	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	Poland	POLOMIE		
8	no	self	20		BROTHER IN LAW: KRAEMER ABRAHAM 3021 IRONING PARK BOULEVARD, CHI-	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	FAIR	DARK	BRWN	Poland	ROGAVRW		
9	no	self	20		BRELL: 1901 W. 59 STR. CHICAGO	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	Poland	GRYGAW		
10	no	self	20		do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BRWN	Poland	POLOMIE		
11	yes	self	20		BROTHER IN LAW: MORIS RANG 360 SOUTH 4 STR. BROOKLIN NY	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	Poland	BYSEN		
12	yes	self	20		do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	Poland	BYSEN		
13	yes	self	20		BROTHER: ROGOWITZ BENZO 576 E. 143 STR. BROUX NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY	Poland	KORRYMIM		
14	yes	self	20		BROTHER: BENZO BIELSKY BROOKLIN NEW YORK 1415 35 STR	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRWN	Poland	MOTCZABZ		
15	yes	self	20		BROTHER IN LAW: ABRAHAM ZLOTYNSKY 9 WEST-117 STR. NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY	Poland	MOTCZABZ		
16	yes	self	20		UNCLE: HARRY STOLAR 259 BROOKLIN STR NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY	Poland	KLERK		
17	yes	self	20		do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	FAIR	BRN	GREY	Poland	KLERK		
18	yes	self	20		SON: HARRY LIN 291 MADISON AV. NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	Poland	KLERK		
19	yes	self	20		COUSIN: do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	FAIR	BLK	BRWN	Poland	KLERK		
20	yes	self	20		SON: WILLIAM GUBER 66 EAST 99 STR. NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	FAIR	GREY	BRWN	Poland	KLERK		
21	yes	self	20		SISTER: KATZMAN 614 E. 138 STR NEW YORK	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	Poland	WARSAW		
22	yes	self	20		DAUGHTER: do	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	FAIR	GREY	GREY	Poland	KONIEPOL		
23	yes	self	20		HUSBAND: CHAIM KALFERN, 40 CLINTON STR NEW YORK.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	6	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	Poland	MAROLIN		
24	yes	self	20		do.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	Poland	MAROLIN		
25	yes	self	20		do.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	Poland	MAROLIN		
26	yes	self	20		HUSBAND: M. WEINBERG, 141 688X STR NEW YORK.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	Poland	SIEBLECHA		
27	yes	self	20		do.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	Poland	SIEBLECHA		
28	yes	self	20		do.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	Poland	SIEBLECHA		
29	yes	self	20		do.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	Poland	SIEBLECHA		
30	yes	self	20		SISTER: M. KHAZUN 635-121 STR WHITING. Indiana	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	Poland	JABLONKA		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Zenten master, of the Belgair H. Gohlbeid, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1921.
at NEW YORK

J. M. Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourne M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian Hs. Gohlond, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

F. Mourne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Gothland

Passengers sailing from Danzig

20 December

1940

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KORZENIAK	BERK	17		m		Student	✓	5-1685	Polish		Poland	CHORZELE	?? Metel Bwojra Korzeniak Chorzele z. Plocka	New York	
2	ADMITTED	GOLDBERG	CYVIA	40		f		dressist	✓	5-0685	Polish		??	??	Sister: SARA Bwojra Vornikows Gredzienska.	N.Y.	BRONX.
3	ADMITTED	do.	MICHEL	18		m		??	✓	5-1685	Polish		??	??	do.	N.Y.	BRONX.
4	ADMITTED	do.	BALOMON	17		m		??	✓	5-2685	Polish		??	??	do.	N.Y.	BRONX.
5	ADMITTED	do.	JACOB	7		m		??	✓		Polish		??	??	do.	N.Y.	BRONX.
6	ADMITTED	do.	ETLA	8		f		??	✓		Polish		??	??	do.	N.Y.	BRONX.
7	ADMITTED	BRANDT	WOLF	31		m		??	✓	5-2685	Polish		Poland	PIOTROWKA	Father: Kersz Meyer Brandt Lask z. Piotrowka	N.Y.	BRONX.
8	ADMITTED	do.	PAJGA	28		f		Wife	✓	5-4685	Polish				do.	N.Y.	BRONX.
9	ADMITTED	MUNZER	SAMUEL USZER	19		m		Domestic	✓	3-0685	Polish				Uncle: Samuel Munzer, Zalesienic Male Polska.	New York	
10	ADMITTED	PREN	ESTER	19		f		Wife	✓		Polish				?? Icek Pren, Cigbenic z. Wilenska.	N.Y.	BRONX.
11	ADMITTED	do.	MORBUCK	15		m		Wife	✓		Polish				do.	N.Y.	BRONX.
12	ADMITTED	KRASUENKA	WISCHNA	60		f		Wife	✓		Polish				Brother: Icchek Szekytnicki Lida z. Wilenska Turecka 10.	N.Y.	BRONX.
13	ADMITTED	do.	SZMUL	23		m		Wife	✓		Polish				do.	N.Y.	BRONX.
14	ADMITTED	LUBECKA	RYWA	45		f		Wife	✓		Polish				???	MASS.	WORCESTER.
15	ADMITTED	do.	HOWSE WOLF	26		m		Merchant	✓	5-1685	Polish				???	MASS.	WORCESTER.
16	ADMITTED	do.	CHAWA	16		f		Wife	✓	5-2685	Polish				???	MASS.	WORCESTER.
17	ADMITTED	RUZIN	GERSZ	22		m		Taylor	✓	5-0685	Polish				Father: Pejsach Ruzin Torozin z. Welynska	N.Y.	BRONX.
18	ADMITTED	PERLIER	DAVID	22		m		Teacher	✓	5-1685	Polish				Father: Szmul Perlier Sudydken z. Welynska.	N.Y.	NEWARK.
19	ADMITTED	SZUS	BOBA	20		f		Taylor	✓	5-2685	Polish				Mother: Liba Szus Wielke Brestowicz.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20	ADMITTED	BERGMANN	RYWKA	23		f		Taylor	✓	5-1685	Polish				Mother: Branna Bergmann Pruzany	New York	
21	ADMITTED	do.	SINE	21		f		u	✓	5-2685	Polish				do.		
22	ADMITTED	MARGULIS NABLER	BLUMA	25		f		Medic	✓	1-0685	GERMAN				Mother: Leja Margulis Gliniani Male Polska.	N.Y.	MAN.
23	ADMITTED	GOTLIK	LEJA	36		f		Wife	✓	5-0685	Polish				Mother: LEMPEL Nowe Sielo.		
24	ADMITTED	do.	CHAJA	11		f		Wife	✓	5-1685	Polish				do.		
25	ADMITTED	KAPLAN	GITLA	36		f		Wife	✓	5-2685	Polish				do.		
26	ADMITTED	do.	SAMIA Sonia	9		f		u	✓		Polish				Brother: BORUCH KLEKOWICZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
27	ADMITTED	do.	HELEL Hilel	15		m		u	✓	3A-1730 4/4/39 505	Polish				do.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
28	ADMITTED	GUBAR	MOCHIM	40		m		Wife	✓	5-0685	Polish				do.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
29	ADMITTED	do.	SARA RYWKA	38		f		Wife	✓	5-1685	Polish				Sister: Freida Jerzanioki Rozany z. Gredzienska		
30	ADMITTED	JEZIERNICKA	LOAR HENIA	18		f		Wife	✓	2-38108 3/4/39 505	Polish				do.		
															?? JANKIEL Jezernicka Rozany z. Gredzienska.		

Exapt 18. 11/7/41 M. J. Bence
Inspector

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JANUARY 1921, 191

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jansen Master, of the Belgian S. Holland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 372 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21.
at NEW YORK

John O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Mourne M.D.**, Surgeon of the *Belgair H. Gorkhland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this *16* day of **JANUARY 1921**
at **NEW YORK.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "GOTTLAND"

Passengers sailing from D A N Z I G

DECEMBER 22 ID.

194-25

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	20
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 191

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a naturalized citizen	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	✓	self	40 ✓		BROTHER IN LAW: JAN OKUPKA 1126 GOST ST. WOODLI AVENUE										Good		4 2	FAIR FAIR GR.	none	Poland GINBLAROW
2	✓	self	300 ✓		SON: ALFRED SCOTT, 231 EAST MAIN ST. UNION CITY INDIANA										Good		5	FAIR DPK FR.	none	Poland CHOROBEL
3	✓	self			do do										Good				none	Poland CHOROBEL
4	✓	self			BROTHER: do										Good				none	Poland CHOROBEL
5	✓	self			do do										Good				none	Poland CHOROBEL
6	✓	self			do do										Good				none	Poland CHOROBEL
7	✓	self	10 ✓		UNCLE: ISZOKL NIGNEWICKI 161 MEDISON ST. NEW YORK										Good		5 2	FAIR DPK BR.	none	Poland LIPNISZKI
8	✓	self	35 ✓		BROTHER IN LAW: ISRAEL OSTROW 19 MECHANIC ST. WORCESTER MASS										Good		4 6	FAIR DPK. GR.	none	Poland LIPNISZKI
9	✓	self			do do										Good				none	Poland LIPNISZKI
10	✓	self	none ✓		WIFE: MOSZKOWSKA, 227 RIVINGTON ST. NEW YORK										Good		4 6	FAIR DPK BR.	none	Poland STANISLAWOW
11	✓	self	25 ✓		UNCLE: CHARLES KAPLEN, 257 E. 35 ST. STR. MAN NY.										Good		5 3	FAIR DPK DPK	none	Poland LIDA
12	✓	self	25 ✓		HUSBAND: BENI ACKERMAN, 75- 77 RIVINGTON ST. NY										Good		4	FAIR DPK GR.	none	Poland OSTROW
13	✓	self			FATHER: do										Good				none	Poland OSTROW
14	✓	self	25 ✓		UNCLE: PINCUS GALATZER, MIL- WAUKEE WISC, 622 - 10 TH ST.										Good		5 1	FAIR DPK DPK	none	Poland WISNIEWICZ
15	✓	self	40 ✓		do do										Good		4 5	FAIR FAIR BLUE	none	Poland KOCKIK
16	✓	self			do do										Good				none	Poland KOCKIK
17	✓	self			do do										Good				none	Poland KOCKIK
18	✓	self	25 ✓		BROTHER: STANISLAW ANTKOWSKI 214 FIRST NEWRO NEW CASTLE PENN.										Good		5 6	FAIR DPK. BR.	none	Poland STANAWICZ
19	✓	self	10 ✓		BROTHER IN LAW: SOL IWCHER, 399 LIVONIA AVE BROOKLYN NY										Good		5 1	FAIR DPK. GR.	none	Poland ROCNATYN
20	✓	self	30 ✓		FATHER: CHLOMA CHWATZKI, 115 HALOORT ST. NEW YORK										Good		5 5	FAIR DPK DPK	none	Poland PRUZANY
21	✓	self			FATHER IN LAW do										Good				none	Poland PRUZANY
22	✓	self	50 ✓		SISTER: ABR. GERSZKOWICZ R. 8.104. ST. NEW YORK										Good		5	FAIR FAIR DPK	none	Poland PLOSKIROW
23	✓	self			SISTER IN LAW: do										Good				none	Poland PLOSKIROW
24	✓	self			AUNT: do										Good				none	Poland PLOSKIROW
25	✓	self			do do										Good				none	Poland PLOSKIROW
26	✓	self	25 ✓		UNCLE: LOUIS MORRIS, 1030 STAG AVE NEW YORK										Good		5 4	FAIR DPK DPK	none	Poland SIEDONIE
27	✓	self			do do										Good				none	Poland SIEDONIE
28	✓	self	5 ✓		FATHER: B. ROMAN, NEW YORK 7025 EAST 81ST ST.										Good		4 5	FAIR FAIR BL.	none	Poland PLESNISCZE
29	✓	self	200 ✓		SON: MOZES GRUJER, 434 EAST 6 TH ST. NEW YORK										Good		4 6	FAIR DPK DPK	none	Poland STAWRUTA
30	✓	self			do do										Good				none	Poland WOLYNKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Jensen, Master, of the Belgian & Gothland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21.
at NEW YORK.
John O. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourne M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian S.S. Gothland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing.

S. S. "GOTHLAND" Passengers sailing from DANZIG, DECEMBER 22ND, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.					
1	✓	KOC ¹⁵⁴³⁸¹ Maria 26 ✓ JOSEF	38	M	✓		Polish	Polish		WOJAKOWICZ	FATHER: JAN WOJAKOWICZ	NY DAYTON
2	✓	RUDMAN ✓ GERALD	26	M	✓		Polish	Polish		ZASRAV	MOTHER: RYSIA, ZASRAV WOLYNSKA	PA PHILADELPHIA
3	✓	do ✓ LEJA	22	F	✓		Polish	Polish		ZASRAV	do do	PA PHILADELPHIA
4	✓	do ✓ ELA BER	18	M	✓		Polish	Polish		ZASRAV	do do	PA PHILADELPHIA
5	✓	CALKOWICZ ✓ MENKI	22	F	✓	DRESSMAK- HAIR-	Polish	Polish		BIALYSTOK	JUBKO KOSYCH BIALYSTOK, UL. S. PIKIEWICA 17	NY BROOKLYN
6	✓	CHIRURG ✓ ZUSEL	17	M	✓	DRESSMAK	Polish	Polish		WILNA	FATHER: BENYON CHIRURG WILNA, UL. NOWOGRODZKA 10	PA CHESTER
7	✓	BOJINSKI ✓ GERISZ	29	M	✓	WORKM.	Polish	Polish		EL-SIBICE	MOTHER: LEJA BOJINSKA KLESISNICE	NY BROOKLYN
8	✓	FRIEDMAN ✓ NECHA RAJZA	45	F	✓		Polish	Polish		MAKOW	do do	NY BROOKLYN
9	✓	do ✓ ESTERA	21	F	✓		Polish	Polish		MAKOW	do do	NY BROOKLYN
10	UNDER 18	do ✓ MARIAM	15	F	✓		Polish	Polish		MAKOW	do do	NY BROOKLYN
11	UNDER 18	do ✓ SURA	10	F	✓		Polish	Polish		MAKOW	do do	NY BROOKLYN
12	✓	GALACHER ✓ CHAJA	55	F	✓		Polish	Polish		WISNIOWICZ	MOTHER: RACHIL EISENBERG WISNIOWICZ	WISC MILWAUKEE
13	UNDER 18	do ✓ ABRAHAM	11	M	✓		Polish	Polish		WISNIOWICZ	GRAND-MOTHER: do	WISC MILWAUKEE
14	UNDER 18	do ✓ BRUCKA	9	F	✓		Polish	Polish		WISNIOWICZ	do do	WISC MILWAUKEE
15	UNDER 18	do ✓ NUCHIM	14	M	✓		Polish	Polish		WISNIOWICZ	do do	WISC MILWAUKEE
16	ADMITTED	GILBIN ✓ FREIDA	14	F	✓		Polish	Polish		BR ST LITOWSK	AUNT: GENIA ROZENTHAL BRIST LITOWSK	NY BROOKLYN
17	✓	GLASER ✓ CHAIM MOSES	27	M	✓	MERCHANT	Polish	Polish		SASSOW	MOTHER: FIMA GLASER SASSOW	NY BROOKLYN
18	ADMITTED	GOLDSTEIN ✓ MOSES	50	M	✓		Polish	Polish		RONATYN	SISTER: FYWKA WASSER, RONATYN	NY BROOKLYN
19	ADMITTED	do ✓ MALKA	45	F	✓		Polish	Polish		RONATYN	SISTER IN LAW: do PARENTS: SALAHON ALTA PRUZANY	NY BROOKLYN
20	✓	JANOWICZ ✓ ISAAK	20	M	✓		Polish	Polish		PRUZANY	WIFE: MAWJEN KRITOMEL LYSIEC	NY ORANGE
21	✓	KRIWICKI ✓ KAPTALY	52	M	✓	MERCHANT	Polish	Polish		LYSIEC	FATHER: LEUB KRIWICKI KAMINIC	NY BROOKLYN
22	✓	KLEINSZNAJDER ✓ RYWEA	22	F	✓	DRESSMAK	Polish	Polish		KAMINIC	MOTHER: FIMA KLEINSZNAJDER ZLOW, 175 KRASINSKINGO	NY BROOKLYN
23	✓	do ✓ MOSES	27	M	✓	WORKM.	Polish	Polish		ZLOW	do do	NY BROOKLYN
24	ADMITTED	KORCOWSKA ✓ WALERJA	40	F	✓	WORKM.	Polish	Polish		WISZKOW	SISTER: WLADYSLAWA SZYMANSKA 71 UL. DZIKA WARSZAW	PA PHILADELPHIA
25	UNDER 18	do ✓ WLADYSLAWA	12	F	✓		Polish	Polish		WISZKOW	AUNT: do	PA PHILADELPHIA
26	UNDER 18	do ✓ GENOWEFA	12	F	✓		Polish	Polish		WISZKOW	do do	PA PHILADELPHIA
27	UNDER 18	do ✓ CZE-LANA	11	F	✓		Polish	Polish		WISZKOW	do do	PA PHILADELPHIA
28	UNDER 18	do ✓ NATALJA	20	F	✓		Polish	Polish		WISZKOW	do do	PA PHILADELPHIA
29	ADMITTED	do ✓ YAZIMIERZ	17	M	✓		Polish	Polish		WISZKOW	do do	PA PHILADELPHIA
30	ADMITTED	ZACKER ✓ FIELA	17	M	✓	WORKM.	Polish	Polish		GOLAJORKI	MOTHER: RAN ZACKER GOLAJORKI	NY BROOKLYN

Edmund H. Jurek Inspr 1/17/21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 191

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Age in years at date of last visit to United States.	Age in years at date of arrival in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1			25		BROTHER: NIKODEMA KOCA, BAYONNE 11 W 17										4 7 1/2		FAIR	BRN	GR.		Poland	WOJTKOWIC	
2			60		UNCLE: MORRIS RUDMAN, 2024 WEST YORK STR. PHILADELPHIA PENN.										4 6		FAIR	BRN	BRN		Poland	ZASDAV	
3					do do																Poland	ZASDAV	
4					do do																Poland	ZASDAV	
5			20		BROTHER IN LAW: MORRIS ROSEN, BROOKLYN, 85 BODNEY STR.										4 7		FAIR	FAIR	BRN		Poland	BIALYSTOK	
6					UNCLE: ELSIE KOTTLER, 1009 EDGEMONT AVE CHESTER PA.										4 7		FAIR	FAIR	BL.		Poland	WINOW	
7	yes		3		FATHER: SZMUL BOLINSKI NY 7025 E. 9 TH STR.										4 7		FAIR	BRN	BRN		Poland	KESZONCE	
8			100		HUSBAND: ANSEL FRIDMAN, 77 DIVISION STR. BROOKLYN										4 6		FAIR	BRN	GR.		Poland	MAKOW	
9					FATHER: do																Poland	MAKOW	
10					do do																Poland	MAKOW	
11					do do																Poland	MAKOW	
12			25		HUSBAND: PINENZ GALATZER, MILWAUKEE WISC 622 10 TH STR.										4 6		FAIR	BRN	BR.		Poland	WISNIOWICE	
13					FATHER: do																Poland	WI SNOWICE	
14					do do																Poland	WISNIOWICE	
15					do do																Poland	WISNIOWICE	
16			20		COUSIN: FRANK MICHEL, 305 E. 115 TH STR. NEW YORK										4		FAIR	BRN	BRN		Poland	BREST LITOWSK	
17			15		BROTHER: HARRY GLASER, 1807 SECOND AVE NY										4 6		FAIR	FAIR	GR.		Poland	SAASSOW	
18	yes		25		SISTER: R. STERSCHLER, NY 78 CLINTON STR.										5		FAIR	BRN	BR.		Poland	ROCHATYN	
19					SISTER IN LAW: do																Poland	ROCHATYN	
20			10		BROTHER: JOSEPH JANOWER, 1618 STR. NICHOLAS AVE NEW YORK										5		FAIR	BRN	BL.		Poland	PRUZANY	
21			20		SON: JULIUS KLIEGER, ORANGE NY 239 E. ELMWOOD AVE										4 8		FAIR	BRN	BRN		Poland	STUMACE	
22			10		BROTHER IN LAW: MORIS KRAWING, 414 WILLIAMSON BROOKLYN										4 3		FAIR	FAIR	BRN		Poland	KAMENICA	
23	yes		10		BROTHER: KIRSCHNER, 155 DUANE STR. NEW YORK										6		FAIR	FAIR	BL.		Poland	ZLOWOW	
24			75		SISTER: HELENA KOLOBZIELSKA, 130 MONTGOMERY STR. PHILADELPHIA										5		FAIR	FAIR	BR.		Poland	ZATORY	
25					AUNT: do																Poland	ZATORY	
26					do do																Poland	ZATORY	
27					do do																Poland	ZATORY	
28					do do																Poland	ZATORY	
29					do do																Poland	ZATORY	
30					FATHER: ABRAHAM LACKER, 646 E 12TH STR. NEW YORK CITY										5 3		FAIR	BRN	BRN		Poland	GOLOGOWY	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Johann Jansen Master, of the Belgisch Holland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 151 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourne M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian SS Gohlund, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY 1921
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of alien passengers.

S. S. " G O T H L A N D "

Passengers sailing from **D A N Z I G**

DECEMBER 22 ND 1942

Passengers sailing from													DECEMBER 22 ND		1914	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mar.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		ZAWINSON	HINDA	53	f	none	3/5/56				LOMZA	FATHER: MANES LEWINSOHN LOMZA	OHIO	CLEVELAND		
2		do	GITELA	25	f	none	2/5/56				LOMZA	GRAND-FATHER: do	OHIO	CLEVELAND		
3		HOWIK	MOJZESZ	12	m	none					KLESZCZELE	GRAND-FATHER: BWOJRA HOWIK KLESZCZELE	NY	BROOKLYN		
4		do	BEJLA	9	f	none					KLESZCZELE	do do	NY	BROOKLYN		
5		OGNOLSKI	MICHAL	32	m	WORK.	3/5/56				KLESZCZELE	WIFE: MARKA ORCHOLSKI BORKI WIELKIE	PEW	NORTHAMPTON		
6		ZADMAN	FRJGA	22	f	DRRESSER	4/5/56				KLESZCZELE	PARENTS: M. ZADMAN KLESZCZELE	NY	BROOKLYN		
7		SLOWIK	ANIELA	21	f	WORK.	3/5/56				BREPIANK	FATHER: JOZEF SLOWIK BREPIANK	NY	UTICA		
8		do	ELBONORA	16	f	WORK.	2/5/56				BREPIANK	do do	NY	UTICA		
9		do	HENRYK	32	m	?					BREPIANK	do do	NY	UTICA		
10		KELLER	MICHEL	27	m		3/5/56				ZOJANEL	FATHER: NUCHIM KELLER: ZOJANEL	MASS	BOSTON		
11		do	CHAJA	25	f		2/5/56				ZOJAN L	FATHER IN LAW: do	MASS	BOSTON		
12		BIRNBAUM	BAJCHA	20	f	DRRESSER	3/5/56				KLESZCZELE	PARENTS: JACOB BIRNBAUM KLESZCZELE				
13		LEVIN	SARAI	34	f		3/5/56				MOTOL	FATHER: URYNKO NIEDOSZYTKO KONSTANTINOWSKA	IND.	EVANSVILLE		
14	UNDER 18	do	ICKO-CHAM	7	m						MOTOL	BROTHER: MARKA UJDA CHERSTUBOW, GALICJA	IND.	EVANSVILLE		
15	UNDER 18	do	JOSAL	5	m						MOTOL	FATHER: ISAAC KAGANIECKI ROZANY	IND.	EVANSVILLE		
16		NIEDOSZYTKO	MARJA	22	f	WORK.	2/5/56				KONSTANTINOWKA	PARENTS: ROJSEN PACHTIER SLAWATYCE	ILL.	CHICAGO		
17		WAWRYWNIK	ANNA	45	f		3/5/56				TARNOPOL	GRAND-PARENTS: do	ILL.	CHICAGO		
18		KAGANIECKI	SAWAL	24	m	WORK	2/5/56				ROZANY	SON: ICKO DUKAT, NADIESZNA 39 CHERSTOCHAU	ILL.	CHICAGO		
19		do	PESIA	22	f		2/5/56				ROZANY	BROTHER: do	ILL.	CHICAGO		
20		GANTWEIGER	CYPOJRA	13	f	DRRESSER	2/5/56				WARSAW	do do	ILL.	CHICAGO		
21	UNDER 18	do	GEDAL	8	f						WARSAW	do do	ILL.	CHICAGO		
22		DUKAT	JACHETA	53	f	DEALER	2/5/56				RADOMSK	do do	ILL.	CHICAGO		
23		do	GENIA	21	f		11-3028				RADOMSK	do do	ILL.	CHICAGO		
24		do	PESIA	19	f		11-2266				RADOMSK	do do	ILL.	CHICAGO		
25	UNDER 18	do	SURA-RIVER	15	f		11-268038				RADOMSK	do do	ILL.	CHICAGO		
26	UNDER 18	do	BRANBLA	12	f		11-122808				RADOMSK	do do	ILL.	CHICAGO		
27	UNDER 18	do	HAFTULI	7	m		11-122808				RADOMSK	do do	ILL.	CHICAGO		
28		WISNIEWSKI	APOLONJA	20	f	HOUSE-WIFE	3/5/56				ZAKROCC	PARENTS: LEON and JOZEFA WISNIEWSKI, APOLONJA	CONN	FERRVILLE		
29		PIKAROWICZ	ROCHLA	46	f		3/5/56				ZAMBOR	SISTER: CYRIL GORFINKEL ZAMBOR				
30		do	MATKA	21	f		2/5/56				ZAMBOR	AUNT: do				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	40	self	20		BROTHER: EDWARD LEWIS, 44 NORTHERN DISTRICT CLEVELAND										4 3	FAIR	BRK	BRK	Poland	LOMZA
2	40	self	25		FATHER: ASZER NOWIK, 44 BROOKLYN										4 8	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	Poland	LOMZA
3	40	self	25		de										5	FAIR	BRK	BRK	Poland	BIELSK
4	40	self	25		BROTHER IN LAW: NORTHAMPTON PERS. Box 140										5	FAIR	BRK	BRK	Poland	BIELSK
5	40	self	25		BROTHER: J. STEINMAN, 381 SYLVANIA AVE BROOKLYN										5 2	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		BONKIWIENSKIN
6	40	self	25		BROTHER: HENRY BLOK, 400 NICHOL STR. UTICA CITY NY										4 3	FAIR	BRK	BR.		KLESZCZELE
7	40	self	25		de										5	FAIR	BRK	BR.		PRZEPISK
8	40	self	25		de										5 3	FAIR	FAIR	GR.		PRZEPISK
9	40	self	25		UNCLE: LOUIS RUBINSTEIN, 4 DEMONSON STR. BOSTON MASS										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		PRZEPISK
10	40	self	25		de										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		ZYWEK
11	40	self	25		UNCLE: ABRAHAM CWINKOWSKI, 115 BROOM STR. NY										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		ZYWEK
12	40	self	25		HUSBAND: DAVID LEVIN 317 th STR. LOHNST STR. EVANSVILLE IND										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		MOTOL
13	40	self	25		FATHER: de										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		MOTOL
14	40	self	25		de										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		MOTOL
15	40	self	25		BROTHER: D. BERESA 142 TH. JLY- MING AV. NEW YORK										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		MOTOL
16	40	self	25		HUSBAND: JOSEF WARYNIK 8 EAST BROOKLYN NEW YORK										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		KONSTANTINAWKA
17	40	self	25		COUSIN: JAKOB ITZKOWICZ 236 ELLEN STR. NEW YORK										4 1	FAIR	BLK	BRWN		CZESTOBUDOW
18	40	self	25		de										5 7	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN		ROZANY
19	40	self	25		HUSBAND: JANKIEL GANTERGER 1719 N. ROBERT CHICAGO CITY										5 7	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN		ROZANY
20	40	self	25		FATHER: de										4	FAIR	BL.	BRWN		SLAWATYCZ
21	40	self	25		SON: HARRY DUKAT, 500 CHICAGO ILL.										4 7	FAIR	BL.	BRWN.		SLAWATYCZ
22	40	self	25		BROTHER: de										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		LENKIJSK
23	40	self	25		de										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		LENKIJSK
24	40	self	25		de										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		LENKIJSK
25	40	self	25		de										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		LENKIJSK
26	40	self	25		de										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		LENKIJSK
27	40	self	25		de										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		LENKIJSK
28	40	self	25		BROTHER: JAN WISNIEWSKI, BOX 62 HA. 50 BACK HENRYVILLE CONN.										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		ZOKROCE
29	40	self	25		HUSBAND: MACHAEL PIKAROWITZ 27 WEST 140TH. NEW YORK										5 2	FAIR	BRK	BRK		ZAMBOR
30	40	self	25		FATHER: de										5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		ZAMBOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Johann Jonken Master, of the Belgian H.S. Lohland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21
at NEW YORK

John O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. MOURNE M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian H. Gohlard, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and also
have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY 1921
at NEW YORK

F. L. Mourne M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GOTHLAND "

Passengers sailing from **D A N Z I G**

DECEMBER 22 1951

194 0

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 191

35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	When?	Whether a tourist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.				
1	✓	self	✓	✓	SON: JACOB L. PRISANT, 45 HAMILTON AVE, PATERSON NY	Med. Cert. Semblity										4 6	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		POMOZANY		
2					do do															POMOZANY			
3					BROTHER: do															POMOZANY			
4	✓	self	✓	✓	SON: MARIAS SALMON, 245 CENTRAL STREET BRANTON NY	Med. Cert. Semblity - Ulcers of leg										5 5	FAIR	BRN	BRN		ROZENZO		
5					BROTHER: do															ROZENZO			
6					BROTHER: do															ROZENZO			
7	✓	self	✓	✓	SISTER: PIOTROWA GULEWSKA, 1600 RIVERSIDE B.D. SION CITY											5 3	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		POKANINC		
8	✓	self	✓	✓	HUSBAND: HYMAN WILKOR, 2600 CRYSTAL STREET CHICAGO ILL											4 3	FAIR	BL.	BRWN		ROZANY		
9					FATHER: do															ROZANY			
10		self			do do															ROZANY			
11		self			do do															ROZANY			
12		self			do do															ROZANY			
13		self			do do															ROZANY			
14	✓	self	✓	✓	COUSIN: IZIDORE MENDRYTZKI 170 E. 2nd ST. NY 4 SCHENKELBY											4	FAIR	FAIR	GR.		BREST LITOWSK		
15	✓	self	✓	✓	FATHER: ARON SHAIT 33 BOSTON STR. NEWARK N.J.											5 4	FAIR	FAIR	GR.		BOLN		
16		self			do do															BOLN			
17		self			GRAND-FATHER: do															BOLN			
18		self			do do															BOLN			
19	✓	self	✓	✓	do do															BOLN			
20		self			AUNT: SZAPSA GRABLOVSKY, 557 KOSCIUSKO STR. BROOKLYN	Spec. Ex.										4 6	FAIR	BL.	BRWN.		GORODZIEC		
21		self			HUSBAND: ABRAM TENENBAUM 62 HENRY STR. NY	Med. Cert. Deaf. mutation										7	7	7	7		GORODZIEC		
22		self			FATHER: do															GORODZIEC			
23		self			SISTER: FEVERSTEIN, 237 FLAG-BUCH AV. BROOKLYN											4 6	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.		LUCK		
24	✓	self	✓	✓	SON: MENDEL RABINOWITZ NY 65 E. 9th ST.	Med. Cert. Deaf. mutation										4 2	FAIR	GR.	GR.		BIALYSTOK		
25		self			FATHER: do	Spec. Ex.														BIALYSTOK			
26		self			BROTHER: MICHAL BOGATINK 616 E. 2nd ST. PHILADELPHIA											5	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.		KOSZKOWEN		
27		self			PHILADELPHIA-NEWTON BURNS CO PHILA-															KOSZKOWEN			
28		self			PHILA- do															BOGUCIEC			
29		self			BROTHER: FELSK RUSAK 7791 12th MILWAUKEE AVE DETROIT MICH.	Spec. Ex.										4 6	FAIR	FAIR	BL.		ZAREMBY		
30		self			FATHER: N. MIOBAL, 313 MADISON STR. NEW YORK											5 4	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN		ESZYMA		
31		self			HUSBAND: PETER PATCH, 32 MAIN STR. SEYMOUR CONN.											5 4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tham Jensen Master, of the Belgian H. Collobaud, from Duisig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921
at NEW YORK

John Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourie M. D., Surgeon of the Belgian H. S. Gophland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munich University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JANUARY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "GOTTLAND." Passengers sailing from DANZIG

DEC 22 1942

Total passengers	29
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 191

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	For employment or business	For pleasure	For study	For other purpose	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self			HUSBAND: LEON SZPIAO, 2906 NEWELL ST. EVERETT WASH											4 8	FAIR	BRN		SIEBLEC		
2		self			FATHER: do														SIEBLEC			
3		self			do														SIEBLEC			
4		self			do														SIEBLEC			
5		self			do														SIEBLEC			
6		self			BROTHER IN LAW: KLEMENS WITEK 339 WALTON AVENUE Washington											4 6	FAIR	FAIR BL.		SIEBLEC		
7		self	15		SISTER: ZYGMUNTOWA ROGNEKA 12 DIAMOND STR. BROOKLYN											5 2	FAIR	FAIR BL.		RZPIERNIK STRYZEWSKI		
8		self	50		SON: SAM NADIEL, 123 COLUMBIA STR. NEW YORK NY											4 6	FAIR	BRN. BRWN		POKANIEC		
9		self	3		BROTHER: do														JARYSLAW			
10		self			do														JARYSLAW			
11	yes	self	50		SELF: ANTONI KEMBIORZ, 436 W 38th STR. NEW YORK											5	FAIR	FAIR BL.		JARYSLAW		
12	yes	self			do														HANOCZEW			
13	self	self			do														HANOCZEW			
14	yes	self			do														HANOCZEW			
15		self	23		SON: HYMAN GERTLER, 305-2 2 STR. BROOKLYN NY											5 4	FAIR	BRN BL.		HANOCZEW		
16	self	self			BROTHER: do														DUBLINIC			
17	self	self			BROTHER: do														DUBLINIC			
18	self	self			CHESLAW BARTNIKOWSKI, 1132 E. 9th STR. PA.											5 3	FAIR	FAIR BL.		KRZYWONOSOW		
19	self	self			do											5 6	FAIR	FAIR BRWN		WITKOWO		
20	self	self			do														WITKOWO			
21	self	self			do														WITKOWO			
22	self	self			do														WITKOWO			
23	self	self			COUNCIL: SZYKOW BARTNIKOWSKI PA. E. 9th STR. 1132 E. 9th											4 9	FAIR	FAIR BL.		WARSAW		
24	self	self			do														WARSAW			
25	self	self			BROTHER IN LAW: CHESTER BARTNIKOWSKI 1132 E. 9th STR.											5	FAIR	FAIR BRWN.		RACIECH		
26	self	self			UNCLE: PETER CZARNIECKI BROOKLYN NY 1188 FOX STR.											4 7	FAIR	FAIR BRWN		PROBY		
27	self	self			do														PROBY			
28	self	self			do														PROBY			
29	self	self			UNCLE: SAMUEL SALOMON JELLEN 120 WOOSTER STR. HARTFORD CONN											4 6	FAIR	BRN BL.		HOSTY		
30	self	self			do														HOSTY			
31	self	self			BROTHER: A. SZKULA, 731 - 15th STR. NIAGARA FALLS NY											4 2	FAIR	FAIR BL.		WILKOWA		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jensen Master, of the H. Gotthard, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourie M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian H. Gothland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brunels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY 1921
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Director

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " G O T T L A N D "

Passengers sailing from **D A N I E L**

DECEMBER 22 ND

19720.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1452

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 191

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Interior Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Justice Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States State Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States War Department.	Whether alien is a member of the United States War Relocation Authority.	Whether alien is a member of the United States War Relocation Authority.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		self	25		BROTHER IN LAW: RUDOLF ZERNIAK, 75 FLORIDA STR. ELIZABETH PORT															
2		self	20		COUSIN: ALEX GOLDSTEIN, 119/ST STREET NEW YORK															
3		self	50		FATHER: SZLOMA CHWATZKI, 115 HARTFORD STR. NEW YORK															
4		self			do do															
5		self			do do															
6		self			do do															
7		self	50		FATHER: MORIS LERMAN, 2733 th ST. THOMAS STR. ST. LOUIS															
8		self			GRAND-FATHER: do															
9		self			do do															
10		self	27		HUSBAND: IGNAZ KUNTZ, 712 GARDNER STR. CHICAGO ILL.															
11		self	1250		BROTHER IN LAW: TOM LUBOWSKI 326 BOX YORKVILLE OHIO															
12		self			BROTHER: do															
13		self			UNCLE: do															
14		self			do do															
15		self	25		BROTHER IN LAW: HARRY GELLER 113 rd 31 st CHICAGO															
16		self	57		SON: BEN ROSENTHAL, 15 JOHN STR. NEW YORK															
17		self			BROTHER: do															
18		self	57		COUSIN: HARRY O'PENHEIM 390 GRAND STR. NY															
19		self	50		BROTHER: HARRY KORN, 195 AVE B. NEW YORK															
20		self			do do															
21		self	25		BROTHER: SAM TATZ, 58 NY 3373 PROSPECT AVE. PLAIN, N.Y.															
22		self	25		BROTHER: ANDRZEJ MACIOWSKI 2934 BERGVIEW INDIANOLA CHICAGO															
23		self	50		UNCLE: ABRAHAM SCHERIN, 1744 WASHINGTON AVENUE BRONX NY															
24		self			do do															
25		self	30		HUSBAND: MORIS LERMAN, 2733 th THOMAS STR. ST. LOUIS MISS.															
26		self			FATHER: do															
27		self	25		BROTHER: ZORACK LEADER, 1111 STAD LONG ISLAND 202 MAIN STR.															
28		self	1-50		BROTHER: MICHAEL LOUSANTKI 27 BERTHOLD AVE JOUNGSTON OHIO															
29		self	25		SON: JEROME LASKIEW, 122 BENTLEY STR. HARTFORD CONN															
30		self	15		FATHER: K. LIBERMAN, 109 th 109 1-05 STR. NEW YORK															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jorden Master of the Belgaut Boat, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1911
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F Mourie M D**, Surgeon of the *Belgian Hs Gorkland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Brussels University and the State of Belgium*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of **JANUARY**, 19*21*

at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "GOTTLAND"

Passengers sailing from **D A N I O**

DECEMBER 22 1944

192

Total passengers . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	no	SON: NATHAN LUBOFF, 182 RIVER DALE, BROOKLYN NY	Med. cert. Semblity which affects	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	SLONIM
2	no	self	no	HUSBAND: UNTOF LUBOFF, JOE KASTEN 1470 1TH WILKENS AVE BROOKLYN	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	SLONIM
3	no	self	no	FATHER: do	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	SLONIM
4	no	self	no	do	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	SLONIM
5	yes	self	no	SON: MOSCHWARTZ, 713 BROADWAY STR. NEW YORK	Med. cert. Semblity which affects	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	SLONIM
6	yes	self	no	BROTHER: do	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	KOLKIM
7	yes	self	no	do	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	KOLKIM
8	no	self	no	HUSBAND: MARJAN KLETKOWICZ BRIDGEPORT CONN. #48480	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	KOLKIM
9	no	self	no	FATHER: do	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BOGNET
10	no	self	no	HUSBAND: MARKUS FELD 175 RIVINGTON STR. NY	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BOGNET
11	no	self	no	FATHER: do	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	LIEMIA TYCZ
12	no	self	no	BROTHER: JOSEF MIGUT, 26 EARTH CLEARWILT, OIL CITY PA	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	BRN	BL.	none	Poland	LIEMIA TYCZ
13	no	self	no	BROTHER IN LAW: do	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	BRN	BL.	none	Poland	STUBZIENSKI
14	no	self	no	UNCLE: do	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	STUBZIENSKI
15	no	self	no	FATHER: MAX WARCHALEK, NEW YORK	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	STUBZIENSKI
16	no	self	no	HUSBAND: ELLIE MENDELMAN BALTIMORE MARYL.	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	SIEMIA TYCZ
17	no	self	no	FATHER: do	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	KAMINIEC
18	no	self	no	do	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	KAMINIEC
19	no	self	no	HUSBAND: JOSEF MIELNICKI 185. POLSKA, 995 1ST WASHINGTON AVE	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	KAMINIEC
20	no	self	no	FATHER: do	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	ZUBRZYC
21	no	self	no	do	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	ZUBRZYC
22	no	self	no	do	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	ZUBRZYC
23	no	self	no	HUSBAND: SAM ADLER, 1320 7th Street PHILADELPHIA PA	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	none	Poland	ZUBRZYC
24	no	self	no	FATHER: do	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	none	Poland	ROWNO
25	no	self	no	FATHER: ISRAEL MIEBOSCHAK, 352 GREENWICH AVE BROOKLYN	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	none	Poland	ROWNO
26	no	self	no	BROTHER: MICHAEL OLEARY 7 BOX THREE RIVERS MASS	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	BAROMY
27	no	self	no	UNCLE: PAUL KONZELMAN 2 PROSPECT AVE DAYTON NY	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	GRORY
28	no	self	no	BROTHER: MARY PAULZ, BROOKLYN NY 1268 - 39 STR.	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	STARZOW
29	no	self	no	do	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	LOMBA
30	no	self	no	BROTHER IN LAW: MORRIS KRAMER 1113 ST. LOUIS AVE CHICAGO ILL.	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	none	Poland	LOMBA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jenken Master, of the Belgian 41 Gollaud, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/400 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921.
at NEW YORK.
James O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourne M. D., Surgeon of the Belgian H. Gotthard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prunel University and also have a medical registration certificate of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "O T E L A N D "

Passengers sailing from D A N I O

DECEMBER 22 ND 1920

1920

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

43

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thann Olsen, Master, of the Belgian H. Gohlard, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921
at NEW YORK
John O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. MORRIS M. D., Surgeon of the Belgian of Gothland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia, Denmark and also have a medical registration certificate of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____ G O R D I A N _____

Passengers sailing from **D A N Z I G**

DECEMBER 22 NO. 1920

Passengers sailing from <u>BRANISLO</u> , DECEMBER 22 ND 1920																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	TYMIAK	MICHAŁ	35		M	FARM WORKER.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	GLIMYANY	FATHER: WŁADYSŁ. TYMIK GLIMYANY	New-York
2	✓	do	ROZALJE	36		F	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	GLIMYANY	FATHER IN LAW: do	New-York
3	UNDER 16	do	FILIP ANTONIUS	15		M	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	GLIMYANY	GRAND-FATHER: do	New-York
4	✓	SOBEL	ALTA	35		F	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	JANPOL	COUSIN: ZYUDA WYTKMAN JANPOL	New-York
5	UNDER 18	do	SZUL	10		M	none	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	JANPOL	AUNT: do	New-York
6	UNDER 18	do	MONDEL	8		M	none	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	JANPOL	do do	New-York
7	UNDER 18	do	BENJAMIN	5		M	none	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	JANPOL	do do	New-York
8	✓	STERNBERG	KLIGER	21		M	?	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LOWOW	COUSIN: RUBIN MENKIS LOWOW	New-York
9	✓	SZWABRON	ABRAHAM	51		M	MERCHANT	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZBOCZOW	SISTER: DORA SZWABRON ZBOCZOW	PA CITY OF SLOVAK
10	✓	do	MOSZE	16		M	none	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZBOCZOW	AUNT: do	PA CITY OF SLOVAK
11	✓	SZTEJGMAN	GOLDA	24		F	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LOMZA	MOTHER: CHAJA SZTEJGMAN LOMZA, SZOSOWA 11	New-York
12	✓	SZPINDLER	MAKS	45		M	HAIR-DESSER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	FATHER: MOSZES SZPINDLER GRODNO, SWONKOWA 11	MICH. CUPSTAL FALLS
13	✓	do	LIZA	37		F	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	FATHER IN LAW: do	MICH. CUPSTAL FALLS
14	✓	do	RAISA	7		F	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	GRAND-FATHER: do	MICH. CUPSTAL FALLS
15	✓	do	CHAJA	12		F	none	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do do	MICH. CUPSTAL FALLS
16	✓	SCHÖNFELD	CHAJA	18		F	DRESSMAKER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PRZESLANY	FATHER: JOSEF SCHÖNFELD PRZESMYSLAW	NY MANHATTAN
17	✓	STOPPAK	ZENOBJA	23		F	?	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	WLOCLAWEK	MOTHER: KLUCIETA STOPPAK WLOCLAWEK, LESNA 3	OHIO CLEVELAND
18	✓	SIELECKA	ALTA-PIRKA	47		F	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ROZANY	BROTHER: SZYMON KRAKOWSKI SLOMIN	NY SULLIVAN COUNTY
19	✓	SZCZEDROWIECKI	ABRAHAM	37		M	?	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KAMIEINIEC LITEWSKI	BROTHER: SZCZEDROWIECKI WROSLAW, BRZOSTOWA 11	NY BROOKLYN
20	✓	do	SZLOME	13		M	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KAMIEINIEC LITEWSKI	do do	NY BROOKLYN
21	✓	SOKOLOWSKA	ESTERA	32		F	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SLOMIN	PARENTS: MOSZES URANOWSCY SLOMIN	New-York
22	UNDER 16	do	PANIA	14		F	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SLOMIN	GRAND-PARENTS: do	New-York
23	✓	SOKALSKI	FRANCISZEK	53		M	WORKER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	KUMIPKA	FRIEND: ADAM KREMDA KUMIPKA	PAH AMERIDON
24	✓	SCHALITA	WYASZEL-WYLECH	17		M	none	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZLOCHOW	PARENTS: PAJBIK SCHALIT ZLOCHOW	New-York
25	✓	SZOTEK	FRANCISZEK	31		M	BLACK-SMITH	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	ILOWNICA	BROTHER: JOZEF SZOTEK, ILOWNICA	MASS. TANNTON
26	✓	do	STEFANIA	25		F	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	ILOWNICA	BROTHER IN LAW: do	MASS. TANNTON
27	UNDER 18	do	JOZEF	10		M	none	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	ILOWNICA	UNCLE: do	MASS. TANNTON
28	CL USC	SOLOWIJ	ANNA	10		F	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	KOWNICA	UNCLE: STEFAN JACHNICKI LUBIK WIELKI	MASS. TANNTON
29	CL USC	do	STANISLAW	7		M	none	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	KOWNICA	do do	MASS. TANNTON
30	✓	BRILLECH	SIMCHE	40		M	FARM-LAB.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	STANISLANOW	WIFE: ZOFJA BRILLECH STANISLANOW, UL. MOSCIECKIEGO 5	New-York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.							
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	Poland	GLIMARY
2	yes	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Poland	GLIMARY	
3	yes	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Poland	GLIMARY	
4	yes	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BL.	Poland	JAMPOL
5	yes	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Poland	JAMPOL	
6	yes	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Poland	JAMPOL	
7	yes	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Poland	JAMPOL	
8	yes	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	Poland	CHODROW
9	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	FAIR	BL.	BRN	Poland	ZROCZOW
10	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Poland	ZROCZOW	
11	yes	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	Poland	LOMEA
12	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR	BRN	BRWN	Poland	GRONIN
13	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	Poland	SUWALKI
14	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 3	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	Poland	WARSAW
15	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Poland	WARSAW	
16	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	Poland	PRZEMYSL
17	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	Poland	WLOCLAWEK
18	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	Poland	SLOMIN
19	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BL.	BRWN	Poland	KANIEPNIC
20	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Poland	KANIEPNIC	
21	yes	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	Poland	SLOMIN
22	yes	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Poland	SLOMIN	
23	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	Poland	NUMISKA
24	yes	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	Poland	ZROCZOW
25	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRWN	Poland	RIASA
26	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Poland	OSIEK	
27	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Poland	LUBIENIC	
28	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Poland	WIELKI	
29	no	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				MASS	TANTON	
30	yes	self	no			always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	Poland	ZROCZOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jensen Master, of the Belgian S. Gohlhaud, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921
at NEW YORK.

John Jensen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Mourie M.D.**, Surgeon of the Belgian H. G. G. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French University and all have a medical registration certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 16 day of **JANUARY** 1921
at **NEW YORK.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GOTHLAND" Passengers sailing from DANZIG, DECEMBER 22ND, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
			38														
X		ROTHBERG-FLIKER	RYKA	23	✓	f	✓	DRESSER	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	STRIJ	MOTHER: ESTERA FELIKS KRODZOW	NY	BROOKLYN
X		ROTHBERG	MAX	17	✓	m	✓	?	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ROSSOWO	FATHER: JACHEL ROTHBERG KOSSOWO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3		REYFMAN	AWRUM	25	✓	m	✓	WORKMAN	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZASSOW	PARENTS: MURYS REYFMAN WARZAW, KALISKI 32	NEBR.	OMAHA
4		do	SRUL	18	✓	m	✓	WORKMAN	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZASSOW	do	NEBR.	OMAHA
X	304814	RADWAY 8-16-27	ROZALJA 98	37	✓	f	✓	WORKMAN	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	JACHOWKA	BROTHER: KASPER PRYMULA BUDREY	ILL.	CHICAGO
X	UNDER 18	do	WLASTAW	11	✓	m	✓	DISCHARGED	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	JACHOWKA	UNCLE: do	ILL.	CHICAGO
X		ROSENBERG	ROJTEK	27	✓	m	✓	WORKMAN	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOSSOWO	FATHER: MOTEK ROSENBERG KOSSOWO	ILL.	CHICAGO
X		REWELES	CHAMA	21	✓	f	✓	DRESSER	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZAMOSC	MOTHER: LIBA GITTEL REWELES ZAMOSC	NY	BROOKLYN
X		REISS	ZACHARZAK-OSTASZ	17	✓	m	✓	none	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POMORZANY	UNCLE: SALOMON REISS POMORZANY	NY	BROOKLYN
X		do	PINKAS	15	✓	m	✓	none	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POMORZANY	do	NY	BROOKLYN
11		ORLUBZINER	SPYDER	41	✓	m	✓	WORKMAN	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZELKOW	WIFE: DORA ORLUBZINER SZELKOW	NY	BAYONNE
12		JUKIER	CHASZA	35	✓	f	✓	none	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ROZANY	MOTHER: BEILA KUPINSKA ROZANY	NY	SYRACUSE
X		GLIK	GOLDA	60	✓	f	✓	none	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	RADOM	SON: ISRAEL GLIK ZWALISKA	New	
X		JAKUBEK	JADWIGA	29	✓	f	✓	WORKMAN	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	TAMANKA	BROTHER: MINODAJ PERLOT TAMANKA	NY	BROOKLYN
X	UNDER 18	do	STANISLAW	9	✓	m	✓	none	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	TAMANKA	UNCLE: do	NY	BROOKLYN
X	UNDER 18	do	MARJA	7	✓	f	✓	none	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	TAMANKA	do	NY	BROOKLYN
X		MANIN	MICHEL	37	✓	m	✓	GOLD-SMITH	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POLOME	FATHER: HANES MANIN WARZAW, FRANCISZKANSKA 30	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X		do	FRIGA	30	✓	f	✓	none	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POLOME	FATHER IN LAW: do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X	UNDER 18	do	IGNISCHER	11	✓	m	✓	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POLOME	GRAND-FATHER: do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X	UNDER 18	do	MEJER	6	✓	m	✓	none	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POLOME	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X	UNDER 18	do	PIEL	9	✓	f	✓	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POLOME	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
X	UNDER 18	do	WITEL	3	✓	f	✓	none	no	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POLOME	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		DZIEDZIC	WAWSZYVIC	42	✓	m	✓	WORKMAN	yes	3-2683	Polish	Polish	Poland	PYSZNICA	SISTER: KAROLINA JUDA PYSZNICA	NY	PASSAIC
24		REISER	ABRAM	20	✓	m	✓	WORKMAN	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POMORZANY	FRINED: MURYS REYFMAN WARZAW	New	
25		REISER	ILEK	49	✓	m	✓	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	POMORZANY	SON: JAN REISER, POMORZANY ZALOSZCZKA	PA	PITTSBURG
26		do	LEWA	18	✓	f	✓	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	POMORZANY	BROTHER: do	PA	PITTSBURG
X		PETERMAN	LEJA	37	✓	f	✓	none	yes	1-611	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEMIATYCZ	BROTHER: SZMUEL MADAMED SIEMIATYCZ	New	
X	UNDER 18	do	CHANA	13	✓	f	✓	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEMIATYCZ	UNCLE: do	New	
X	UNDER 18	do	TANA	11	✓	f	✓	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SIEMIATYCZ	do	New	
X		FUCHSBERG	RYKA HENDL	25	✓	f	✓	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	POMORZANY	PARENTS: ROSIA KALMAN FUCHS- BERG, POMORZANY	New	
Ex. # 11 G.N. (Nation) # 6 faller 1/19/21 1-6 1/19/21 1																	

Total passengers . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 48

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	25	no	BROTHER IN LAW: ALEXANDER KORD 540 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	CHODROW
2	no	self	5	no	BROTHER: A. KOTTENBERG, 7822 4313 CENTRAL AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	KOSZOWA
3	yes	self	21	no	BROTHER: OYAZON REITMAN, 2425 HAMILTON ST. OMAHA NEBRASKA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	ZASLAW
4	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	ZASLAW
5	no	self	78	3	HUSBAND: JON KAWAN, BISHOPS STR. CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	MUCHOW
6	no	self	3	CHI- years CAGO	FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	KOSZOWA
7	no	self	25	no	BROTHER IN LAW: P. RAPPAPORT 1542 MILLARD ST. CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	ZARUSO
8	no	self	25	no	BROTHER: PHILIP BOWEN, 302 SOUTH 3 RD. BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
9	no	self	40	no	FATHER: LEONORE RALPH 125 MOORE ST. BROOKLYN NY 199	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
10	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	MAKON
11	no	self	15	1915	HUSBAND: JON KAWAN, BISHOPS STR. CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	MAKON
12	no	self	25	no	SON: MAX OLIK, 1375 PROSPECT AVE. BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
13	yes	self	25	no	HUSBAND: ANDREJ JAKUBIK BROOKLYN NY 204	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
14	no	self	—	no	FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
15	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
16	no	self	—	no	COUSIN: MEYER MANIM, 7014 DELPHIA ST. MARSHALL ST. 1513	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
17	no	self	25	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
18	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
19	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
20	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
21	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
22	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
23	no	self	20	1919	BROTHER IN LAW: FLAMER FRANCO 3222 4 TH ST. NY 89 PASSAIC NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	PONORZANY
24	yes	self	1	no	BROTHER: JUDAL FESLAR NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	PONORZANY
25	no	self	27	40	COUSIN: JAN RACHLEBA, 25 CANISTO, BRADY PARK PITTSBURGH PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	PONORZANY
26	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
27	yes	self	20	no	HUSBAND: SIMON PUTTMAN, 142 STANTON ST. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
28	yes	self	—	no	FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
29	yes	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY
30	yes	self	76	no	COUSIN: JACOB HUCK HUCK, 66 WILLIAMS ST. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PONORZANY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jansen Marks, of the Belgian H. Golland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21.
at NEW YORK.

Mark
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Mourie M.D.**, Surgeon of the *Belgian Hs. Gohloud*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

F. Mourie M.D.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of **JANUARY 1908**

at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **19**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or to do any other kind of manual labor.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	no	self	25	no		FATHER: BORCZEL NIKIE, 59 PHILIPSTR. BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	BRN	BRWN	none	Poland	PADANIE	
2	no	self	2	no		FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	PADANIE		
3	no	self	2	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	PADANIE		
4	no	self	2	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	PADANIE		
5	no	self	25	no		HUSBAND: LOUIS GOLDFARB, 65 EAST 162 MANHATTAN ST. - New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	BRN	GR.	none	Poland	POSONNE	
6	no	self	2	no		FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POSONNE		
7	no	self	2	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POSONNE		
8	no	self	2	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POSONNE		
9	no	self	2	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POSONNE		
10	no	self	25	no		SISTER: H. KOLOBZINSKA, 130 CHURCH ST. - JARKEBURG, PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	SIOMIANKA
11	no	self	2	no		AUNT: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	SIOMIANKA		
12	no	self	2	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	SIOMIANKA		
13	no	self	25	no		SON: M.L. SEKUPACK, 1390 PLATTSBURGH AVE BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	none	Poland	KANIEWIEC LOTEWSKI
14	yes	self	25	no		BROTHER: MAX ARON, 1328 WEBSTER AVENUE BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	FAIR	BRN	none	Poland	TARNOBREZG
15	yes	self	23	no		UNCLE: MORIS ISRAELIS NY 57 E. 120 str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PIENSKA
16	yes	self	23	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	PIENSKA
17	yes	self	25	no		BROTHER IN LAW: HARRY PITZOLD 27 3rd ST. NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	KNILICE
18	yes	self	2	no		UNCLE: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	KNILICE		
19	yes	self	25	no		COUSIN: LOUIS RATLIN, 191 ORCHARD ST. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BRUNO
20	no	self	25	no		UNCLE: L. SAGS, 5 E. FLORENCE ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	LAPETICE
21	no	self	28	no		HUSBAND: 974 PRINCETON AVENUE TRANTON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	NIEGARDOW
22	no	self	2	no		FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	NIEGARDOW		
23	no	self	25	no		SON: MAX SILBERBERG NY 167 MANHATTAN BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	BLONSKA
24	no	self	2	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	PLONSKA		
25	no	self	2	no		BROTHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	PLONSKA		
26	no	self	2	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	PLONSKA		
27	yes	self	25	no		HUSBAND: ABRAHAM SOBISKA 390 GRAND ST. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FAIR	BRN	BRWN	none	Poland	ROSISZCZE
28	yes	self	2	no		FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	ROSISZCZE		
29	yes	self	2	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	ZUCK		
30	yes	self	2	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	ZUCK		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund Tenlen Thacker, of the Belgian & Gothland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45177 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21.
at NEW YORK.

James O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourne M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian H. Gohlou, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

F. R. Mourne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY, 1921

at NEW YORK.

John A. O'Dell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20.

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "GUTHLAND"

Passengers sailing from D A N Z I G

DECEMBER 22 ND

1920

Passengers sailing from														DECEMBER 22 1920		1920	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	STRZOSZCZAWSKI	ADAM	26	✓	✓	SALES-MAKER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KAMINIECK LITWISK	FRIEND: JANKOL STANIEWSKI KAMINIECK LITWISK	New-York	
2	✓	KLEIZMAN	CHANA	40	✓	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYGRODEK	BROTHER: SZMUL DUBOWA BIALYGRODEK	ILL. ROCK ISLAND	
3	✓	do	CHAJKA	40	✓	✓	DISCHARGED	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYGRODEK	UNCLE: do	ILL. ROCK ISLAND	
4	✓	do	JOSEF	6	✓	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYGRODEK	do do	ILL. ROCK ISLAND	
5	✓	ZYLBERGLEJT	ARON	14	✓	✓	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KLESCEWLE	FATHER: AJERSZA ZYLBERGLEJT KLESCEWLE	New-York	
6	✓	ZWODNIK	ABRAM	38	✓	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POSONNE	SISTER: GITLA ZWODNIK, ODESSA	PA PHILADELPHIA	
7	✓	do	PESIA	40	✓	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POSONNE	SISTER IN LAW: do	PA PHILADELPHIA	
8	✓	do	MAJER	7	✓	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POSONNE	AUNT: do	PA PHILADELPHIA	
9	✓	PLATECKI	JACOB	38	✓	✓	WORKM.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PLESISZNE	SISTER: OJSA PLATECKA PLESISZNE	IND. INDIANAPOLIS	
10	✓	RUBINSTEIN	CHASKIN	32	✓	✓	DEALER	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	WIFE: RUCALA RUBINSTEIN OSTROW	NY BROOK	
11	✓	do	SURA	42	✓	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	SISTER: do	New-York	
12	✓	do	GITLA	16	✓	✓	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	AUNT: do	New-York	
13	✓	do	ICKK	8	✓	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	do do	New-York	
14	✓	do	MOSEK	6	✓	✓	DISCHARGED	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	do do	New-York	
15	✓	KOPCZAK	MOJSE	17	✓	✓	PHOTOG.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WARSAW	FATHER: JAKOB KOPCZAK, PLAC PRZYCHYTNY	New-York	
16	✓	KLINSPIESS	ESTER	23	✓	✓	LAB.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MOSTY-WILKIE	PARENTS: ABRAHAM KLINSPIESS MOSTY-WILKIE	New-York	
17	✓	do	BLIMA	19	✓	✓	LAB.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MOSTY-WILKIE	do do	New-York	
18	✓	BERE BRIN	WOLF	29	✓	✓	JOINTER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BUCZACZ	MOTHER: ELCA BRIN BUCZACZ	NY BROOK	
19	✓	KWIATKOWSKI	STANISLAW	37	✓	✓	WORKM.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BACZAK	PARENTS: FRANCISZEK KWIATKOWSKI, BACZAK	MASS NEW BEDFORD	
20	✓	do	FLORENTYNA	16	✓	✓	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BACZAK	GRAND-PARENTS: do	MASS NEW BEDFORD	
21	✓	KIRAZOV	MICHEL	26	✓	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYSTOK	BROTHER IN LAW: SZMUL DUBOWY BIALYSTOK	ILL. ROCK ISLAND	
22	✓	do	BLUMA	26	✓	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYSTOK	BROTHER: do	ILL. ROCK ISLAND	
23	✓	do	ROCHLA	14	✓	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYSTOK	UNCLE: do	ILL. ROCK ISLAND	
24	✓	TROPIANSKI	SAMUEL	43	✓	✓	PARMER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PERLICA	WIFE: EMMA TROPIANSKI BRODY	NY BROOKLYN	
25	✓	do	SZMUL	26	✓	✓	SMOTHER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SLOMIN	MOTHER: PESA RATVAY SLOMIN	NY BAYONNE	
26	✓	do	SARA	16	✓	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LIDA	MOTHER: MINJA BERNAN, ul. WILKOWSKA 111 LIDA	CONN NEW BRITAIN	
27	✓	BIRNBAUM	FEJA	37	✓	✓	WB SERVANT	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WASILKOWCA	BROTHER: PINKUS SCHECHTER WASILKOWCA	New-York	
28	✓	do	LEJE	9	✓	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WASILKOWCA	UNCLE: do	New-York	
29	✓	do	CHAJKA	6	✓	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WASILKOWCA	do do	New-York	
30	✓	do	SARA LEAH	23	✓	✓	DRRESSM	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LWOW	FATHER: JUBEL ORTER, 4 SENIAWSKA, LWOW	MARYL. BALTIMORE	

Except. by Order of Bureau of Immigration
14 Bureau 1/10/21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

List 24

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Free to give evidence in court for or against any person?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether coming by reason of any offer of employment or contract, or to enter into a contract, in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	15		BROTHER: SAM STAREYSZEWSKI 171 ST AVENUE NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRK	BRK	none	Poland	KAMENIECK LITWISK
2	no	self	60		HUSBAND: KOS KLASSMANN, 524 8th th STR ROCK ISLAND ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRK	BRK	none	Poland	BIALYGRÓB
3	no	self	no		FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	BIALYGRÓB
4	no	self	no		do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	BIALYGRÓB
5	yes	self	70		BROTHER: SAM SYLBAGLEJT 403 10 Grand St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRK	BRK	none	Poland	KLESZCZEL
6	no	self	50		BROTHER IN LAW: BEN MASER 641 N 11 st str. PHILADELPHIA PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	none	Poland	POSONNE
7	no	self	no		BROTHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	POSONNE
8	no	self	no		UNCLE: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	POSONNE
9	no	self	5		BROTHER: FALK PIOTENKI, 727 S. CAPPEL CULL INDIANIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	FAIR	BRK	GR.	none	Poland	PLESIEN
10	no	self	70		F. KUBISON, WASHINGTON BROOK NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	FAIR	BRK	BL	none	Poland	OSTIOW
11	yes	self	120		HUSBAND: MAX RUBINSTEIN 26 CANAL STR. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	LOMEZYNSKA
12	yes	self	no		FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	LOMEZYNSKA
13	yes	self	no		do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	LOMEZYNSKA
14	yes	self	no		do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	LOMEZYNSKA
15	yes	self	20		do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	BRK	BRK	none	Poland	LOMEZYNSKA
16	yes	self	130		BROTHER: JOSEPH KLEINSPIESS 166 1/2 12th ST. MANHATTAN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	BRK	BRK	none	Poland	MOSTY WIELKIE
17	yes	self	no		do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	MOSTY WIELKIE
18	no	self	30		BROTHER: HERMAN BRIN, 90 90 FULTON ST. BROOK NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR	FAIR	BL	none	Poland	BUZACZ
19	no	self	50		do do: 179 COLVETTE STR. NEW BEDFORD BRISTOL MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BL.	BRWN	none	Poland	BERKOWO
20	no	self	no		do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	PROCKA
21	no	self	50		BROTHER IN LAW: M. SOSNA 1621 29 th street ROCK ISLAND ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	BRK	BRK	none	Poland	BIALYGRÓB
22	no	self	no		BROTHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	BIALYGRÓB
23	no	self	no		UNCLE: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	BIALYGRÓB
24	no	self	20		BROTHER IN LAW: SAMUEL GIEVER 718 SARATOGA AVENUE BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	none	Poland	TERLUCT
25	no	self	10		BROTHER: SIDNEY KESTER BAYVIEW NY 859 10th St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	FAIR	BRK	BRK	none	Poland	STONIN
26	no	self	15		UNCLE: MORIS KONE, 89 HART- PORT AVE NY BRITAIN JOHN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	FAIR	BRK	none	Poland	ZBIZGOCZ
27	yes	self	15		BROTHER: ABRAHAM SZECHEER, 2614 - 8 thestr. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BRK	BRK	none	Poland	WASILKOWCI
28	yes	self	no		UNCLE: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	WASILKOWCI
29	yes	self	no		do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	WASILKOWCI
30	no	self	no		BROTHER: NATHAN SZECHEER, 202 S. PATTERSON ST. BALTIMORE MARYL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRK	BRK	none	Poland	LOWO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Lorenz Haupt, of the Belgic 4. Pothland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 754 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921.
at NEW YORK
J. M. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F Mourie M D**, Surgeon of the *Belgian H. G. G. G.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Munich University and G. G. G.* have a medical registration certificate of *London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

F. L. Mourie M.D.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of **JANUARY** 19*21*

at **NEW YORK.**

John Oeding
Substn
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

314

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOTTLAND

Passengers sailing from **D A N Z I G**

...**DECEMBER 22 ND**...

1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Lenterbach, of the Belgian Gothland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 751 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21.
at NEW YORK.

John S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

920
2000
2120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-410

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gothland

Passengers sailing from Danzig

Dec. 22, 1923

[illegible]

25

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List *24*

AFFIDAVIT OF SUBJUGATION

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan.*, 19*21*.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is in the United States.												
1	✓	✓	✓	✓		<i>Grandfather Anshell Friedman 77 Division St Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Same as mother</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>on board S.S. Godland 7/16/21</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Mourie M.D.**, Surgeon of the Belgian H.S. Lohland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French University and other medical registration Certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of **JANUARY**, 1921
at **NEW YORK**

John Olding
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *22*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *"COTLAND"* Passengers sailing from *D A N I O*, *DECEMBER 22* 19*20*.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what happens (or, if competent, claimant, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
<i>ADMITTED</i>	<i>ADMITTED</i>	<i>EINSTEIN</i>	<i>RIWA</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>TAILOR</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>BORCZYN</i>	<i>JANKIL EINSTEIN BORCZYN</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>BROOKLYN</i>
		<i>do</i>	<i>ABRAM</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>SCHOLAR</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>BORCZYN</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>BROOKLYN</i>
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>SZPERLIN</i>	<i>ESTERA</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>WORKER</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>BIEZUN</i>	<i>FATHER: JACOB KREDA BIEZUN</i>	<i>MASS</i>	<i>WORCESTER</i>
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>REUBA</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>BIEZUN</i>	<i>GRAND-FATHER: do</i>	<i>MASS</i>	<i>WORCESTER</i>
<i>UNDER 18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>SZMUL</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>HOSPITAL DISCHARGED</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>BIEZUN</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>MASS</i>	<i>WORCESTER</i>
<i>UNDER 18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>ABRAM</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>BIEZUN</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>MASS</i>	<i>WORCESTER</i>
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>BOLINSKI</i>	<i>SZAJA</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>FARM-LAB.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>PLSICZECH</i>	<i>FATHER: WILKOF BOLINSKI PLSICZECH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>BROOKLYN</i>
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>DERECZYNSKI</i>	<i>IZRAEL</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>PRUZANY</i>	<i>PARENTS: ALTER DERECZYNSKI PRUZANY</i>	<i>New-York</i>	
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>JANKIEL</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>PRUZANY</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>New-York</i>	
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>MUT</i>	<i>PERLA</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>ROZPUCIE</i>	<i>FATHER: ISAAC PAJWICZ ROZPUCIE</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>BROOKLYN</i>
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>NESTER</i>	<i>OSIAS</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>BAKER</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>STANISLAWOW</i>	<i>FRIEND: MOZYS WACHTEL, LIPOWA 26, STANISLAWOW</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>BROOKLYN</i>
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>GAJ</i>	<i>MARJA</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>SATANOW</i>	<i>COUSIN: SURA DYNA GAJ SATANOW</i>	<i>New-York</i>	
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>CHANA</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>SATANOW</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>New-York</i>	
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>RUWIE</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>SATANOW</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>New-York</i>	
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>CHAJKA</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>SATANOW</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>New-York</i>	
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>GOLDBERG</i>	<i>JYTA</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>ROZANY</i>	<i>BROTHER: ARON GOLDBERG ROZANY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>BROOKLYN</i>
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>GOLDSCHN</i>	<i>BERL</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>MERCHANT</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>TUCOW</i>	<i>FATHER: LEJW GOLDSCHN TUCOW</i>	<i>NJ</i>	<i>NEWARK</i>
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>CONIONBKA</i>	<i>MALKA</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>MILEYCZIC</i>	<i>DAVID CUCOWSKA GABACTA</i>	<i>NJ</i>	<i>NEW BEDFORD</i>
<i>UNDER 18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>ABRAM</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>MILEYCZIC</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>NJ</i>	<i>NEW BEDFORD</i>
<i>UNDER 18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>LEJWKO</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>MILEYCZIC</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New-York</i>	
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>GAJ</i>	<i>MEDEL</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>MERCHANT</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>SATANOW</i>	<i>BROTHER: IN LAW: EUCHEM ZIPOYN SATANOW</i>	<i>OHIO</i>	<i>CLEVELAND</i>
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>PAJGA</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>SATANOW</i>	<i>BROTHER: do</i>	<i>OHIO</i>	<i>CLEVELAND</i>
<i>UNDER 18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>CHANA</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>SATANOW</i>	<i>UNCLE: do</i>	<i>OHIO</i>	<i>CLEVELAND</i>
<i>UNDER 18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>MARJA</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>SATANOW</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>OHIO</i>	<i>CLEVELAND</i>
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>GOTBEIT</i>	<i>CHANA</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>BREST-LITVSKI</i>	<i>MOTHER: SEYRA SEWRIZ BREST LITVSKI</i>	<i>NJ</i>	<i>ATLANTIC CITY</i>
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>FRIDA</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>BREST-LITVSKI</i>	<i>GRAND-MOTHER: do</i>	<i>NJ</i>	<i>ATLANTIC CITY</i>
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>FILIP</i>	<i>JAKOB</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>WORKM.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>ZOLYN</i>	<i>AUNT: JULJANKA MIMIC ZOLYN</i>	<i>MICH</i>	<i>DETROIT</i>
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>FAKER</i>	<i>MARJ</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>CHODOROW</i>	<i>FATHER: JUDA FELKER CHODOROW</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>BROOKLYN</i>
<i>ADMITTED</i>		<i>MANDELSTEIN</i>	<i>MARJASZA</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>WAZAJNY</i>	<i>PARENTS: ISAAK BARANOWSCZY WAZAJNY</i>	<i>Poland</i>	
<i>UNDER 18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>FROM ABE</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>WAZAJNY</i>	<i>GRAND-PARENTS: do</i>	<i>New-York</i>	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

57

List 23

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States		
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town		
1	no	self	20	no	SISTER: IDA BERGAN, 430 WATKIN- ST. BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
2	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
3	no	self	50	no	HUSBAND: MAX SPERLING WORCESTER MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
4	no	self	—	no	FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
5	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
6	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
7	no	self	25	no	UNCLE: PABLO BOASTILL, 367 WATKIN ST. BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
8	yes	self	40	no	COUSIN: JACOB KARLITZ, 293 HENRY ST. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
9	yes	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
10	no	self	25	no	HUSBAND: UZYAS HUB 1767 VULCAN AVE BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
11	no	self	25	no	BROTHER: ABRAHAM SCHIN, 1744 WASHINGTON AVENUE BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
12	yes	self	40	no	UNCLE: DAVID GAN, 1018 A. 165 3d ST. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
13	yes	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
14	yes	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
15	yes	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
16	no	self	20	no	UNCLE: ANTON LYDOFF 1470 WILKINS AVE BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
17	no	self	12	no	BROTHER: JACOB A. GOSWICK NEWARK NJ 50 ST. PAUL ST.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
18	no	self	20	no	HUSBAND: HARRY BRODY, 23 W 23 ST. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
19	no	self	—	no	FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
20	yes	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
21	no	self	40	no	BROTHER IN LAW: CHASSEL LIPSON 2358 E. 46th ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
22	no	self	—	no	BROTHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
23	no	self	—	no	UNCLE: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
24	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
25	no	self	15	no	HUSBAND: E. GUARD 301 1st ATLANTIC AVE ATLANTIC CITY NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
26	no	self	—	no	FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
27	no	self	40	no	SON: FELIX JAN, 6 BUSHEL ST. DETROIT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
28	no	self	13	no	BROTHER IN LAW: MOSES GLOVER BROOKLYN NY 1600 WASHINGTON AVE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
29	yes	self	45	no	HUSBAND: ABRAHAM FINKELSTEIN 36 MARKET ST. NY C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	none	Poland	BROOKLYN
30	yes	self	—	no	FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	none	Poland	BROOKLYN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Leiden, of the Belgian/Goebbens, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 185 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

John Leiden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Mourne M.D.**, Surgeon of the *Belgian Lf Holland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prinses Universiteit and also have a medical registration Certificate of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

F. R. Mourne M.D.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of **JANUARY**, 1921

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COTLAND"

Passengers sailing from

BALTIMORE

DECEMBER 22-23,

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED		FELBAJA	BEJLA	19	✓	TAILOR	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIEDZYROC	AUNT: PESA SUBMIK SENATORSKA 4/3 WARSZAW	NY	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		do	LEJA	17	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIEDZYROC	do do	NY	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		do	GITLA	11	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIEDZYROC	do do	NY	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		do	ITA	15	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIEDZYROC	do do	NY	BROOKLYN
X		FREILICH	RIWKA	38	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	CHOBROW	SISTER: FRAJDE LINDER KALUCZIN	NY	NEW YORK
X		DAWID	BERTA	19	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	USCIE ZIKLONE	PARENTS: JOSEF PETER DAWID USCIE ZIKLONE	NY	BROOKLYN
X		SWOJATYCKA	WITA	19	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LIDA	FATHER: JOSEF SWOJATYCKI LIDA	New-York	
X		SAWICKA	FRANCISKA	20	✓	WORKM.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	PODSOSNOW	PARENTS: IWAN PODGOZNO WICKA, PODGOZNO	New-York	
9		ZYRA	MARJANNA	31	✓	WORKM.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	ORZOLIK	BROTHER: MARYANNA SUCHOWIECKA ORZOLIK	NY	NEW YORK
X		ZAC	IDEL	18	✓	TAILOR	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LACHOWIC	CHAJA ZAC, WARSZAW BUCHNA 37	MASS	BOSTON
11		KAC	SURA CHAJA	55	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	DAUGHTER: WELA SZATKIN LUCK	NY	BROOKLYN
12		KUNICKI	DOMINIK	45	✓	WORKM.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	BYROWIE	WIFE: WIKTORIA KUNICKA BYROWIE	New-York	
X		KREPP	ELKA	54	✓	DEALER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WOLPA	H O E R	New-York	
14		CYBUSINSKA	ALBERTA	36	✓	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	HERBUTOW	SISTER: SAPIA ZUKIEWICZ HERBUTOW	New-York	
X		PANSOWA	BEJLA	23	✓	TRACTOR	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POSONIE	PARENTS: BARUCH PANSOWA POSONIE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
16		GITHLMAN	JOS	49	✓	DEALER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	WIFE: FRIDA GITHLMAN LUCK	New-York	
17		do	MEJER	17	✓	PAR- LAB.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	MOTHER: do	New-York	
ADMITTED		LOPNER	EUNIA	50	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OZIERANY	FATHER: HERSH OZIERANY OZIERANY	New-York	
ADMITTED		do	RUCHLA	18	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OZIERANY	GRAND-FATHER: do	New-York	
ADMITTED		do	ABRAM	14	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OZIERANY	do do	New-York	
ADMITTED		do	GOLDA	11	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OZIERANY	do do	New-York	
ADMITTED		do	MEHDEL	9	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OZIERANY	do do	New-York	
ADMITTED		do	MOJSZE	7	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OZIERANY	do do	New-York	
24		ANSZUNOWSKI	DANJAMIN	36	✓	MERCHANT	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LIPKO	JOSEK WEJSSBARD GYSIA 16, WARSZAW	New-York	
ADMITTED		SELEWIN	WELWEL	65	✓	DEALER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BOMACZOW	UNCLE: CHAIM ZAJEFTER BOMACZOW	New-York	
26		do	HECHA	0 40	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BOMACZOW	do do	New-York	
27		do	CHAIM	0 22	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BOMACZOW	do do	New-York	
ADMITTED		do	RASIA	16	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BOMACZOW	do do	New-York	
ADMITTED		do	BARUCH	16	✓	WORKM.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BOMACZOW	do do	New-York	
ADMITTED		do	SELOMA	9	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BOMACZOW	do do	New-York	
Ex-26-27. J.N. Watson																

Ex-26-27. J. N. Watson

Lump 1/17/21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Enten ^{Master}, of the Belgian S. Gokland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921
at NEW YORK.

John Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money shown*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourne M.D. Surgeon of the Belgian H. G. Gland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Princeton University and also have a medical registration Certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16

day of

JANUARY 1921at: NEW YORK.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. GOTHLAND

Passengers sailing from B A I Z I O

DEC 22 1964

1920.

Passengers sailing from															BICKER 22 1920														
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded (same permanent residence).)													
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.										
1	✓	SENIOR	✓	GUSTAWA	56	✓	W	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	TURK	BROTHER: CHAIM SECTOR	New-York												
2	✓	SKARZYNSKA	✓	MARJANNA	27	✓	F	none	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	DMOCHY	PARENTS: KAROL GRZESINCK	NY												
3	✓	WASZCIBIN	✓	ESTER-CHAZA	30	✓	F	none	no	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POSONY	FRIEND: IGCHOK PIWNIK	NY												
4	✓	do	✓	MOTEL	9	✓	M	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POSONY	do	NY												
5	✓	do	✓	ABBA	7	✓	M	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	POSONY	do	NY												
6	✓	GOLDENBERG	✓	Sigali	28	✓	M	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOMIG	FRIEND: SYMA CASIA	MASS												
7	✓	do	✓	JENTE	28	✓	F	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOMIG	do	MASS												
8	✓	do	✓	David	10	✓	M	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOMIG	do	MASS												
9	✓	GOLDENBERG	✓	SZUL	47	✓	M	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	COUSIN: WOLF SEKER, STARZEN	ILL.												
10	✓	TEREK	✓	TAUBA	25	✓	F	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYGOROKA	SISTER: CHAJA CAP	New-York												
11	✓	BANYLAK	✓	NIKOLAJ	42	✓	M	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	CHLOPCZYWE	MOTHER IN LAW: KATARZYNA	PA												
12	✓	do	✓	ANNA	40	✓	F	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	CHLOPCZYWE	MOTHER: do	PA												
13	✓	KOLKEK	✓	do	36	✓	M	none	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	STANISLAW ZAUREK-OCZYNS	PA												
14	✓	do	✓	Zofia	36	✓	F	none	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	do	PA												
15	✓	do	✓	STANISLAW	3	✓	M	none	no	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	do	PA												
16	✓	RUBIN	✓	PERLA	71	✓	F	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	DAUGHTER: RUCHLA GOLDBERG	MASS.												
17	✓	DUBOWA	✓	ITIA RYNKA	65	✓	F	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYGOROKA	WARSAW, UL. NOWAPIC 56	ILL.												
18	✓	do	✓	LEJKA	18	✓	F	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYGOROKA	SON: SZMUL DUBOWA	ILL.												
19	✓	do	✓	CHAJKA	25	✓	F	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYGOROKA	do	ILL.												
20	✓	do	✓	PERLA	56	✓	F	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LWOW	do	ILL.												
21	✓	BRAN	✓	SZAJA	31	✓	M	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PLOSKIROW	ISRAEL CHAIM LEFFLER	New-York												
22	✓	do	✓	MACHLA	33	✓	F	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PLOSKIROW	BROTHER: JOSEF BRAN	MISS.												
23	✓	do	✓	RACHIL	11	✓	F	none	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PLOSKIROW	BROTHER IN LAW: do	MISS.												
24	✓	do	✓	FREJDA	11	✓	F	none	no	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PLOSKIROW	do	MISS.												
25	✓	RUBINSTEIN	✓	SWOJRA	16	✓	F	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WLODZYAK	UNCLE: do	MISS.												
26	✓	KAPLUN	✓	RUCHLA	46	✓	F	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SAWUTA	BROTHER: JOSEF RUBINSTEIN	MASS.												
27	✓	do	✓	BEJZ	21	✓	F	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SAWUTA	COUSIN: BUZI MULMAN	MASS.												
28	✓	KRIMSTOK	✓	HERMAN LEW	24	✓	M	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LWOW	WARSAW, MIOBOWA 21	MASS.												
29	✓	do	✓	SCHMIEL	17	✓	M	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LWOW	do	MASS.												
30	✓	SZULWISS	✓	PROIM	20	✓	M	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PIASK	UNCLE: do	MASS.												
31	✓	do	✓	do	20	✓	M	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PIASK	SISTER: HIRSH PULI	ILL.												

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

61

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Lenten, of the Belgian Collored, from Douzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921.
at NEW YORK

John Oeding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

*The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Mourue M D, Surgeon of the Belgian #1 Gothland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had light years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY 1921

at NEW YORK

John J. [Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates a teacher the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jensen, Master, of the Belgian H. Gotthard, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of January

1921.

at NEW YORK

Arthur Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourne M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian H. Gohlband, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

19
JANUARY 1921

at

NEW YORK.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No	If yes—	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	no	BR. I. L.	no	BROTHER IN LAW: A. S. L. KOWSKI 215-13 ST. JERSEY NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	FAIR	BL.	BROWN	none	Poland	TARANOWKA	
2	no	BR. I. L.	no	BROTHER IN LAW: KUZMAK, HART- FORD COUNTY GREEN 66 STREET	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	STARE-SIO	
3	no	UNCLE	no	Further	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	STARE-SIO	
4	no	SISTER	no	SISTER: TROJAN, KUCHA- NOWITZ 440 WEST 30th ST. ST. LOUIS MO.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	STARE-SIO	
5	yes	BR. I. L.	no	BROTHER IN LAW: STAN. PYCZ, 224- 15th ST. STAGANA JAMES 17	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BLK	none	Poland	CHERNOGA	
6	yes	SISTER	no	SISTER: ANNA GYMKIEWICZ, 45 WELSH WAY PITTSBURG PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BLK	none	Poland	WILKOWA	
7	yes	BROTHER	no	BROTHER: S. BUCK, 575 MIL- BARY ST. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BLK	BLK	none	Poland	SILKOWA	
8	yes	BROTHER	no	BROTHER: MICHAŁ MOSKWA, 34- LAWAT MICH. 675 LIBRARY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	POTOMIA	
9	yes	UNCLE	no	STANISLAW, 1002 1/2 MICH. - 10th ST. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BL.	none	Poland	WYBIE	
10	yes	BROTHER	no	BROTHER: JAN STROPA, 1002 1/2 MICH. - 10th ST. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BL.	none	Poland	JURCIN	
11	yes	BROTHER	no	BROTHER: JAN STROPA, 1002 1/2 MICH. - 10th ST. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
12	yes	UNCLE	no	BROTHER: MICHAŁ MOSKWA, 34- LAWAT MICH. 675 LIBRARY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BL.	none	Poland	WYBIE	
13	yes	BR. I. L.	no	BROTHER IN LAW: STAN RADOWSKI 1917 1/2 MICH. - 10th ST. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
14	yes	BROTHER	no	BROTHER: WIKTOR BARCZA, 1094 M. BARCZA DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLK	BL.	none	Poland	KORWATA	
15	no	BROTHER	no	BROTHER: JAN PRZEMISLANSKI, 54 PULASKI ST. PATTERSON NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	GRUCOW	
16	yes	BR. I. L.	no	BROTHER IN LAW: STAN RADOWSKI, 1917 1/2 MICH. - 10th ST. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
17	yes	COUSIN	no	COUSIN: S. MIZLER, 294 Court St. Plymouth MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
18	yes	HUSBAND	no	HUSBAND: JAN BEDNARSKI, 590 BARTOSTA. MILWAUKEE WIS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
19	yes	FATHER	no	FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
20	yes	BR. I. L.	no	BROTHER IN LAW: A. BEDNARSKI, 396 BOK 4th. WASHINGTON PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
21	yes	BR. I. L.	no	BROTHER IN LAW: FRANK ZATAS, 428 MITCHELL ST. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
22	yes	UNCLE	no	UNCLE: JAN GUTOWSKI, 364 WILKIS EAST DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
23	yes	BROTHER	no	BROTHER: J. SOMANSKI, 616 N. CONVICT ST. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
24	yes	BROTHER	no	BROTHER: J. SOMANSKI, 616 N. CONVICT ST. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
25	yes	BROTHER	no	BROTHER: J. SOMANSKI, 616 N. CONVICT ST. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
26	yes	DAUGHTER	no	DAUGHTER: LIDIA ALTA, 1221 OAK AVE. LONG ALLEN CATHY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
27	yes	DAUGHTER	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
28	yes	SISTER	no	SISTER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
29	yes	UNCLE	no	UNCLE: J. SOMANSKI, 616 N. CONVICT ST. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	
30	no	BROTHER	no	BROTHER: W. WOLAN, 2226 YELLAND ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BARCZA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Leuten, Master, of the Belgian S. Gotthard, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75800 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21.
at **NEW YORK**.

J. M. O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Mourne M.D.**, Surgeon of the Belgian H. G. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had light years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prunel's University and H. H. have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of **JANUARY**, 1921

at **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegi Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														
1	yes	BR. I. E.	no			BROTHER IN LAW: STANISLAW WODOWSKI, 3363 PLAVICKA STR. PITTSBURGH	no	always	yes										
2	no	self	no			UNCLE: HARRY KAPLAN, 205 8TH ST. BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes										
3	yes	Husband	25			HUSBAND: JEROME SKOCH, 61 NEW-POSTA. GLENDEL 6, CARNegie PA	no	always	yes										
4	no	self	25			HUSBAND: ABRAHAM AJZIE HARTFORD CONN.	no	always	yes										
5	no	self	no		family remained at home	FATHER: do	no	always	yes										
6	no	self	no			do	no	always	yes										
7	no	self	no			do	no	always	yes										
8	no	self	no			do	no	always	yes										
9	no	self	no			do	no	always	yes										
10	yes	self	25	2	years	COUSIN: BARBARA GORSKA, 612 E. 3 rd. str. NEW YORK	no	always	yes										
11	yes	self	no	2	years	AUNT: do	no	always	yes										
12	yes	self	25			UNCLE: ISRAEL PINKELSTEIN BROADWAY EAST 95	no	always	yes										
13	yes	self	no			Uncle: SAM KLEIN, 78 HORRICK STR. NEW YORK	no	always	yes										
14	yes	self	no			FATHER: do	no	always	yes										
15	yes	self	no			do	no	always	yes										
16	yes	self	no			do	no	always	yes										
17	yes	self	no			do	no	always	yes										
18	no	self	no			HUSBAND: HACHMAN NOVEMBER 267 30 2 nd str. BROOKLYN	no	always	yes										
19	no	self	no			FATHER: do	no	always	yes										
20	yes	self	no			HUSBAND: SAMUEL 179 SOUTH MAIN ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.	no	always	yes										
21	yes	self	no			FATHER: do	no	always	yes										
22	yes	self	no			do	no	always	yes										
23	yes	self	no			do	no	always	yes										
24	no	self	no			UNCLE: PERETS BORNSTEIN 367 WETTINGER. BROOKLYN	no	always	yes										
25	no	self	no			HUSBAND: SAM REISS, 812 CO- LINGSTR. JOLINT ILL.	no	always	yes										
26	no	self	no			FATHER: do	no	always	yes										
27	no	self	no			do	no	always	yes										
28	no	self	no			do	no	always	yes										
29	no	self	no			do	no	always	yes										
30	yes	self	no			FATHER: ABRAHAM LENCIER, 89 WILLET STR. NEW YORK	no	always	yes										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Kuhn, Master, of the Belgian S.S. Gottland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921,
at NEW YORK.

James O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourne M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian H. Gohlard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French University of Paris have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JANUARY, 1921
at NEW YORK

F. L. Mourne M.D.

John Olding
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. " **COTSLAND** " *Passengers sailing from* **D A N I E L**, **DECEMBER 22** 19**20**.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Where?		Whether a tourist, student, or otherwise?	Whether a laborer?	Whether a merchant?	Whether a professional person?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country			City or town						
1	yes	self	10	yes	years	AY	COUSIN: DAVID ROTENBERG, NY 628 215 th str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	FAIR	BLK	BLK	none	Poland	STRY
2	no	self	50	no			BROTHER IN LAW: BENJAMIN BERKOWITZ PHILADELPHIA, 643 BALTIMORE AVE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	none	Poland	OSTROD
3	no	self	--	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	OSTROD
4	no	self	--	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	TRYGOS
5	no	self	50	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	none	Poland	TRYGOS
6	no	self	--	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	TRYGOS
7	yes	self	40	no			SON: SAM PRAPANE 7 MAST 169 st BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	FAIR	BLK	BLK	none	Poland	PRUZAN
8	yes	self	--	no			BROTHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	PRUZAN
9	yes	self	--	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	PRUZAN
10	no	self	10	no			FATHER: MARCEL BIEBINGER 28 WHITE STR. NEW HAVEN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	BLK	BLK	none	Poland	KUZYNICK
11	no	self	--	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KUZYNICK
12	no	self	10	no			BROTHER IN LAW: MICHAEL RUGAR 203 NORTH ROCK CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	none	Poland	WLETULI
13	no	self	50	no			FATHER: MOSES DEAR 58 th STREET STR. MANHATTAN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BL.	BLK	none	Poland	JARYCZOW
14	no	self	--	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	JARYCZOW
15	no	self	--	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	JARYCZOW
16	yes	self	10	no			BROTHER IN LAW: MEYER ANGSCORNIC 132 ESSEX STR. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BLK.	GR.	none	Poland	RAWA-RUSAK
17	yes	self	15	no			UNCLE: LOUIS LITICK, 419 1/2 BROADWAY NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	BL.	BRWN	none	Poland	ZABLUDOW
18	yes	self	--	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	ZABLUDOW
19	no	self	40	no			BROTHER: CHARLES ALBAM, 628 POWELL STR. BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	BL.	BLK	none	Poland	WARSAW
20	yes	self	50	no			SON: MORIS SYLBERSTEIN, 303 EAST STR. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	none	Poland	PLONSK
21	yes	self	--	no			BROTHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	PLONSK
22	no	self	40	no			BROTHER IN LAW: JOE JOANN 180 30th ST. MANHATTAN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	none	Poland	TUNKOW
23	yes	self	15	no			BROTHER: ALFRED KRAZY, 533 MARKUS STR. NEWARK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	FAIR	BLK	BRWN	none	Poland	PARACHOW
24	yes	self	1	no			NUSBAUM: ABRAHAM COHEN 10 PITOSTR. NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	FAIR	BLK	BLK	none	Poland	LOMZA
25	yes	self	1	no			FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	LOMZA
26	yes	self	12	no			NUSBAUM: BRUCKER CHAIM NEW YORK, 326 E. 100 STR.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLK	none	Poland	SZEPETIOWKA
27	no	self	15	no			BROTHER IN LAW: MAX GARDON 166 CHELSEA BOSTON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	FAIR	BLK.	GR.	none	Poland	STAROWKA
28	no	self	--	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	STAROWKA
29	no	self	--	no			do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	STAROWKA
30	yes	self	15	no			UNCLE: ABRAHAM SPATZ, 191 BROOKLYN. NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	none	Poland	PARACHOW

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jensen Maasby, of the Belgian H. Galiland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 3841 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921.
at NEW YORK

Jesse Oeding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Mounie M.D.**, Surgeon of the *Belgian* *U.S. Goshard*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University and also have*
medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this *14* day of **JANUARY**, 19*21*
at **NEW YORK**

John Olding
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

518

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Johann Jensen, Master, of the Belgair of Holland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921
at NEW YORK.

John O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourne M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian H. Gohlband, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Practical University and of State
medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY, 1921

at NEW YORK

John O. Edging
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

202

S. S. " GOTHLAND "

Passengers sailing from

DECEMBER 22 1964

1920

Total passengers 100
U. S. citizens 70
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

73

List 30.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief, the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character, or or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jensen Master, of the Belgian H. Gohlbein, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921
at NEW YORK.

John O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passenger embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Sardinia, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (From whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or the several members of the family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Yes or No in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions for admission, the authority for such reappraisal should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourie M.D., Surgeon of the Belgair 41 Gothland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GOTHENLAND "

Passengers sailing from D A N I O

DECEMBER 22ND, 1920

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 29.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	no	self	400	no	SOX: HENRY KOVAK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
2	no	self	-0	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
3	no	self	0	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
4	no	self	0	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
5	no	self	0	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
6	yes	self	15	no	BROTHER IN LAW: MORRIS PASIKOWSKY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
7	no	self	35	no	UNCLE: MORIS KAPLAN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
8	no	self	15	no	1322 HARRISON AVENUE CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
9	no	self	100	no	BROTHER IN LAW: JACOB GILDER	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
10	yes	self	25	no	175 BAYLOR ST. BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
11	yes	self	50	no	BROTHER: MICHAEL HUSIN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
12	yes	self	0	no	1958 CHICAGO ILL. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
13	yes	self	20	no	UNCLE: BENEF KORN, 67 PITT	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
14	yes	self	20	no	UNCLE: ISAK FARKIN, 312 E.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
15	no	self	125	no	84 ST. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
16	yes	self	150	no	BROTHER: MORRIS PASIKOWSKY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
17	yes	self	0	no	51 ST. BOND ST. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
18	yes	self	0	no	COUSIN: FRANK OLMA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
19	yes	self	0	no	PATERSON & RIVER ST. 147 N J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
20	yes	self	0	no	BROTHER IN LAW: ABRAHAM	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
21	yes	self	0	no	ROSEFIELD, 987 UNION AVE BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
22	no	self	0	no	BROTHER:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
23	no	self	0	no	UNCLE:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
24	no	self	0	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
25	no	self	0	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
26	no	self	0	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
27	no	self	0	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
28	no	self	0	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
29	no	self	0	no	FATHER:	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
30	no	self	0	no	FATHER: ABRAHAM PRESS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
					1406 W. TAYLOR ST. CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW
					do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	GR.	BRK.	none	Poland	LUDYSKOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Jensen Master, of the Belgian H. G. Holland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21
at NEW YORK
NEW YORK

James J. Jensen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Mounie**, Surgeon of the *Belgian H. Gohlband*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Principles University and a Doctor's medical registration certificate of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of **JANUARY, 1921**

at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Fleishish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921. 19

77

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he comes here temporarily, or whether he comes here for a limited period of time, or whether he comes here for a definite purpose, or whether he comes here for an indefinite period of time.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he comes here temporarily, or whether he comes here for a limited period of time, or whether he comes here for an indefinite period of time.	First place of abode in United States, or country to which he will go first, or to which he is expected to return.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing his purposes, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																		
1	yes	self	30	no			HUSBAND: PINKUS STERN, 1659 BEEKET AVE. STR. BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	none	Poland	WYSOKO LITOWSK																
2	yes	self	—	no			FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	WYSOKO LITOWSK																
3	no	self	20	no			SISTER: ANDRZEJOWA SZERYGIED, 3620 HUNCLAY IND. WARDQUER	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	DZIERWIN																
4	yes	self	25	no			BROTHER: SZULIM LAJSER FLEISCHER, 259 RYNGTONST. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	COCLOOWY																
5	yes	self	25	no			SISTER: MARV PERISS, 115 CATHOLICSTR. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	DIALYGORODEK																
6	yes	self	—	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	DIALYGORODEK																
7	no	self	28	✓			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	DIALYGORODEK																
8	no	self	—	no			FATHER: JAKOB SIMMERMAN, 901 N. 11 TH STR. PHILADELPHIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	none	Poland	OSTROG																
9	no	self	—	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	OSTROG																
10	no	self	50	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	OSTROG																
11	no	self	—	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	OSTROG																
12	no	self	105	✓			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	none	Poland	OSTROG																
13	no	self	—	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	OSTROG																
14	no	self	—	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	OSTROG																
15	no	self	—	no			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	OSTROG																
16	no	self	25	no			COUSIN: ADAM CORNE, 37 FULTONST. BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	none	Poland	OSTROG																
17	no	self	25	✓			FATHERS: LUDWIG IZBA DONDVILLE MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	none	Poland	DOBROWICE																
18	no	self	65	no			UNCLE: YUSSER BERNSTEIN 3015 FULTONST. BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	FULTUSK																
19	yes	self	20	no			SON: KARL MULLIKAR 169 N. PARK AVE NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	none	Poland	WYSOKOGRODEK																
20	yes	self	30	no			HUSBAND: PHILLIP LABEL, 1574 LEFKOWSKI AVE NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	none	Poland	GUDZKOWIE																
21	yes	self	—	no			FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	GUDZKOWIE																
22</																																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Lender, Master, of the Belgian Coastland, from Leipzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21.
at NEW YORK.

James J. O'Dell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Mourie M.D.**, Surgeon of the *Belgian H. Cottland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Brussels and also have a medical registration certificate of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of **JANUARY** 1921

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bukarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. G O T H L A N D

Passengers sailing from DANZIG

30th December 1920

Passengers sailing from DANZIG															30th December 1920, 191	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Bulkae	Zauwel	31	m	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PROSCOW			
2		DO	OZARNA	27	f	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PROSCOW			
3		DO	Feiga	4	f	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PROSCOW			
4		DO	Mojzse	1	m	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PROSCOW			
5		HEJNOSZ	ANIOIA	28	f	none	yes	Polish	yes	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	ROGOLNA			
6		DO	JAN	13	m	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	ROGOLNA			
7		DO	BOLESTAW	10	m	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	ROGOLNA			
8		DO	MARJE	8	f	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	ROGOLNA			
9		DEBSKA	ANIOIA	28	f	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	WEST RZINSKA			
10		Heuzynski	Franciszek	15	m	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Oswiecim			
11		DO	Zofia	13	f	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Oswiecim			
12		Biskupska	Marya	38	f	offered	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warschau			
13		Delasko	Wojciech		m	none		Polish		Born	on board	on the	1. 1. 21.			
14		Shakun	Bryna		f	none		Hebrew		Born	on board	on the	14. 1. 21.			

Total passengers:

U.S. citizen

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

States, or a port of another insular
STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

JANUARY 1921. 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Tenter Master, of the Belgian S.S. Gohlbe, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January

1921.

at **NEW YORK**

John Olden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Maurice M. D.**, Surgeon of the *Belgian H. G. G. G. G.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Amelskuter and Co.* *have a medical registration certificate of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this *12* day of **JANUARY** 1921 at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

On the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

81

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	10	no	FATHER: ABRAHAM GAMBOK 5314 WAREHOUSE, PHILADELPHIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	RADZICHOW
2	no	self	—	no	GRAND-FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	RADZICHOW	
3	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	RADZICHOW	
4	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	RADZICHOW	
5	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	RADZICHOW	
6	no	self	10	no	BROTHER IN LAW: FATHER: HARRY KLECHNIK, 1326 BROOK. AVE BROOK NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	RADZICHOW STANISLAW
7	no	self	20	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	WYSOKO-LIT.
8	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	WYSOKO-LIT.	
9	no	self	15	no	UNCLE: ALTER GRABINS 69 SOUTH STR. BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	FAIR	BL.	BRN	none	Poland	LOMBA
10	no	self	15	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	LOMBA	
11	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	LOMBA	
12	yes	self	10	no	HUSBAND: HANNA HANSHAK, 98 E. 14th STR. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	WLODZIMIERZ
13	yes	self	—	no	FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	WLODZIMIERZ	
14	yes	self	20	yes	BROTHER: SOMAN LIKOWSKI JANKOW, NY, 16 JEFFERSON ST.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	RACHUL
15	yes	self	—	yes	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	RACHUL	
16	no	self	25	no	COUSIN: FR. WROCHOWSKI, 21 E. 24th STR. BAYONNE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	FAIR	BL.	BRN	none	Poland	STERNIA
17	no	self	20	no	BROTHER: JULIUS FARKNER 2943 THOMAS ST. ST-LOUIS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	LASNOWICZ
18	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	LASNOWICZ	
19	no	self	25	no	BROTHER IN LAW: MORIS LEBENHART 630 E. 137 STR. BROOK NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BL.	BRN	none	Poland	KRAKOWICZ
20	no	self	15	no	SON: HARRY NUCKER 835 EAST 152nd STR. BROOK NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	GR.	GR.	none	Poland	PRZYBYLOSKI
21	no	self	10	no	BROTHER: LOUIS FOX, 109 HERRING ST. BROOK NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	none	Poland	LIPKO
22	yes	self	10	no	BROTHER IN LAW: JANKIEL STERNBERG, 1161-43 BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR	BR.	BRN	none	Poland	BYWINIA
23	yes	SELF	—	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	BYWINIA	
24	no	self	10	no	UNCLE: SAM GOLDBSTEIN, 56 E. 3rd STR. MANHATTAN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR	BL.	BRN	none	Poland	BILYSTOK
25	yes	self	25	yes	BROTHER: PHILIP GERSHAK 251 EAST 11th STR. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BL.	BRN	none	Poland	CHYCHOKOW
26	no	self	45	no	UNCLE: MEYER SOBOL, 2635 EAST 51st STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	FAIR	BL.	BRN	none	Poland	SAMBO
27	no	self	—	no	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	SAMBO	
28	no	self	20	no	BROTHER: KASIMIR BARTOLD EAST SANDERGRIFT, PA P.O. BOX 584	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	CHYCHOKOW
29	yes	self	10	no	SON: ISRAEL MINKIN 82 CHRYSTIE STR. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	GR.	BRN	none	Poland	KINOW
30	no	self	10	no	COUSIN: 32-AUGUSTA. BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6 6	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	none	Poland	BYALYSTOK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jensen, Master, of the Belgian H. Colbrand, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 541 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921.
at NEW YORK.

John Jensen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **F. Mourne M.D.**, Surgeon of the *Belgian H. Gohlband*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Principals University and also have a medical registration certificate of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of **JANUARY**, 1921
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "GOTHLAND" Passengers sailing from DANIEL, DECEMBER 22 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL (20)		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	V	LEWIK	SARA	46	F	none	none	none	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	MO	ST. LOUIS
2	V	do	MOSEK JANKIEL	27	M	WORKER	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	MO	ST. LOUIS
3	UNDER 18	do	SWOJRA	14	F	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	MO	ST. LOUIS
4	UNDER 18	do	MEYER	8	M	none	no	none	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	MO	ST. LOUIS
5	V	KASSUR	SARITA	16	F	WORKER	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	DOROSOW	PA	CHICAGO
6	V	WERNER	ISIDOR	45	F	MERCHANT	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZAKLIKOW	NY	NEW YORK
7	V	SOJTEL	RYNIA	46	F	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WISZYGOBOK	ILL	CHICAGO
8	V	do	MOJSEW	20	M	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WISZYGOBOK	ILL	CHICAGO
9	V	do	ELKA REJER	20	F	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WISZYGOBOK	ILL	CHICAGO
10	V	do	RUCANA	19	F	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WISZYGOBOK	ILL	CHICAGO
11	UNDER 18	do	YEHY	10	M	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WISZYGOBOK	ILL	CHICAGO
12	UNDER 18	do	SAMUL	10	M	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WISZYGOBOK	ILL	CHICAGO
13	V	OLINA	ABRAHAM	18	M	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	CHYSTW	NY	NEW YORK
14	V	do	SYME	16	M	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	CHYSTW	NY	NEW YORK
15	UNDER 18	MASSOW	DEBRA	24	F	WORKER	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	DOROSOW	PA	CHICAGO
16	UNDER 18	do	MARJA	4	F	none	no	none	Polish	Polish	Poland	DOROSOW	PA	CHICAGO
17	UNDER 18	ARTHEWICZ	ANNA	12	F	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	DOROSOW	PA	CHICAGO
18	V	KRAWICZ	PAJOGA	37	M	TAILOR	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOSOWO	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
19	V	do	ISOLA	26	F	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOSOWO	NY	BRUCKLYN
20	UNDER 18	do	MOROKA	1	F	none	no	none	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOSOWO	NY	BRUCKLYN
21	V	SAWAAC	MOSEK	45	M	WORKER	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZAKLIKOW	NY	NEW YORK
22	V	do	RAJTEL	46	F	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZAKLIKOW	NY	NEW YORK
23	V	do	PAJOGA	16	F	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZAKLIKOW	NY	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 18	do	CHANA IDEK	11	F	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZAKLIKOW	NY	NEW YORK
25	V	BURBATEJ	RUBIN	17	M	WORKER	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BORISCHYN	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
26	V	KAPLAN	UDAL	26	M	FARMER	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BORISCHYN	NY	BRUCKLYN
27	V	ESCHELMAYER	LEIBOR	42	M	WORKER	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BRUCKLYN	NY	BRUCKLYN
28	V	FRANBERG	MOSEK	25	M	WORKER	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	JANOWSKA	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
29	V	FRANBERG	MARJA RUCANA	56	F	none	no	none	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZAKLIKOW	NY	MANHATTAN
30	V	do	YETERA GITLA	21	F	none	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ZAKLIKOW	NY	MANHATTAN

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-511

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

N E W Y O R K

JANUARY 1921, 19

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jentzen, Master, of the Belgian H. Gotthard, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest STEAMSHIP in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921.
at NEW YORK

John J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F Mourne M D**, Surgeon of the Belgian H. Gothland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prunels University and also
have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 16 day of **JANUARY**, 1921

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

N E W Y O R K

JANUARY 18 1921, 19

85

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jentzen, Master, of the Belgian H. Gotthard, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 75 157 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921
at NEW YORK.
John H. O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Mearns M.D.**, Surgeon of the *Belgian H. Gothland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prussels University and also* *have a medical registration certificate of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this *16* day of **JANUARY**, 19*21*

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. COTTLAND

Passengers sailing from **D A N Z I G**

22 DECEMBER 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED	BER	CHAJA MALKA	60	✓	f	w	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SOŁOŁOW	SON, SALAMA BER SOŁOŁOW Z. SIEŁŁOŁOŁA POLAND	ILL	CHICAGO
2	ADMITTED	WOLFMARK	SEUL	13	✓	m	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SOŁOŁOW	do	ILL	CHICAGO
3	✓	GRIFMAN	JOS GERER	24	✓	m	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LASTAW	CO. SEN. GUAN KYWILLMAN W. POR- ONEM Z WOLFSPINKA	NY	BROOKLYN
4	✓	MUSKASKI	ISAAC	56	✓	m	s	LANDWER	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WOKOWYK GRODZINSKA	FATHER, ABRAAM MUSKASKI WOK- WYK Z. GRODZINSKA	OHIO	LEWINSBURG
5	✓	do	SARA	52	✓	f	s	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GRODZINSKA	do	OHIO	LEWINSBURG
6	✓	do	LAZAR	17	✓	m	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GRODZINSKA	do	OHIO	LEWINSBURG
7	UNDER 18	do	CHAJA	15	✓	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GRODZINSKA	do	OHIO	LEWINSBURG
8	UNDER 18	do	LEJBA	13	✓	m	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	GRODZINSKA	do	OHIO	LEWINSBURG
9	ADMITTED	do	SWAVA	17	✓	f	s	DRASSER	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	FRIND, SOŁOŁA HERZAFF 50 PAW JA WARSAW	MASS	REVERE
10	ADMITTED	do	CHAIM	16	✓	m	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	MASS	REVERE
11	✓	KRYSTAT	CHAJA DYORAN	45	✓	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOPRYWICA	COUSIN, LEJZOR WOLFOWICZ KOP- RYWICA Z. RABOWSKA	NY	MANHATTAN
12	✓	do	RYFKA RUGELA	19	✓	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOPRYWICA	do	NY	MANHATTAN
13	UNDER 18	do	ISRAEL	15	✓	m	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOPRYWICA	do	NY	MANHATTAN
14	UNDER 18	do	SWAVA	9	✓	f	s	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOPRYWICA	do	NY	MANHATTAN
15	✓	SKYFRES	ROSAEL	23	✓	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WOKOWYK	FRIND, ABRAAM USKASKI WOKOWYK Z. GRODZINSKA POLAND	OHIO	LEWINSBURG
16	✓	SKURATO-SRA	SWAVA	55	✓	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WILNO	??? CHAJA GOLDBERG WILNO HOTEL EMBITAGE	OHIO	LEWINSBURG
17	✓	RIKON	SARA	20	✓	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WILNO	do	NEW	YORK
18	ADMITTED	SOŁOŁOWICZ	SEJFKA	20	✓	f	s	WOKOWYK	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYSTOK	FRIND, CHAJA LEWIN 6 GRODZINSKA BIALYSTOK Z. GRODZINSKA	ILL	CHICAGO
19	✓	MEYEROWICZ	HERMAN	21	✓	m	s	MERCHANT	yes	LITHUANIAN	Hebrew	LITHUANIA	LIDIA	COTFATHER, MEYER MEYEROWICZ LIDIA LUDWIGST. 4	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20	✓	do	IDA	21	✓	f	s	none	yes	LITHUANIAN	Hebrew	LITHUANIA	LIDIA	do	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21	✓	WILKOWICZ	JACOB	27	✓	m	s	DRASSER	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	FATHER, CHAIM WILKOWICZ WARSAW BIALYSTOK 17	New-York	
22	✓	do	ARON	22	✓	m	s	DRASSER	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	do	New-York	
23	✓	SOŁOŁOWICZ	SABIA	26	✓	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYSTOK	COTMOTHER, ISHTA YAKOWICZ Z. STRIJ	NY	NEWARK
24	UNDER 18	do	IZAK	8	✓	m	s	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYSTOK	do	NY	NEWARK
25	UNDER 18	do	SEJFKA	8	✓	f	s	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYSTOK	do	NY	NEWARK
26	✓	BYTON	ROJZA	47	✓	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MLAWA	MOTHER, SARA K. SOŁOŁOWICZ MLAWA	NY	NEWARK
27	✓	do	HERSA	16	✓	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MLAWA	do	NY	NEWARK
28	✓	do	HIDEL ROSTER	19	✓	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MLAWA	do	NY	NEWARK
29	ADMITTED	HABLER	BRUNJA	22	✓	f	s	DRASSER	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALYSTOK	FATHER, MOSEY HABLER BIALYSTOK MARKST. 42	New-York	
30	ADMITTED	LASK	LIDA	63	✓	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BRODIN	BROTHER IN LAW, FAIGA ROSEN- BERG BRODIN	New-York	
Except 24 Jan. 18-21																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jentzen Master, of the Belgian H. Gollaud, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of January, 19 21

at NEW YORK

John O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourne M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian H. P. Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussels University and also have a medical certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY, 1921

at NEW YORK.

John O'Donoghue
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

604

List

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. COTHLAKE

Passengers sailing from

BALEARS

DECEMBER 22

1920

Passengers sailing from													DECEMBER 22 1920		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	HILBER	ALTER	20	✓	WORKM.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	YESSOW	SISTER: MENDEL ILDER WARSZAWA, KALINIA 32	New-York
2	✓	JUDOWITZ	ABRAHAM	25	✓	MERCH.	yes	Hebrew	yes	LITHUANIAN	Hebrew	LETTLAND	KOWTO	MOTHER: BLUMA JUDOWITZ OKOLNICKA	New-York
3	✓	GUTTMAN	MINDLA	25	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WARSZAWA	COUSIN: CH. SILBERSTEIN WARSZAWA, PRACOWSKA 22	New-York
4	✓	do	KATHA	20	✓	DISCHARGED	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WARSZAWA	COUSIN: CH. SILBERSTEIN WARSZAWA, PRACOWSKA 22	New-York
5	✓	SPAS	SALOMON	20	✓	TAILOR	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIBBY	COUSIN: CH. SILBERSTEIN WARSZAWA, PRACOWSKA 22	New-York
6	✓	LIN	SARA	35	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ANTOPOL	SISTER: TILIA LOWITZ ANTOPOL, KALINIA 32	IND. SOUTH BEND
7	✓	do	LYA	9	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ANTOPOL	do	IND. SOUTH BEND
8	✓	do	DAVID	7	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ANTOPOL	do	IND. SOUTH BEND
9	✓	do	GERSHON	8	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	ANTOPOL	do	IND. SOUTH BEND
10	✓	KALISKA	PETER	27	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BRODIN	AUNT: PAJKA ROSENBERG BRODIN	New-York
11	✓	do	CHAJA	2	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BRODIN	do	New-York
12	✓	HOFFMAN	ISRAEL	17	✓	TAILOR	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LIPNO	FATHER: LEHMAN DAVID HOFFMAN LIPNO	NY BROOKLYN
13	✓	KORNIK	JUDA	22	✓	MERCH.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	GALICIA	KALUSZ	FATHER: AJCIE KORNIK KALUSZ	New-York
14	✓	do	SARAH	20	✓	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	GALICIA	KALUSZ	do	New-York
15	✓	PACIORNIK	SHULE	60	✓	FARMER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	SON: SHLOMO PACIORNIK LUCK	NY BROOKLYN
16	✓	do	BERKO	19	✓	FARM- LAB.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WOJNIEC	FATHER: JOSEF PACIORNIK LOKOSIN	NY BROOKLYN
17	✓	KALUSZ	MAJKA	33	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SOLOLEY	FATHER: ABRAHAM KALUSZ SOLOLEY	IND. CHICAGO
18	✓	do	LYA	7	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SOLOLEY	do	IND. CHICAGO
19	✓	KOZMIN	CHAJA	20	✓	MERCH.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	GALICIA	KALUSZ	MOTHER: RUCHA KOSZMIN, KALUSZ, KIRCHENKASSER	PA PHILADELPHIA
20	✓	ROSEN	ABRAHAM	25	✓	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KRAKOW	US BRAND: ABRAHAM ROSEN KRAKOW, KOWA 3	PA PHILADELPHIA
21	✓	PACIORNIK	MICHA	32	✓	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUKASZ	FATHER: JOSEF PACIORNIK LUKASZ	NY BROOKLYN
22	✓	do	CHAJA	16	✓	SCHOLAR	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUKASZ	do	NY BROOKLYN
23	✓	do	PATKA	21	✓	SEAM- STRESS	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUKASZ	do	NY BROOKLYN
24	✓	do	BERKO	20	✓	FARM- LAB.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUKASZ	do	NY BROOKLYN
25	✓	do	STELLA	23	✓	SEAM- STRESS	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUKASZ	do	NY BROOKLYN
26	✓	PIENICA	SARA	19	✓	SEAM- STRESS	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUKASZ	MOTHER: SZYMA PIENIC LUKASZ	New-York
27	✓	GUTTMAN	FRUMA	33	✓	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALAZURKO	BROTHER: WOLFF GUTTMAN BIALAZURKO	ST.-LOUIS
28	✓	PASTERNAK	SARA	31	✓	none	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALAZURKO	FATHER: ISRAEL PASTERNAK BIALAZURKO	MASS LAWRENCE
29	✓	do	ELIMA	9	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALAZURKO	FATHER: ISRAEL PASTERNAK BIALAZURKO	MASS LAWRENCE
30	✓	do	JOSEF	8	✓	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALAZURKO	FATHER: ISRAEL PASTERNAK BIALAZURKO	MASS LAWRENCE
20 inc. Prod. Lung													Except 4-20-29-30		
1/19/21													# 19-30		
1/19/21													# 4-20-29-30		
1/19/21													# 4-20-29-30		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **37**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JANUARY 1921, 19

89

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	self	20	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	KOSSEW
2	Yes	self	25	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	none	Poland	GRONIA
3	Yes	self	1	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	none	Poland	WARSAW
4	Yes	self	1	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	none	Poland	WARSAW
5	Yes	self	30	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	none	Poland	BRONIA
6	no	self	?	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	MACHWICZ
7	no	self	?	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	MACHWICZ
8	no	self	?	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	MACHWICZ
9	no	self	?	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	MACHWICZ
10	Yes	self	0	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	BRONIA
11	Yes	self	--	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	BRONIA
12	no	self	10	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	LEPAC
13	Yes	self	0	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	KALUSZ
14	Yes	self	--	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	KALUSZ
15	no	self	10	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	none	Poland	SWIETOK
16	no	self	25	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	none	Poland	WOJASZ
17	no	self	19	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	none	Poland	SOJOLKY
18	no	self	--	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	none	Poland	SOJOLKY
19	no	self	0	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRWN	GR.	none	Poland	KALUSZ
20	no	self	35	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GR.	BRWN	none	Poland	NOFLIN
21	no	self	45	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	?		FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	none	Poland	LUKACZ
22	no	self	--	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	LUKACZ
23	no	self	--	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	LUKACZ
24	no	self	--	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	LUKACZ
25	no	self	--	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	LUKACZ
26	Yes	self	0	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	none	Poland	LOMBA
27	no	self	0	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BLCK.	GR.	none	Poland	BIALOWYSTOK
28	no	self	0	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		FAIR	BLCK	BRWN	none	Poland	BILARY
29	no	self	--	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	BILARY
30	no	self	--	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Poland	BILARY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jensen Master, of the St. Gotthard, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21.
at NEW YORK.
Tharlet Officer.
John O'Donoghue Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourie M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian H. Gollaud, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conseils Universitaires also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY, 1921

at NEW YORK

John O'Brien
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. GOTLAND

Passengers sailing from

22 nd

1920

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921

List 38

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Is he a seaman? b. Is he a merchant seaman? c. Is he a stowaway? d. Is he a person who has been deported from the United States? e. Is he a person who has been deported from the United States and is now in the United States? f. Is he a person who has been deported from the United States and is now in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	65	no	HUSBAND: ARMY WATKIN 306 CHATELAIN ST. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR BL. BRN	none	Poland	BRANCK
2	yes	self	--	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	BRANCK
3	yes	self	--	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	BRANCK
4	yes	self	75	no	FATHER IN LAW: CHAIM WOSZTEJ 35 WADSWORTH ST. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	FAIR BRN BL	none	Poland	BRANCK
5	yes	HUSBAND	70	no	HUSBAND: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	FAIR BRN BL	none	Poland	BRANCK
6	yes	do	--	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	KOLK
7	yes	do	--	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	KOLK
8	yes	do	--	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	KOLK
9	yes	do	--	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	KOLK
10	yes	self	20	no	FATHER: do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 FAIR BRN BL	none	Poland	KOLK
11	yes	HUSBAND	50	yes	HUSBAND: LEON KAPRAK 306 CHATELAIN ST. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR FAIR BRN	none	Poland	BRANCK KROL
12	yes	do	--	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	BRANCK KROL
13	yes	do	--	yes	NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	AMERICA	NEW YORK
14	yes	do	--	yes	NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	AMERICA	NEW YORK
15	yes	self	10	no	HUSBAND: SYDNEY SUDZIK 206 CHATELAIN ST. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR BLK BRN	none	Poland	BRANCK
16	yes	self	--	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	BRANCK
17	yes	self	--	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	BRANCK
18	yes	self	--	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR BLK BRN	none	Poland	BRANCK
19	yes	self	--	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	BRANCK
20	yes	self	--	no	HUSBAND: JACOB KOSZ 206 CHATELAIN ST. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR BLK BRN	none	Poland	BRANCK
21	yes	BR. I. L.	75	no	HUSBAND: JACOB KOSZ 206 CHATELAIN ST. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR FAIR BL	none	Poland	BRANCK
22	no	self	25	no	HUSBAND: JACOB KOSZ 206 CHATELAIN ST. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 FAIR FAIR BL	none	Poland	BRANCK
23	no	self	--	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	BRANCK
24	no	WATER	1912/1915	no	HUSBAND: RALPH LUKS 124 WILSON ST. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR FAIR BR	none	Poland	BRANCK
25	no	do	--	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	BRANCK
26	no	self	8	no	SISTER: SYDNEY KAWALSKA PASSAIC ST. 157 70TH ST. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR BRN BR	none	Poland	BRANCK
27	no	BR. I. L.	75	no	HUSBAND: JACOB KOSZ 206 CHATELAIN ST. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 FAIR FAIR BR	none	Poland	BRANCK
28	no	self	170	no	DAUGHTER: 937 EAST 180 ST. BROOKLYN NY, BINA ABRAMOW	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR BRN BR	none	Poland	BRANCK
29	no	self	--	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	BRANCK
30	no	self	--	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	BRANCK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jensen, Master, of the Belgian H. Gohlbeand, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921
at NEW YORK
John O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locksmith, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Mourne M.D.**, Surgeon of the *Belgian H. Gohlband*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Brussels University and others* *a medical registration certificate of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of **JANUARY**, 1921
at **NEW YORK**

John Olding
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " GOTHLAND "

Passengers sailing from

D A H Z I O

DISSEM 22 NO

19..

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot, claim, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		Chudelman	CHUDMAN	45		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIATA	MOTHER: IDA BRATWA		New-York							
2		do	BAURA-RUTKA	19		F		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIATA	do		New-York							
3		do	PERLA	16		F		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIATA	do		New-York							
4	UNDER 18	do	HOPKA-JANIEL	13		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIATA	do		New-York							
5	UNDER 18	do	LEVI-SPALA	10		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIATA	do		New-York							
6	UNDER 18	do	SHUL-ICK	3		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	MIATA	do		New-York							
7		STERN	HERMAN	17		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OLKOWIC	MOTHER: CHAJA STERN	NY	BROOKLYN							
8		ROBIN	ROBIN	20		M		Russian	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PLONIA	BROTHER: ABRAHAM ROBIN		New-York							
9		ROSENBERG	ROSIA	22		F		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	FATHER: ABRAHAM ROSENBERG	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
10		ROSENBERG	ROSIA	37		F		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	BROTHER: ABRAHAM ROSENBERG	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
11	UNDER 18	do	LEVI	14		F		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
12	UNDER 18	do	ROSENBERG	12		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
13	UNDER 18	do	ROSENBERG	10		F		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
14	UNDER 18	do	ROSENBERG	9		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
15		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	18		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
16		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	24		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
17		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	29		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
18		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
19		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	2		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
20		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
21		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
22		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
23		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
24		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
25		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
26		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
27		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
28		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
29		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
30		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
31		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
32		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
33		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
34		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
35		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
36		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
37		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
38		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
39		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
40		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
41		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
42		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
43		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
44		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
45		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
46		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
47		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
48		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
49		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
50		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
51		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
52		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
53		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
54		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
55		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
56		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
57		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
58		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
59		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
60		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
61		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
62		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
63		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
64		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
65		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
66		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
67		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
68		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
69		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
70		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
71		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
72		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
73		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
74		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
75		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
76		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
77		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
78		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
79		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
80		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
81		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
82		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
83		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
84		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
85		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
86		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
87		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
88		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
89		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
90		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
91		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
92		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20		M		Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	WIS	MILWAUKEE							
93		ROSENBERG	ROSENBERG	20																					

Except no. 27 (Richard, Inspector,

4.27. Feb. 26-27 Superdo hump

Total passengers . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List 39.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY
Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1921, 19

93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no	HUSBAND: Henry Chudekman, 304 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	none	Poland	KLAWA	
2	yes	self	1	no	Father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KLAWA	
3	yes	self	1	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KLAWA	
4	yes	self	1	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KLAWA	
5	yes	self	1	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KLAWA	
6	yes	self	1	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KLAWA	
7	no	self	14	no	UNCLE: ADRIAN LOWENTHAL, 437 RIDGEWOOD AVE BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	KLAWA	
8	yes	self	5	no	BROTHER: J. ROSEN, 81-83 CHATEAU ST. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	KLAWA	
9	no	self	none	no	CHATEAU ST. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	KLAWA	
10	no	self	20	no	HUSBAND: SAMUEL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	KLAWA	
11	no	mother	2	no	Father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KLAWA	
12	no	self	2	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KLAWA	
13	no	self	2	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KLAWA	
14	no	self	2	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KLAWA	
15	no	self	none	no	FATHER: MAX SCHNEIDER, 176 MANHATTAN ST. BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	KLAWA	
16	no	self	20	no	UNCLE: JOKO MESS, 218 E. 10th St. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	KLAWA	
17	no	self	none	no	BROTHER IN LAW: MORRIS HILF, 1672 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	KLAWA	
18	no	self	10	no	HUSBAND: MORRIS FOLMAN, 22 NORTH RUSSELL ST. BOSTON, MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	KLAWA	
19	no	self	1	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KLAWA	
20	yes	self	120	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KLAWA	
21	yes	self	0	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KLAWA	
22	yes	self	0	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KLAWA	
GRANT ALIEN	no	self	40	no	UNCLE: JOKO MESS, 218 E. 10th St. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	KLAWA	
24	no	self	25	no	FATHER: SAM PATRYK, 1548 ROOSEVELT RD. CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	KLAWA	
25	yes	self	30	no	BROTHER: MORRIS HILF, 1672 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	KLAWA	
26	no	self	none	no	UNCLE: REIMAN DOCHARD, BOSTON, 115 BROAD ST.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	KLAWA	
27	no	self	0	no	SON: CHAIM KAGAN, 178 WASHINGTON ST. BOSTON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	KLAWA	
28	no	self	117	no	BROTHER IN LAW: MORRIS HILF, 1672 PARK PLACE BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	KLAWA	
29	no	self	0	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KLAWA	
30	no	self	25	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BLK	GR.	none	Poland	KLAWA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jensen Master, of the Belgian Holland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921.
(at NEW YORK.)

John O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mearns M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian Hs. Gothland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and the State medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

T. L. Mearns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY, 1921

at NEW YORK

John D. O'Connell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

19

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jentzen Master, of the Belgian H. Gotthard, from Duisburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

John J. Jentzen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourne M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian H. G. G. G. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Princel University and of the State of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY, 1921
at NEW YORK

J. M. Olding
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Erden, Master, of the Belgian Lloyd, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 1 of 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921.
at NEW YORK

John Olding
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. R. Mearns M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian S.S. Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JANUARY 1921

at NEW YORK

J. M. O'Leary
District
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

708

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

Reg. 6671

S. S. " COTSLAND "

Passengers sailing from

D A N Z I C

DECEMBER 22 1950

19 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alone

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

99

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether a student. Whether a tourist. Whether a laborer. Whether a merchant. Whether a professional man. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	yes	self	25 no		BROTHER: MAX MORRIS JAR- KOWSKA NY 3507-14 ST.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BLK.	GR.	none	Poland	DAKOTEN
2	yes	self	25 no			no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	BIELISTOK
3	yes	self	— no			no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	BIELISTOK
4	yes	self	— no			no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	BIELISTOK
5	yes	self	15 no		BROTHER: MAX JONTMAN, 627 FOX ST. NY	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FAIR	FAIR	DAVE	none	Poland	LYBIO
6	yes	self	25 no		BRO HIAS * 229 W. 231 EAST BROADWAY NY	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	DEVE	BL.	none	Poland	GRONO
7	yes	self	3 no		SON: BERNARD KROCHNER 575 60 17 ST. NEWARK	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	FAIR	FAIR	DEVE	none	LITHUAN.	PICKEL
8	yes	self	9 no		BROTHER: JACOB FOX 478 BUSHWICK AVE BROOKLYN	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR	DEK	DEVE	none	Poland	BEJANOK
9	yes	self	25 no		BROTHER: S. KLEIN 605 X ST. ST. ROBERT NY	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	LITTL.	POLATON
10	yes	FATHER	10 no		FATHER: MAX KUS, 500 S. 5 ST. BROOKLYN NY	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	TANYOPOL
11	no	self	25 no		BROTHER: RICHARD WROKOSZ, 1235 ROCKWELL ST. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR	DEK	DEVE	none	Poland	RODAUJOK
12	no	self	15 no		SON: STANISLAW STANOWSKI 925 S. KENWOOD AVE BALTIMORE MD	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	OLSKO
13	no	self	25 no		UNCLE: ABRAHAM PIKO, 4412 5th AVE BROOKLYN	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	WARSAW
14	no	self	— no		do	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	WARSAW
15	yes	BROTHER	15 no		BROTHER: ALF. DACHSKI 465 FOREST AVE E. DETROIT MICH.	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	WILKIN
16	yes	self	50 no		SON: JOSEPH WELNER 4 E. 117 ST. NEW YORK	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	WYSHOV
17	yes	self	30 no		BROTHER: GRANUS, 5557 CRISTOFER NEW YORK	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	BEJANOK
18	no	self	15 no		SON: HARRY 1490 BROOKLYN	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	GR.	GR.	none	Poland	KISILIN
19	no	self	— no		do	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KISILIN
20	no	self	— no		do	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	KISILIN
21	yes	self	50 no		BROTHER: MAX KROCHNICKA 466 WEST 10 ST. NEW YORK	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	WARSAW
22	yes	self	30 no		COUSIN: LEON CROSS BROOKLYN	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	BLK.	GR.	none	Poland	KOCHKO
23	no	self	50 no		BROTHER: HENRY KROCHNICKA, 59 GOODWIN AVE PA KROCHNICKA PA WEST	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	BINGO
24	no	self	30 no		BROTHER: LEON KROCHNICKA BROOKLYN	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FAIR	DEK	BL.	none	Poland	DOMAGON
25	no	self	50 no		FATHER: M. L. 2005 CROCHNICKA ST. NEW YORK	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	DEVE	DEVE	none	Poland	BIALGORODK
26	no	self	— no		do	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	BIALGORODK
27	no	self	— no		do	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	BIALGORODK
28	no	self	— no		do	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	BIALGORODK
29	no	self	25 no		BROTHER: MAX KROCHNICKA 214 HANOVER ST	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BLK.	GR.	none	Poland	SWITCOZ
30	no	self	— no		do	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	SWITCOZ

#H Jeannerson Mar 17/21 11a

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jordan Thacker, of the Belgian H. Gotthard, from Leuven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of January, 1921.

at NEW YORK.

J. M. Deane
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. L. Mourne M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian H. Pollock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY, 1921

at NEW YORK.

John Olding
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. or more? If less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						As to whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States.	As to whether he is a naturalized citizen of the United States.	As to whether he is a resident of the United States.	As to whether he is a member of the Communist Party.	As to whether he is a member of the I. W. O. (I. W. O. for full name of the organization).	As to whether he is a member of the K. K. K. (K. K. K. for full name of the organization).	As to whether he is a member of any other organization.	As to whether he is a member of any other organization.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	BROTHER IN LAW: MARJAN OWY- WICKI. 808 PHILADELPHIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	RUDNIK WILKIN	
2	no	self	23	no	PHILA- DELPHIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FAIR	BLK.	BRN	none	Poland	RUDNIK WILKIN	
3	no	self	—	no	PHILA- DELPHIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	RUDNIK WILKIN	
4	no	self	—	no	PHILA- DELPHIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	RUDNIK WILKIN	
5	no	self	25	no	FATHER: SAMUEL LITA 2005 CAN ST.-LOUIS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	STALOGRODEK	
6	no	self	—	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	STALOGRODEK	
7	no	self	50	no	MOTHER: SACHIELAWA JANEK BOX 99 BROOKLYN 1045 N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	none	Poland	LAZARZ	
8	no	self	15	no	COUSIN: JEROME GARDNER 83 A LEXING. AVE. MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	none	Poland	OSTROG	
9	no	self	50	no	BROTHER IN LAW: WILLIAM ROSE- WITZ, 1207 MASTERS. A. PHILADELPHIA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	none	Poland	STALOGRODEK	
10	no	self	—	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	STALOGRODEK	
11	no	self	—	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	STALOGRODEK	
12	no	self	—	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	STALOGRODEK	
13	no	self	25	no	BROTHER IN LAW: ANATAN GOLD- STEIN, 1212 AVE. E. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	PRZASNYK	
14	no	self	50	no	SON: JACOB 1400 1742 BROOKLYN AVE. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	none	Poland	WARSAW	
15	no	self	20	no	BROTHER IN LAW: DAVID BERMAN 22 IRVING STR. BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	WYKONOSZ	
16	no	self	15	no	SON: ALEXANDER GIMONOS 1339 PROSPER AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	WYKONOSZ	
17	no	self	—	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	WYKONOSZ	
18	no	self	25	no	HUSBAND: HYMAN GOLDSTEIN 12 GLENN ST. BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	WYKONOSZ	
19	no	self	—	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	WYKONOSZ	
20	yes	self	25	no	COUSIN: FRANK GRESNIK, 568 ROBINSON ST. BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	BOGATY	
21	no	self	35	no	HUSBAND: SAMUEL ISKOWITZ 158 POPPUS ST. PHILADELPHIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	ALSK	
22	no	self	—	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	ALSK	
23	no	self	25	no	SON: ABE GUTTER, 5708 RIDGE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	STWALKI	
24	no	self	25	no	BROTHER IN LAW: SAM GUTTER 1610 SOUTH RIDGEWAY AVE CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	STWALKI	
25	yes	self	18	no	UNCLE: NIPANICKI, 136 E. 26 TH ST. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	none	Poland	STWALKI	
26	yes	self	10	no	COUSIN: PHILIP LEARER 444 BROADWAY N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	STWALKI	
27	no	self	25	no	SON: JACOB BOLMAN 908 BLUEN AVE BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	STWALKI	
28	yes	self	25	no	COUSIN: JOSEF BISSERMAN 53 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	none	Poland	STWALKI	
29	yes	self	15	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	BLK.	BRN	none	Poland	STWALKI	
30	no	self	20	no	BROTHER IN LAW: LOUIS BISSERMAN 1045 WYATT ST. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	none	Poland	STWALKI	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Yendeu Master, of the Belgair/H. Gohlauel, from Douzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

John Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Mourne M.D.**, Surgeon of the *Belgian H. Gohlend*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *51* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of **JANUARY** 19 **21**
at **NEW YORK.**

John M. O'Dell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether a student. Whether a tourist. Whether a laborer. Whether a merchant. Whether a seaman. Whether a soldier. Whether a sailor. Whether a stevedore. Whether a cooper. Whether a cooper. Whether a cooper.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a sailor.	Whether a stevedore.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	75		HUSBAND: ISADORE JENAS 1444 6. CENTRAL AVE CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FAIR DPK BROW	one	Poland	VOCHY
2	no	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	VOCHY
3	no	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	VOCHY
4	no	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	VOCHY
5	no	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	VOCHY
6	no	self	602		BROTHER IN LAW: JAN AUGUSTIN 1802 W. 17th St. CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	VOCHY
7	no	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	CHORZELOW
8	no	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	CHORZELOW
9	no	self	25		BROTHER IN LAW: JAN AUGUSTIN CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	CHORZELOW
10	no	self			Jacob Levy, 24 Hayes Ave Wilkes Barre, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	DOBROVIE
11	no	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	DOBROVIE
12	yes	self	25		HUSBAND: JAMES J. JONAS, 53 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	DOBROVIE
13	yes	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	KULOSYNY
14	yes	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	KULOSYNY
15	no	self	30		HUSBAND: MENDEL SZAFIRO CHICAGO, 1352 N. LINCOLN ST.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	KULOSYNY
16	no	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POLOMNY
17	yes	self	40		HUSBAND: H. BLASZAK, 174 6422 10th St. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POLOMNY
18	yes	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POLOMNY
19	yes	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POLOMNY
20	yes	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POLOMNY
21	yes	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POLOMNY
22	yes	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POLOMNY
23	no	self	25		1800 1st St. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POLOMNY
24	no	self	20		HUSBAND: SAM SUDYKOWSKI HOBOKEN, NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POLOMNY
25	yes	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POLOMNY
26	yes	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POLOMNY
27	no	self	75		HUSBAND: SAMUEL HARRY KAHAN 40 FAIRVIEW ST. CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POLOMNY
28	no	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POLOMNY
29	no	self			do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POLOMNY
30	no	self	25		BROTHER IN LAW: RUBIN SUDYKOWSKI 3147 CORNHILL, PHILADELPHIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	POLOMNY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Lenden, of the Belgian Gothland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921,
at NEW YORK.

John J. Lenden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Mourne M.D.**, Surgeon of the *Belgian Hs. Gotthard*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Brunswick University and also have a medical registration certificate of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this *5* day of **JANUARY**, 1921

at **NEW YORK**

J. M. Olding
Deputy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

105

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.										
1	no	self	15	no		BRO. LOUIS KALAKOWSKA 1885 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLIN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	FAIR	DAKE	BRWN	none	Poland	JAKOWLEW
2	no	self	15	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	FAIR	DRK	BRWN	none	Poland	JAKOWLEWIC
3	no	self	25	no		BROTHER. WI LIAM ADLER 60 WASHINGTON STR. TANTON MASS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	none	Poland	SUDILKOW
4	no	self	15	no		BROTHER IN LAW. EDWARD PILOK 2657 W. DIVISION CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	none	Poland	BAZALJA
5	no	self	20	yes	Al	BROTHER. JAKE SACK HARTFORD CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	none	Poland	SZEPETOWE
6	no	self	15	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	none	Poland	SZEPETOWE
7	no	self	15	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	SZEPETOWE	
8	no	self	15	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	SZEPETOWE	
9	no	self	15	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	SZEPETOWE	
10	yes	self	650	no		SON. ABRAM STEYNBERG 121 E. 109 STR. NEW YORK 1884	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	none	Poland	SLUCK
11	yes	self	10	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	none	Poland	SLUCK
12	yes	self	10	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FAIR	BRWN	GREY	none	Poland	SLUCK
13	no	self	10	no		SON. SAM CUTLER 1102 ASHLAND AV. CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	FAIR	GREY	BRWN	none	Poland	BILSK
14	no	self	10	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	BILSK	
15	no	self	10	no		1111 BENSIO WAL DMAN 547 NORTH ROCKWELL ST. CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRWN	none	Poland	TEOFIPOL
16	no	self	10	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRWN	none	Poland	TEOFIPOL
17	no	self	10	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	GREY	none	Poland	TEOFIPOL
18	no	self	10	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRWN	none	Poland	TEOFIPOL
19	yes	self	10	no		BROTHER. LOUIS STEIN 41 WEST 114 STR. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	none	Poland	LYDKOW
20	no	self	10	no		SON. BARNEY BAKER 309 W. 21 STR. DAVENPORT IOWA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	none	Poland	ZABLUDOW
21	no	self	10	no		BROTHER. ISIDORE NACHT 173 DIVISION AV. BROOKLIN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	GREY	none	Poland	BUCRAN
22	no	self	45	no		BROTHER IN LAW. BERGMANN BEN-JAMIN. ???	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BRWN	none	Poland	WISNA
23	no	self	10	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BRWN	none	Poland	WISNA
24	no	self	10	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	WISNA	
25	no	self	10	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	WISNA	
26	no	self	10	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	WISNA	
27	no	self	10	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	WISNA	
28	no	self	10	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Poland	WISNA	
29	no	self	10	no		SON. I CARR 5006 FORESTVILLE O.H. CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	GREY	GREY	none	LETTLAND	GOLICIRSKI
30	no	self	10	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FAIR	DRK	GREY	none	LETTLAND	GOLICIRSKI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jensen Master, of the Belgic of Gothland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 320 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921.
at NEW YORK.

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, station engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Mourne M.D.**, Surgeon of the Belgian H. Gohlmann, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this

day of

JANUARY 19 1921

at NEW YORK

John S. Edging
Deputy
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?														Color of— Hair Eyes Complexion	Height Feet Inches	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.
1	no	self	4	no	FATHER: B. BANKOWSKI, 54 UNIONSTR. PETERSBURG PA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	none	Poland	BRIANSE	
2	no	self	25	no	UNCLE: M. LEWIN J.S. PECK 462 WEST 24th ST. NEWTON GEORGIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	DRK	BRWN	none	Poland	JAKOWLEV	
3	no	self	30	no	husband: Alex Levin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	DRK	BLCK	none	Poland	JAKOWLEV	
4	no	self	—	no	Covington Georgia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	JAKOWLEV	
5	no	self	22	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	JAKOWLEV	
6	no	self	—	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	JAKOWLEV	
7	no	self	—	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	JAKOWLEV	
8	no	self	15	no	BROTHER IN LAW: ANDRZEJ SWIERK 2636 HILLARK AVE CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR	DRK	GR.	none	Poland	DULCZOWKA	
9	no	self	30	no	FATHER: 25 W. CLAYSTR. WATERBURG CONN.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	none	Poland	BEREZOWKE	
10	no	self	25	no	SELF: MIESEKOWSKI STANISLAW 83 GRAFENGSTR. HATTREMIK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	WIESKI	
11	no	self	40	no	BROTHER: USZER AJENSTEIN 829 WILSON AVE CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	none	Poland	DRONDCZY	
12	no	self	—	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	DRONDCZY	
13	no	self	25	no	SON: JACOB BERENSTEIN 1477 HARKELSTR. DENVER COL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	DRK	DRK	none	Poland	RATNO	
14	no	self	30	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	ZYRYCE	
15	no	self	25	no	BROTHER IN LAW: WOLF STEINBERG 5152 PENN AVE PITTSBURG	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR	FAIR	BL.	none	Poland	KREMNO	
16	yes	self	10	no	HUSBAND: NACHMAN BLACHAR 201 4th HENRY STR. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BRWN	DRK	none	Poland	PRUZANY	
17	yes	self	—	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	PRUZANY	
18	yes	self	1	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	PRUZANY	
19	yes	self	—	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	PRUZANY	
20	no	self	100	no	SON: HIRSZ LEWINSON, 1609 S. SHUMBEL AVE CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FAIR	FAIR	DRK	none	Poland	AUGUSTOW	
21	no	self	935	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	VIZAJNY	
22	no	self	250	no	BROTHER: LONIO BRAVENNIK 2017 LA FONTAINE AVENUE BRONX NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BLCK.	BRWN	none	Poland	OSTROW	
23	no	self	925	no	HERMAN ROSENBLAT 486 E. 165 str. BRONX NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FAIR	BRWN	GR.	none	Poland	BUKOWINA RUMNIA	
24	no	self	55	no	BROTHER: MAX MARCELSTADT 2139 ROBERTSTR. NEW ORLEANS LOUIS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FAIR	DRK	BRWN	none	Poland	WARSAW	
25	yes	self	625	no	UNCLE: SEMEL BERGER, 180 WOLFOLKSTR. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	GR.	none	Poland	WAGDROWNI	
26	no	self	3	no	COUSIN: HENRY ZAHN, 50 BELMONT AVE NEWARK NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FAIR	FAIR	BRWN	none	Poland	JASIEWICE	
27	no	self	15	no	UNCLE: MAX SEFFREY, 2814 LOGAN BOULEVARD CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	none	Poland	BIALOGRODEK	
28	no	self	0	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	BIALOGRODEK	
29	no	self	50	no	SON: MOZE DAMSKY 1711-1st Ave BIRMINGHAM ALA.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	GR.	DRK	none	Poland	KAM. LITVSK	
30	no	self	100	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Poland	KAM. LITVSK	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jorden Nash, of the Belgian H. Pothland, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ET ALIA in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21.
at NEW YORK

John J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **T. Mourie M. D.**, Surgeon of the Belgian Hs. Gohlbaud, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 12 day of **JANUARY** 1921

at **NEW YORK**

John O. Edging
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

D A N Z I G

DECEMBER 22 MD

1920.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A. B. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Jensen, of the Belgian off. of Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing there with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921.
at NEW YORK.

John Jensen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
* A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
* Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourue M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian Sp. Gothland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pravels University and also
have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JANUARY, 1921

at NEW YORK

John Olding
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	self	no	BROTHER: ABRAHAM HINBER 501 E. 140th str. BRONX NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BLACK. BROWN	none	Poland	OSTROW
2	no	self	no	HUSBAND: MORRIS TENNBAUM 64 N. 1st str. KANSAS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	BLACK. BROWN	none	Poland	DWIN
3	no	self	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	KOBYRN
4	no	self	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	KOBYRN
5	no	self	no	FATHER: FRANK SREBNIK 4 JOE DUTCHIN, 265 HOOKINSON AVE. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR	BLACK. BROWN	none	Poland	SOSZNO
6	yes	self	no	HUSBAND: ALEXANDER JASINSKI, NIAGARA FALL, ONTARIO-1309 NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	FAIR	DRK GR.	none	Poland	LUNIL
7	no	self	no	BROTHER: SAM SIER R F D 2 ELIZABETH NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BLACK. BROWN	none	Poland	KALUSE
8	yes	self	no	BROTHER-IN-LAW: M. YOUTH WOJMAN 511 E. 75th str. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	none	Poland	BACZAWA
9	no	self	no	BROTHER: JANKIEL SYROBA, 81 DATTEN AVE PASSAIC NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FAIR	BLACK. BROWN	none	Poland	KAMINIEC
10	no	self	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	KAMINIEC
11	no	self	no	BROTHER IN LAW: BARNET CYRINSKI 460 BUSHWICK AVE BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR	FAIR GR.	none	Poland	BIELICA
12	no	self	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	BOGA
13	no	self	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	BIELICA
14	no	self	no	HUSBAND: NATHAN KAPLAN 103 BROADWAY BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	BLACK. BLACK.	none	Poland	OGRODNIKI
15	no	self	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	OGRODNIKI
16	no	self	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	OGRODNIKI
17	no	self	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	OGRODNIKI
18	no	self	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	OGRODNIKI
19	no	self	no	BROTHER: WILHELM KAPLAN 103 BROADWAY BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FAIR	BLACK. BROWN	none	Poland	BIELICA
20	no	self	no	SON: JACOB KATE 56 AVE B NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	GR. BL.	none	Poland	LONZA
21	no	self	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	LONZA
22	no	self	no	COUSIN: ALBERT URBANSKI, 703-8 AVE ASTORIA L.O. BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FAIR	DRK GR.	none	Poland	KRAKAU
23	no	self	no	BROTHER: TOBIAS FABRYKANT 700 VERMONT STR. BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	FAIR	FAIR GR.	none	Poland	KLEMENTOW RAD.
24	no	self	no	BROTHER: PHILIP REDER, 735 BUSHWICK AVE BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR	FAIR GR.	none	Poland	ROCHATYN
25	no	self	no	SON: R. SANDSTEIN 2125 MERMAID AVE CONEY ISLAND NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR	GR. GR.	none	Poland	BOGACE
26	no	self	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	JASLOWEC
27	no	self	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Poland	JASLOWEC
28	no	self	no	HUSBAND: STANISLAW LUBAS 2250 RUFFNER STR. PHILADELPHIA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR	FAIR BL.	none	Poland	SWILCZE
29	no	self	no	BROTHER: JOE KOHN 58 ARIZONA STR. POLIS, INDIANA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR	DRK BL.	none	Poland	PLECHICZE
30	yes	self	no	COUSIN: PAN BESTIE, MANHATTAN 131 AVE NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FAIR	FAIR BL.	none	Poland	BREST LIT.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Tenker, Master, of the Belgian H. Lohmeier, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58800 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921
at NEW YORK.

John Tenker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F. Mourne M.D.**, Surgeon of the *Belgian of Holland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *57* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this *16* day of **JANUARY**, 19*21*

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	*Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

810

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from DANZIG

30th December 1920

Alfred . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 19

113

				14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Date of arrival in the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of departure from the United States. Date of return to the United States. Date of</small>														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Tenlen Master, of the Belgian Lloyd, from Duisburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921.
at NEW YORK
J. M. Collins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the _____ I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 48 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guthland Passengers sailing from Danzig, Dec 20, 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers	2968-2974-----
U. S. citizens	2975-2981-----
Aliens	2982-2988-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

115

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States as of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Mourue M D, Surgeon of the Belgian St. Joseph, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and also have a medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY, 1921
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921, 191

117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than 1 year, for a period of 1 year or more, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	30	no	SISTER: ROCHEL WAGER, 25 384 Klapstr. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR DRK BRWN	none	Poland	HOROCHOW
2	no	self	25	no	FATHER: LICHTENSTEIN JACOB GARRISON AVE ST.-LOUIS	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR BRWN BRWN	none	Poland	OSTROW
3	yes	self	5	no	UNCLE: MEYER AUGSTRICH ESSEXSTR. 132 NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR FAIR BL.	none	Poland	JARYCZOW
4	no	self	50	no	BROTHER IN LAW: STANISLAW KOLODZIEJ 98 GLOSTR. BUFFALO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	FAIR FAIR GR.	none	Poland	JASNA PODLOPI
5	no	self	4	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	JASNA PODLOPI
6	yes	self	7	no	FATHER: MENDEL SPEKTOR 26 JEFFERSONSTR. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR DRK BL.	none	Poland	ANOSIJNEWO
7	no	self	5	no	BROTHER: MANDEL SCHUCHTER 1219 NORTH CALIFORNIA AVE CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR FAIR BRWN	none	Poland	PREZINITZA
8	no	self	20	no	UNCLE: WOLF TRIEDEL 416 SHEFFIELD AVE BROOKLYN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR DRK BRWN	none	Poland	JARYCZOW NOWY
9	no	self	2	no	UNCLE: PAWEŁ PRYSTAFA 108 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	FAIR FAIR GR.	none	Poland	MARYDWOR
10	no	self	30	no	COUSIN: Z. GOLDMAN 3259 POTOMAC AVE CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	FAIR GR. GR.	none	Poland	PINSK
11	no	self	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	PINSK
12	no	self	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	PINSK
13	yes	self	22	no	UNCLE: JOSEF KRASHITCKY 66 E. 7 th str. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FAIR FAIR BL.	none	Poland	CAWISH
14	yes	self	25	no	UNCLE: MORRIS DAVID 646 E. 6 th str. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	FAIR FAIR GR.	none	Poland	KRYMIDOW
15	yes	self	5	no	MOTHER: CHANA BLATT & ISIDOR BLATT 132 ATTORNEY STR. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	FAIR BLCK. BRWN	none	Poland	ILSNO
16	no	self	7	no	BROTHER: MAX JELEN 1224 E. LEWITT STR. CHICAGO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FAIR FAIR BLCK.	none	Poland	OSTROW
17	yes	self	10	no	UNCLE: NATHAN WEITZMAN 172 WEST 98 th str. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR BLCK. BRWN	none	Poland	ZWIAJALEK
18	no	self	15	no	BROTHER: P. KONSKER 244 WILLIAMSTR. LONG ISLAND	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FAIR GR. BRWN	none	Poland	RADOM
19	yes	self	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			none		
20	yes	self	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			none		
21	yes	self	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			none		
22	no	self	10	no	HUSBAND: S. BOZIK MAINSTR. SOUTHAMPTON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR BRWN BRWN	none	Poland	WLODIMER
23	no	self	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	WOLUCK
24	no	self	15	no	COUSIN: MEYER SOLOH 1595 BATHGALE AVE BRONX NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR DRK BRWN	none	Poland	KAM. LIT.
25	no	self	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	KAM. LIT.
26	no	self	20	no	PHILIP WEINSTEIN 165 RODNEY STR. BROOKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	FAIR BRWN BRWN	none	Poland	KAMNITZ
27	no	self	no	no	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Poland	KAMNITZ
28	yes	self	15	no	UNCLE: MORITZ WEITZMAN 191 EAST THIRD STR. NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	FAIR FAIR GR.	none	Poland	PLOCK
29	yes	self	25	no	BROTHER IN LAW: MORRIS DAVID 646 E. 6 th str. NY CITY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	FAIR DRK DRK	none	Poland	SEREDOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Fendert Meeks, of the Belgian H. Gotthard, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in-number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 19 21.
at NEW YORK.

Meeks
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Mourne M.D., Surgeon of the Belgian H. L. Lohmann, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University and a license in medical registration certificate of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JANUARY 191921
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, as to the purpose of their visit to the United States, and the length of their stay in the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " GOTHLAND "

Passengers sailing from H A N Z I C

DECEMBER 30 th

19420.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
ADMITTED		MAKOWER	LEJWA ICEK	65	m	m	DEALER	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PLOTAK	BROTHER IN LAW: MOSZE MORDKA PIECZIN PLOTSK	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO								
ADMITTED		do	BEILA TAUBER	56	f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PLOTSK	do	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO								
ADMITTED		do	PAJGA	17	f	s	SCHOLAR	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PLOTSK	do	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO								
UNDER 18		do	LAJA	14	f	s	SCHOLAR	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PLOTSK	do	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO								
UNDER 18		do	BRUCHA	12	f	s	SCHOLAR	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	PLOTSK	do	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO								
ADMITTED		FINKELSTEIN	FEJGA	42	f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOLTSCHIN	BROTHER IN LAW: MOTEL SPIELKA KOLTSCHIN	NY	SPRING VALLEY								
ADMITTED		do	CHANA	19	f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOLTSCHIN	do	NY	SPRING VALLEY								
UNDER 18		do	ENIA	15	f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOLTSCHIN	do	NY	SPRING VALLEY								
UNDER 18		do	NOLKA	13	f	s	SCHOLAR	yes	RUSSIAN	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	KOLTSCHIN	do	NY	SPRING VALLEY								
ADMITTED		ZAJDMAN	RYWKA	39	f	m	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	FATHER IN LAW: JOSEF ZAJDMAN LUCK WILKERGASSE	NY	BROOKLYN								
ADMITTED		do	CYWJA	18	f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	NY	BROOKLYN								
UNDER 18		do	ARIE	11	m	s	SCHOLAR	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	NY	BROOKLYN								
UNDER 18		do	EIDEL	11	f	s	SCHOLAR	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	NY	BROOKLYN								
UNDER 18		do	ITA	9	f	s	SCHOLAR	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUCK	do	NY	BROOKLYN								
ADMITTED		KAMEN	ISAAK	56	m	m	SHOEMR.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LOMZA	FRIEND: LAISER BAPESKI LOMZA, ALTER MARKET 6	New-York									
ADMITTED		do	MALKA	57	f	m	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LOMZA	do	New-York									
ADMITTED		do	BEILA	17	f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LOMZA	do	New-York									
ADMITTED		GOLDSTEIN	CHANA LEA	23	f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALA	UNCLE: MEIER GOLDSTEIN MESERICZ near SINDLEC	NY	BAYONNE								
ADMITTED		do	JOSSHEL DAVID	11	m	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALA	do	NY	BAYONNE								
ADMITTED		do	ISRAEL MEIER	9	m	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALA	do	NY	BAYONNE								
ADMITTED		do	CHAJE IDES	22	f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALA	do	NY	BAYONNE								
ADMITTED		do	GOLDE HUDES	14	f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	BIALA	do	NY	BAYONNE								
23	✓	MARSCH.	MOSZEK	53	m	m	TAILOR	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SOKO-LITEWSK	MOTHER: SARA MARSCH SOKO LITEWSK GRODZINSKA	New-York									
24	✓	do	ABRAM	26	m	m	GOLDSM.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SOKO-LIT.	do	New-York									
25	✓	do	DOBA	21	f	f	DRESSM.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SOKO-LIT.	do	New-York									
26	✓	do	CHAJA RYWKA	19	f	s	DRESSM.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	SOKO-LIT.	do	New-York									
27	✓	WICHY	MALKE	28	f	m	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	MOTHER: ESTER JELEN PIASKA ul. 30 OSTROW	ILL.	CHICAGO								
UNDER 18		do	MACHEL	8	f	s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	do	ILL.	CHICAGO								
UNDER 18		do	RUBIN	7	m	s	none	no	none	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	OSTROW	do	ILL.	CHICAGO								
28	✓	KATA	KATARZYNA	20	f	s	FARMLAR	yes	POLISH	yes	Polish	POLISH	Poland	KATY	MOTHER: TEKLA SZEZERARA KATY	MICH.	HAMSTRACK								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 1921

119

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money to pay for maintenance of himself and family?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class or classes of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	no	no	SON: ABRAHAM P. MAKOWER 561 DOLORESSTR. SAN FRANCISCO	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 FAIR GR. GR.	none	Poland	PLOTSK	
2	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 FAIR GR. GR.	none	Poland	LIPNO	
3	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 FAIR GR. GR.	none	Poland	PLOTSK	
4	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 FAIR GR. GR.	none	Poland	PLOTSK	
5	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 FAIR GR. GR.	none	Poland	PLOTSK	
6	no	self	no	no	HUSBAND: VIKTOR FINKELSTEIN P.O. BOX 61 SPRING VALLEY NY	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 FAIR BLCK. GR.	none	Poland	KOLTSCHIN	
7	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 FAIR BLCK. GR.	none	Poland	WOLYMIN	
8	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 FAIR BLCK. GR.	none	Poland	WOLYMIN	
9	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 FAIR BLCK. GR.	none	Poland	WOLYMIN	
10	no	self	no	no	HUSBAND: BENJAMIN SYDMAN 315 PAWELLSTR. BROOKLYN NY	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 FAIR DRK GR.	none	Poland	LUCK	
11	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 FAIR DRK GR.	none	Poland	WOLYMIN	
12	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 FAIR DRK GR.	none	Poland	WOLYMIN	
13	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 FAIR DRK GR.	none	Poland	WOLYMIN	
14	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 FAIR DRK GR.	none	Poland	WOLYMIN	
15	yes	self	no	no	DAUGHTER: GOLDI KOLAZEK 542 E. 135 th str. BRONX NY	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 FAIR GR. BRWN	none	Poland	WOLYMIN	
16	yes	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 FAIR GR. BRWN	none	Poland	LOMZA	
17	yes	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 FAIR GR. BRWN	none	Poland	LOMZA	
18	no	self	no	no	FATHER: MENDEL GOLDSTEIN & GARLICK, 89 W 25 str. BAYONNE	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 FAIR PAIR BRWN	none	Poland	BIALA	
19	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 FAIR PAIR BRWN	none	Poland	BIALA	
20	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 FAIR PAIR BRWN	none	Poland	BIALA	
21	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 FAIR PAIR BRWN	none	Poland	BIALA	
22	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 FAIR PAIR BRWN	none	Poland	BIALA	
23	yes	self	no	no	SON: HENRY MARKS, 8-10 EAST 117 th str. NY	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 FAIR DRK GR.	none	Poland	SOKO LIT.	
24	yes	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 FAIR DRK GR.	none	Poland	SOKO LIT.	
25	yes	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 FAIR DRK GR.	none	Poland	GRODZINSKA	
26	yes	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 FAIR DRK GR.	none	Poland	GRODZINSKA	
27	no	self	no	no	HUSBAND: RUWEN WICHER 3250 13 th str. CHICAGO ILL	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 FAIR PAIR GR.	none	Poland	OSTROW	
28	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 FAIR PAIR GR.	none	Poland	OSTROW	
29	no	self	no	no	do	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 FAIR PAIR GR.	none	Poland	OSTROW	
30	yes	BR. I. L.	no	no	BR. I. L. THEODORE ALEJSKI 96 CHAREST STR. HAMSTRACK MICH.	Med cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 FAIR BLCK. BLCK.	none	Poland	KATY	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class or classes of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johann Ferlen Haupt, of the Belgian H/S Gotland from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921
at NEW YORK

John H. O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. GOTELAND

sailing from

DANZIG

DECEMBER 22nd 1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	120 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SOBCZAK	IGNAZ	33		✓				IGNAZ SOBCZAK, 1068 16 th str. MILWAUKEE WISC
2	STERN	ABE	23		✓				FATHER: JACOB STERN CHICAGO 920 RAVIN AVE
3	KUZMICE	PISSA	30		✓				HUSBAND: PETER KUZMICE 220 PRINCESTR. BROOKLYN
4	RABINOWICE	ABE	46		✓				ABE RABINOWICE, 635 E. 9 th str. NEW YORK
5	STANCZEWSKI	STANISLAW	33		✓				STANISLAW STANCZEWSKI 925 S. KONRAD AVE BALTIMORE
6	ANDUL	VERA	25		✓				HUSBAND: ALEXANDER ANDUL, 176 th HALLSTR. BROOKLYN NY
7	HORWITZ	CHARLES	31		✓				CHARLES HORWITZ, 5017 OUTWAIT AVE CLEVELAND, OHIO
8	VASILEWSKI	FRANK	73		✓				FRANK MUSIAL, 1515 KOSKINSEKA AVE BAY CITY
9	SKUROW	HYMAN	22		✓				HYMAN SKUROW, CINCINNATI, OHIO, 574 MUT HOPE
10	PAGENBAUM	PAJGA	30		✓				HUSBAND: HERSE DAVID GERMAN 459 WATER STR. AKRON OHIO
11	do	SIMSON	✓						do
12	do	HERSE	✓						do
13	SALEWSKI	WLADYSLAW	34		✓				HERSE HERMANN, 19 TANNENHIMSTR. PITTSBURGH PA.
14	do	HELEN	26		✓				WLADYSLAW ZALESKI, EAST VANITY CITY PENN.
15	do	TADEUSZ	71		✓				do
16	ROSENBERG	DAVID	24		✓				do
17	MIETKIEWSKI	FRANK	40		✓				ROSENBERG DAVID, 315-317 EAST OVERLAND IN PASSO-PORT
18	VOWK-	MARY	30		✓				WIFE: CASTY MIETKIEWSKA 301 NATIVE AVE PARCENS PA
19	do	GITTEL	✓						HUSBAND: JACOB VOLK 94 W. 15 th str. NY
20									do
21									do
22									do
23									do
24									do
25									do
26									do
27									do
28									do
29									do
30									do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GO T H L A N D

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

PORT OF Kew. Jam
4/3, 19 21
 S. S. Guthrie

I, master of the John F. Keane, S. S. Goheen, 19 7/3
(Nationality)
from port of Philippines, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
173

Total crew at time of arrival 173 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 173

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 3^d / 4, 1921, consigned to J. M. M. Co.; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail 4 / 4, 1921, for Hawaii - Dong via United States port of New York - Honolulu. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-194

Page 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[illegible]

DISCHARGED NAMES.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Profession	Age	Marital Status	Religion	Place of Birth	Year of Arrival	Occupation	Remarks
18	Warenau	Kanz.	40	Married	Catholic	Prussia	1848	Teacher	
19	Kunig	Erz.	41	Married	Catholic	Prussia	1848	Teacher	
20	Sobolowski	Thax	42	Married	Catholic	Prussia	1848	Teacher	
21	Stratkewski	Friedrich	43	Married	Catholic	Prussia	1848	Teacher	
22	Kiege	John	44	Married	Catholic	Prussia	1848	Teacher	
23	Wendt	Emil	45	Married	Catholic	Prussia	1848	Teacher	
24	Markatekko	Karl	46	Married	Catholic	Prussia	1848	Teacher	
25	Seidler	Emil	47	Married	Catholic	Prussia	1848	Teacher	
26	Lehman	Georg.	48	Married	Catholic	Prussia	1848	Teacher	
27	Burke.	Robert	49	Married	Catholic	Prussia	1848	Teacher	
28	Chierne	Richard	50	Married	Catholic	Prussia	1848	Teacher	
29	Schulz	August	51	Married	Catholic	Prussia	1848	Teacher	
30	Siebert	Wilo.	52	Married	Catholic	Prussia	1848	Teacher	

John Quincy Adams

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

122

Port of New York
I, master of the Belguin S. S. Gothland, January 20th, 1921.

from port of Hanzig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 184 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 181
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 181

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 16th of January, 1921, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co. is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 20th January, 1921, for Hamburg, Hanzig, and is via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Frank Otto T. 50</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Hanzig</u>	<u>Hanzig 29 12 20.</u>
<u>Ter William</u>	<u>10.5</u>	<u>20. Hanzig</u>	<u>do.</u>
<u>Wren Andrew</u>	<u>130.</u>	<u>39. do.</u>	<u>do.</u>
<u>Ter Jaroslav</u>	<u>136.</u>	<u>20. Czechoslovak</u>	<u>do.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	<u>Rumig</u>	<u>Erich</u>	<u>Cl. B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
20	<u>Sobolowski</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>Cl. B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>42.</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>do</u>
21	<u>Matkewski</u>	<u>Friedrich</u>	<u>Cl. B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
22	<u>Kiege</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Cl. B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
23	<u>Wendt</u>	<u>Emil</u>	<u>Cl. B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
24	<u>Markatekka</u>	<u>Karl</u>	<u>Cl. B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
25	<u>Seidler</u>	<u>Emil</u>	<u>Cl. B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
26	<u>Lehrman</u>	<u>Georg.</u>	<u>Cl. B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
27	<u>Burke.</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>Cl. B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>do</u>
28	<u>Chierne</u>	<u>Richard</u>	<u>Cl. B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
29	<u>Schulz</u>	<u>August</u>	<u>Cl. B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
30	<u>Siebert</u>	<u>Wm.</u>	<u>Cl. B.</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>do</u>
				<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>u</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>do</u>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

122

PORT OF New York
January 20th, 1921
I, master of the Belgian S. S. Gothland

from port of Hanzig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 184 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 181
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 181

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 16th of January, 1921, consigned to International Mercantile Marine Co. is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 20th January, 1921, for Hamburg, Hanzig via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank Otto	50	Hanzig	Hanzig 29 12 20.
Guiz William	45	Hanzig	"
Heeren Andrew	39	"	"
Routa Jaroslav	20	Czechoslovak	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Andenau	Frank	C. B.
19	Kunig	Erick	C. B.
20	Sokolowski	Max	C. B.
21	Katchewski	Federick	C. B.
22	Hiege	John	C. B.
23	Wendt	Emil	C. B.
24	Markatekka	Karl	C. B.
25	Seidler	Emil	C. B.
26	Lehrman	Georg	C. B.
27	Burke	Robert	C. B.
28	Chierre	Richard	C. B.
29	Schulz	August	C. B.
30	Siebert	Alto	C. B.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2240

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Prof.	St.	Gr.	Age	Sex	Rel.	Mar.	Prof.
19	Kunig	Erich	✓	Cl. A.	28	m			
20	Sobolowski	Max	✓	Cl. B.	42	m			Polish
21	Matkewski	Friedrich	✓	Cl. B.	27	m			
22	Hiege	John	✓	Cl. B.	45	m			
23	Wendt	Emil	✓	Cl. B.	46	m			
24	Markatehke	Max	✓	Cl. B.	25	m			
25	Seidler	Emil	✓	Cl. B.	52	m			
26	Schman	Georg.	✓	Cl. B.	55	m			
27	Burke.	Robert	✓	Cl. B.	36	m			German
28	Chierne	Richard	✓	Cl. B.	32	m			
29	Schulz	August	✓	Cl. B.	35	m			
30	Siebert	Thos.	✓	Cl. B.	55	m			Polish

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-194

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gothland, arriving at New York, January, 1920, from the port of Danzig

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jensen.		Master.						U.S. Cit				
2	Olsen	Norris.	Chief officer.	19.12.10	Danzig	Danzig	52	m.	English	British			
3	Bartlett.	Alan	1st off.				25	m.					
4	Mayne	Georges	2d off.	13461			45	m.					
5	Jackson.	Henry.	3d off.	1445			44	m.					
6	Yonel	Stanley	4th off.	16404			25	m.					
7	Heint	Josef	5th off.				40	m.					
8	Buchmeyer	Friedrich	1st Steward	29.12.10			40	m.					
9	Ezjakowski	August					51	m.					
10	Kieft	Karl	1st Carpenter				44	m.	German	German			
11	Platzek	Hustaf.	2d Carpenter				37	m.		Polish			
12	Fentroke	Olto.	Storekeeper				30	m.					
13	Seg.	Emil.	C. M.				31	m.					
14	Neumann	Albert	C. M.				33	m.		German			
15	Muehlberger	Olto	C. M.				51	m.	Polish				
16	Shupig	Emil	C. M.				29	m.	German				
17	Montwill	Arthur	C. M.				56	m.					
18	Sunderau	Frank.	C. M.				28	m.					
19	Smith	Erict	C. M.				42	m.	Polish				
20	Sokolowski	Max	C. M.				27	m.					
21	Matkewski	Friedrich	C. M.				45	m.					
22	Kiege	John	C. M.				40	m.					
23	Wendt	Emil	C. M.				25	m.					
24	Martenske	Karl	C. M.				52	m.					
25	Seidler	Emil	C. M.				55	m.					
26	Schuman	Georg.	C. M.				36	m.	German				
27	Burke.	Robert	C. M.				32	m.					
28	Chierne	Richard	C. M.				35	m.					
29	Schulz	August	C. M.				55	m.	Polish				
30	Libert	Olto.	C. M.				37	m.	German				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-4940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel *Gothland.*, arriving at *New York*, *January*, 19*21*, from the port of *Hanzig.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	<i>Happke.</i>	<i>Max.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>29.12.20</i>	<i>Hanzig</i>	<i>Hanzig</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>			
2	<i>Boltcher</i>	<i>Theodor.</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
3	<i>Stöbel.</i>	<i>Adolf.</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
4	<i>Scrowski</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>m</i>			
5	<i>Strube</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
6	<i>Gonsolowski</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
7	<i>Neumann.</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>m</i>			
8	<i>Shinski</i>	<i>Johann.</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
9	<i>Ettler</i>	<i>Josef.</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
10	<i>Thioltke</i>	<i>Leo.</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
11	<i>Litzau</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
12	<i>Brandt</i>	<i>John.</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
13	<i>Zimmerman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
14	<i>Prillnowski</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
15	<i>Renart</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
16	<i>Strominski</i>	<i>Leo.</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
17	<i>Fickmann</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
18	<i>Schwiektenberg.</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
19	<i>Krause.</i>	<i>Helmuth</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
20	<i>Gorski</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
21	<i>Brandt</i>	<i>Robert.</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
22	<i>Stowizki</i>	<i>Willi</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
23	<i>Peitche</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
24	<i>Ketchkowski</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
25	<i>Kreibeck</i>	<i>Kauz</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
26	<i>Schink</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
27	<i>Spindel</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
28	<i>Blaukewitz</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
29	<i>Schraege</i>	<i>Kustaf.</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>			
30	<i>Mourue</i>	<i>Fernand</i>	<i>✓ m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>French. Belgian.</i>	<i>French. Belgian.</i>			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Vessel Gothland, arriving at New York, 192 January, from the port of Danzig.

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Nowotki</u> <u>Elavien</u>	<u>Haurack</u> <u>Jomack</u>	<u>✓</u> <u>✓</u>	<u>19.12.10</u> <u>✓</u>	<u>Danzig</u> <u>✓</u>	<u>31</u> <u>19</u>	<u>m</u> <u>m</u>	<u>German</u> <u>✓</u>	<u>German</u> <u>✓</u>			
2	<u>Wilnowski</u>	<u>Johann</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
3	<u>Rotin</u>	<u>Friederich</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
4	<u>Kuhn</u>	<u>Herbert</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
5	<u>Van der Veldt</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>19.12.10</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Belgian</u>			
6	<u>Laurenberg</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
7	<u>Ellis</u>	<u>Richard</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>			
8	<u>Millar</u>	<u>St. Clair</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
9	<u>Chrystall</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
10	<u>Francis</u>	<u>Alfred</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
11												
12	<u>Leary</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>19.12.10</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
13	<u>Neale</u>	<u>Sidney</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
14	<u>Berry</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
15	<u>Nickel</u>	<u>Josef</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>22.12.10</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
16	<u>Allen</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>19.12.10</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>British</u>			
17	<u>Seidenberger</u>	<u>Paul</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>24.12.10</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>German</u>			
18	<u>Kashibowski</u>	<u>Leo</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
19	<u>Frank</u>	<u>Otto</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
20	<u>Koshinski</u>	<u>Paul</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
21	<u>Hermann</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
22	<u>Abraham</u>	<u>Walter</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
23	<u>Bendig</u>	<u>Kurt</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
24	<u>Bendig</u>	<u>Ernest</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
25	<u>Richter</u>	<u>Willy</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
26	<u>Wittert</u>	<u>Karl</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
27	<u>Regeat</u>	<u>Emil</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
28	<u>Link</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
29	<u>Ordowski</u>	<u>Friederich</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>			
30												

John A. O'Donoghue

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bothland, arriving at New York, January, 1921, from the port of Hamburg.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
121	Heegen	Willy	Crew	Steward	29.12.20	Danzig	Danzig	21	M	German	German	
2	Shulish	Kauz.						38	M			
3	Schulz.	Kurt.						26	M			
4	Becker.	Hermann						26	M			
5	Shenig.	Richard						46	M			
6	Koitchner	Godfried.						20	M			
7	Wagner.	Ernst.						33	M			
8	Ernstski	Kauz.						33	M			
9	Hoffmann	Johannes.						22	M			
130 10	Kleeren	Andrew.						39	M	Liban	Liban	
111	Sheller.	Kurt.						29	M	German	German	
2 12	Kenk.	Kauz.						27	M			
3 13	Lehmann	Anton.						35	M			
4 14	Hill.	Friedrich						33	M			
5 15	Braun.	Ernst.						29	M			
6 16	Houta	Jaroslav.						20	M			
7 17	Jatekhus	Willy.						18	M			
8 18	Jud	Rudolf.						30	M			
9 19	Clawson	Johannes						20	M			
140 20	Rhoads	Julius						47	M			
1 21	Lebendig.	Karl						30	M			
2 22	Sharkowski	Karl						42	M			
3 23	Robt	Karl						20	M			
4 24	Kink	Julius.						25	M			
5 25	Brandt	Freig.						28	M			
6 26	Altman.	Kurt						37	M			
7 27	Ott.	Adolf						28	M			
8 28	Winkler	Adolf.						29	M			
9 29	Edend.	Rudolf						21	M			
150 30	Lolken	Kurt.						35	M			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. VI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gothland, arriving at New York, January 21, 1921, from the port of Danzig. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Könke	Paul	Ant. Steward	29.12.20	Danzig	Danzig	30	lu	German	German			
2	Witkowski	August	do	do	do	do	24	lu	do	do			
3	Koruy	Paul	do	do	do	do	39	lu	do	do			
4	Wolowski	Paul	do	do	do	do	37	lu	do	do			
5	Hehl	Emil	do	do	do	do	39	lu	do	do			
6	Widke	Thomas	do	do	do	do	37	lu	do	do			
7	Schert	Thomas	do	do	do	do	29	lu	do	do			
8	Heuplung	Thap	do	do	do	do	26	lu	do	do			
9	Sokis	Yrig	do	do	do	do	41	lu	do	do			
10	Geethum	Thalyon	do	do	do	do	35	lu	Jewish	Polen			
11	Kommman	Paul	do	do	do	do	35	lu	do	do			
12	Bentliu	Thugo	Boy	do	do	do	16	lu	do	do			
13													
14	Kalypson	William	Watchman	do	do	do	28	lu	Swedish	Swedish			
15	Kohman	Thomas	Charles at Crane	28.11.20	New York	New York	23	lu	American	U.S.A.			
16	Gruba	Pruc	Officer. Steward	29.12.20	Danzig	Danzig	18	lu	German	German			
17	Kupkowski	Paul	Eng. do	do	do	do	20	lu	do	do			
18	Rockat	Kaurui	Chief. Cook	14.12.	do	do	30	lu	French	Swiss			
19													
20	Egger	Wigo	Ant. Cook	29.12.20	Danzig	Danzig	27	lu	German	German			
21	Bigalre	Albert	Ant. Steward Cook	do	do	do	37	lu	do	do			
22	Knoblauch	Johann	Ant. do	do	do	do	31	lu	do	do			
23	Gmitkowski	Alexander	do	do	do	do	31	lu	do	do			
24	Shyer	Guidung	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	25	lu	do	do			
25	Sarkowski	Theodor	Second do	do	do	do	29	lu	do	do			
26	Wardburg	Karmin	Ant. do	do	do	do	23	lu	do	do			
27	Koch	Karl	2d. Baker	do	do	do	32	lu	do	do			
28	Schäfer	Thant	3d. do	do	do	do	21	lu	do	do			
29	Lich	Friedrich	Ant. do	do	do	do	20	lu	do	do			
30	Stittendorf	Paul	Boy	do	do	do	15	lu	do	do			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chesapeake, arriving at New York, January, 1921, from the port of Hamburg

129

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Amendini	Paupier	Chief cook	5733	30.11.20	bar-jet	bar-jet	55	64	Italian	Italian	
2												
3		Paul	St. Baker	2731	Danzig	Danzig	30	64	German	German		
4		Oh	Eng. Cook	50	51	50	42	64	50	50		
5		Oh	Eng. Cook	50	50	50	17	64	50	50		
6		Oh	50	50	50	50	19	64	50	50		
7		Oh	50	50	50	50	20	64	50	50		
8		Oh	50	50	50	50	35	64	50	50		
9	Paquet	Arleux	St. Baker	73576	1.1.21	Arleux	50	26	64	French	Belgian	
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

John Olding Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Gothland

1-17-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Gothland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. O'Brien

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1921

J. M. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Danzig
December 29, 1920.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert Hattel
Vice Consul of the
United States of America.

I personally guarantee that the German nationals, members of the crew of the Belgian S.S. Gothland bound from Danzig to New York will not be permitted to go ashore at New York. Through error a great majority of the crew are listed as Germans whereas they are citizens of Danzig and have Danzig passports.

J. O'Brien
Master.

American Consulate,
Danzig, December 29, 1920
SEEN No. 2948
For voyage to the
United States of America
Albert Hattel
American Vice Consul
Service No. 2948
Fee \$2.00
German marks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

~~OSCELANO RED STAR CONT'D~~ arrived

12721

10

M

from

130

[illegible]

No

S.S.

GOTHENBURG

FIELD "STAG"

COMMITTEE

arrived

1/17/81

10



from

132

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

GOTHLAND RED STAR CONT'D

arrived 1/17/21

, 19

M.,

from

131

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF. RECL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DINER	SUTTER							
56m	11 KAMLEN Isaac	51	15	3	LPC	Un read FD 16	1:40	JEANNE	1/18 90 700 2 ⁵⁰													363		
57f	Malke																							
17f	Beila																							
55f	12 DUBOWA Etli Riwka	24	13	3	LPC	FD 16	1:40	JEANNE	1/21 158 700 1/21 100 2/27 156 700 1 ²⁰													302030		
18f	Ilwka																							
15f	Chalka																							
60f	13 SCHACHTER Ruchl a	20	42	2	LPC	FD 16	1:40	JEANNE	1/18 64 80 4 ³													222		
41m	Feumai																							
14f	14 GILBIN Freida	10	16	1	LPC	Un 16	1:40	JEANNE	1/18 101 700 3 ¹⁵													111		
19f	15 PHEN Ester	8	10	2	LPC	Un 16 unsc	1:30	BENVI	1/18 77 700 1 ²⁵													242		
15m	Moruch																							
16f	16 TOLOPIJ Dworia	7	1	2	LPC	Un 16 unsc	1:40	JEANNE	1/18 13 26 4 ²⁰													222		
15f	Marianna																							
37f	17 BIRNBAUM Feija	20	27	3	LPC		1:40	BENVI	1/18 74 700 2 ¹⁵													333		
9m	Leja																							
6f	Chana																							
46f	18 LUBECKA Rywa	8	14	3	LPC		2:00	BENVI	1/18 10 26 4 ¹⁵													333		
26m	Macusze Wilf																							
16f	Chava																							
29m	19 KOLEN Wasil	24	13	3	LPC	Un read	1:41	JEANNE	1/18 86 50															
30f	Zofia																							
3m	Stanislawa																							
60f	20 KRASNYA Wischna	8	12	2	LPC	FD 16	1:50	BENVI	1/19 107 700 1 ¹⁰													424		
12m	Samul																							
19f	21 KRISTASE Maryzyna	3	23	1	LPC	Un read	1:22	JEANNE	1/19 125 700															
22f	22 EINSTEIN Riwa	22	1/2	2	LPC	Un 16	1:22	JEANNE	1/19 71 700 2 ³⁰													464		
15f	Adam																							
10f	23 SCHONFELD Chaja	17	16	1	LPC	Un read	2:00	JEANNE	1/19 104 700 1 ⁴⁰													212		
11m	24 DROBY Jacob	6	12	1	LPC	Un 16	2:00	JEANNE	1/21 49 700 1 ²⁵													444		
10f	25 BERMAN Sonia	20	23	1	LPC		1:00	JEANNE	1/18 93 700 3 ⁵⁰													121		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

GOTHLAND

RED STAR

CONT'D

arrived

1/17/21

19

M.

from

132

Docket No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DATE	Page	Sec'y	DATE	Page	Sec'y	DATE	Page	Sec'y	TIME	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DATE	REMARKS
60f	LIS, Sarah	7	18	2	L.C. PH D	1:30																		444
25f	KRONIG, Friede																							
37m	MAHIN, Michel	18	17	6	LPC	2:12																		12/2/2
30f	Feige																							
11m	Ignat, oher																							
48m	Meyer																							
37f	Stel																							
37f	Witel																							
50m	GRZEBAR, Ekloma, Guz	9	29	2	L.C. PH D	2:20																		
45f	Kosie																							
36m	BARAN, Szmul	21	21	0	L.C. PH D	2:20																		
40f	Basia																							
27f	Ester																							
72f	Lejka																							
51f	Frejda																							
27f	Bajla																							
68m	GERMAN, Abram	13	16	2	LPC PH D	2:00																		424
18f	Sara, Gitla																							
60m	POLESKA, Jan	47	1/2	2	LPC Un read	2:00																		444
49f	Helena																							
66f	GROSSMAN, Iesia	6	21	3	LPC PH D	2:20																		666
24m	Israel																							
18f	Chana																							
17f	GAL, Marja	22	12	4	LPC Un 13	2:00																		444
15f	Chana																							
13m	Rawin																							
10f	Chajka																							
48f	SKAWINSKA, Brygida	9	10	3	LPC	2:00																		666
12m	Ludwik																							
	Karol																							

GOTHLAND 1/17/21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

GOTHLAND

RED STAR CONT'D

arrived

1/17/21

19

M.

from

133

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			Def.	Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Time	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.					
56m	PERSONA <i>Parting</i> Solmen	24	24	2	LIC PH D	2:25	PLAGGIC															222		
55f	Alfre																							
47m	GOLDBERG Sra	24	9	2	LIC PH D	2:05	PLAGGIC	1/18 72	Talk													666		
71f	RUBIN Perl																							
39m	BAUGARTEN Solomon	21	29	1	LIC	2:40	FERRO															1-1		
56m	SZLEWIN <i>William</i>	23	25	1	LIC PH D	2:20	WATSON															1242		
19f	Basis																							
16m	Baruch																							
9f	Szoloma																							
34f	LACH Cecilia	4	8	4	LIC Un read	2:00	NORTH	1/21 110	803													<i>See 16 16 60</i> <i>See 64 64 60</i>		
12f	Wiktoris																							
9m	Stanislaw																							
12m	Josef																							
51m	GOLDSTEIN Moses	10	18	1	LIC Un read	1:40	BULL															2-2		
45f	Malke																							
15m	HOWIE <i>Moses</i>	11	3/4	1	LIC Un 16	1:50	FERRO															222		
9	Bejla																							
28f	KAROLMAN Sura	4	18	1	LIC	2:35	NORTH	1/18 62	98													212		
63m	FRIEDMAN Kalman	6	1/3	1	LIC PH D	2:20	BEHRE															333		
56f	Chana																							
47f	Jacket																							
28f	KAROL Genie	4	18	1	LIC Un 16	2:30	NORTH	1/18 62	98													666		
16f	Gitel																							
45f	PERSONA <i>Szenbaum</i> Alte	12	21	2	LIC PH D	2:35	FERRO															424		
22f	ASUG Lerta	4	27	1	LIC UN READ	2:45	NORTH	1/19 46	98													<i>See 14 14 15</i> <i>See 15 15 15</i>		
37m	ROSENFELD Nojeck	18	7	1	LIC	2:45	WATSON															222		
27f	PERSONA <i>Kratwa</i> Kere	9	22	1	LIC	2:44	PLAGGIC															444		
27f	Ezila																							
27f	Zelide																							
27f	Gosie																							
COTHLAND 2/17/21																								

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

GOTHLAND RED STAR

CONV. arrived

1/17/21

19

M.

from

134

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF. - EXCL.		REMARKS		ADMITTED		DATE		RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUTTER			
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page											
62m	49	SALMAN	Mordack	12	D/8	5	LPC	PH D	2:40	RUMAROLO														666
19f		Jacoma																						
16f		Itla																						
60f	50	LUBTIN	Sima	15	1/4	5	LPC	PH D	Un 16	2:40	JEANICK													155/5
61f		Leja																						
62f		Uha'a																						
7m		Mkuszei																						
16f		GOLDBERG	ents																					
51																								
56f		SKURATOWSKA	Onawa	36	16	1	LPC	PH D	2:40	BURNS														222
20f	52	ROGAT	Lasse	9	2/9	2	LPC	Acc	PH D	Un 16	2:40	PIANCIO												2-2
11m		Frederick	Leiba																					
62m	53	ERISAND	Oser	12	1/3	3	LPC	PH D	2:40	TUPAROLO														333
26m		Abraham																						
9f		Anna																						
28f	54	ZELINA	Marja	19	19	1	LPC		3:00	BISLER														10/10/10
30m	55	DELL	Lijbusch	7			LPC		3:00	TAISHA														222
38f	56	BERGONIC	Rejse	21	10		LPC		3:00	PERO														666
8f		Sarah																						
27m	57	ZINGER	Benjamin	9	7	1	LPC		3:00	PIANCIO														111
19f	58	SWOJATYCKA	Wita	25	7	1	LPC	Un read	3:00	PERO														212
60m	59	Skshun	Judel	9	2/4	4	LPC	PH D	3:00	PIANCIO														19/6/19
56f		Jochua																						
26m		Jacob																						
16m		Lyko																						
56f	60	MACHUCK	Dwoiss	15	2/6	3	LPC	Un read	3:00	JEANICK														666
26m		Benzion																						
28f		Berson																						
20f	61	GRANNECKA	Marja	12	25	3	LPC	PH D	2:00	RYL														333
16m		Wladyslaw																						
		Josef																						

1/17/21

GOTHLAND

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

135

S. S.

GOTHARD

RED STAR CONT'D

arrived

1/17/21

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																	
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSON.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.														
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																							
60f	GLIK Golda	18	13	1	LPC En D	2:08	WATSON																	11F															
15m	<i>Harry</i> GLIK Harry	5	11	1	LPC Un 16	2:00	JE. NE.																	11F															
26m	ARVOL Cezar	9	10	1	LPC	2:55	ELSGOLD																	2-2															
23f	Ester																																						
18m	RUSAK Franciszek	12	28	1	LPC Un 16 unad	2:55	PUTABLO																	43F															
60f	<i>Bernie</i> LOBER	20	18	1	LPC En D	3:12	W. TROM																	66F															
18f	Ruchla																																						
14m	Abram																																						
11f	Golda																																						
9m	Mendel																																						
7m	Mojez																																						
17f	ZLOTNIK Caspara	7	21	2	LPC En D	3:15	W. TROM																	88F															
39m	Zanswel																																						
78f	RAHIN WICZ Brajns	10	24	2	LPC En D	3:15	ELSGOLD																	44F															
20f	Perla																																						
57f	KREFF Elka	20	18	1	LPC En D	3:11	WATSON																	11F															
65m	GUBER Jankiel	7	20	1	LPC En D	2:30	W. TROM																	11F															
72m	LISKER Mirza	14	29	1	LPC En D	2:50	W. TROM																	222															
59f	MALBARD Sura	20	18	1	LPC En D	3:05	JE. NE.																	222															
48f	Fajga																																						
31f	SZCZEPANIK Sura	20	18	1	LPC En D	3:20	JE. NE.																	99F															
74	THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 1/16/21																																						
74	EDLISZTJEN Chaja	29	25	1	LPC Un read	10:20	ELSGOLD																	121															
17m	KASPEROWITZ Jozef	41	22	5	LPC Un 16 unad	10:20	SMITH																																
56f	Josefa																																						
9f	STERNOWSKI Josefa																																						
2f	Maria																																						
67f	Hronislawa																																						
76	NUDENBERG Chaja	41	17	2	LPC	10:20	SMITH																	242															
	Mordana																																						
77	<i>Ritzer</i> Ritzer Mina	43	22	1	LPC	10:20	WATSON																	343															

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

136

S. S.

GOTHLAND

RED STAR

COMM'D

arrived

1/12/21

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-ECON.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
37f	7c	HLIF	Dwoira	29	10	5	LEO	Un 10	10:30	BISHOP	1/19 5 Key	1/30 188 Key 11										606060		
14f			Le 31																					
12m			Moisze																					
10f			Estera																					
9c			Mita																					
32f	79	PLATNIK	Chana	31	10	2	LEO	Un 10	10:30	SMITH	1/19 200 Key 11	30										222		
11f			Eike																					
32f	80	BAGTER	Le 31	47	22	2	LEO	Un 10	10:30	SMITH	1/19 113 Key 15	25										242		
9m			Erni																					
16m	81	BANACH	Almer	46	1	1	Un 16		10:00	RYAN	1/19 99 Key 15	4										121		
27f	82	Uniwaka	Helena	26	1	1	LEO		10:00	RYAN	1/21 63 Key 12	44										343		
47m	83	Uniwaka	Adam	26	10	1	LEO		10:40	PIAGGIO	1/19 30 Key 15	4										121		
25f	84	Stefelman	Uniwaka	33	8	3	LEO	Un 10	10:17	RYAN	1/19 97 Key 10	10										363		
20			Olana R. Fina																					
18f			JOSE																					
17m	85	EROLAN	Helmer	26	22	1	LEO		10:30	RYAN	1/19 176 Key	176										131414		
20f	86	SZOLEWICZ	Szejna	30	18	1	LEO		10:45	PIAGGIO	1/22 192 Key	192										131414		
21m	87	Uniwaka	Abraham	26	10	1	LEO		10:45	PIAGGIO	1/21 10 Key 100	100										343		
24m	88	ERICHSEN	Henache	28	4	1	LEO		10:45	PIAGGIO	1/19 76 Key 2	2										121		
15m	89	KIZAN	Moses	40	22	2	LEO	Un 10	11:00	RYAN	1/19 187 Key 11	11										222		
14f			WAGNER Szyfca																					
13f	90	SOCHMAN	Sure	28	10	2	LEO	Acc 31 Un 10	10:55	PIAGGIO	1/18 65 Key 7	7										-2-		
15m			Jacob																					
20m	91	ERICHSEN	Szejna	37	19	1	LEO		11:00	RYAN	1/19 197 Key 20	20										111		
22m	92	GUTMAN	Geiman Szu	28	12	4	LEO	Acc 31 Un 10	11:00	PIAGGIO	1/19 50 Key 2	2										484		
19m			Herson																					
17f			Hesler																					
13f			Hertova																					
17m	93	CHUMISE	David	29	2	1	LEO		12:00	RYAN	1/21 3 Key 15	15										287		
9c	94	GUTMAN	Minale	43	1	1	LEO	Un 10	11:12	PIAGGIO	1/22 135 Key 15	15										131414		

GOTHLAND 1/18/21

1/17/21 10:00 P.M.

787
Jan 13/14/19
Feb 17/16/19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. SE GOTHLAND RED STAR arrived 1/18/21 19 M. from 137

Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
241	MACOW Petrusina	24	10	LPC Un16	11:00	NORTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

GOTTLAND RED STAR CONT'D

arrived

1/18/21

19

M.

from

138

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
50f	105	BALABAN	Its	40	10	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

arrived

1/18/21

19

M.

from

139

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
34T	WYLERSTEIN Miwer	32	20	1	1:25	MACATSE																				
26T	Craja																									
50T	ZUSMAN Seila	33	20	1	1:30	WATSON																				
56T	GABETZKY Ita	40	27	1	1:30																					
54T	STEINFIELD Chain	47	6	3	1:40	FLANKE																				
17T	Sabina																									
10M	Wolf																									
67T	MASK Liba	35	30	1	1:00	SHAWCH																				
63T	WEINA Kyria	42	10	1	1:00																					
64T	NOVAR Jukel	29	1/2	2	1:40																					
89T	Witila																									
70T	Z. nio																									
10M	LOCK																									
21T	CHSWA																									
55T	GORLEB Shona	43	22	1	1:41	WATSON																				
39T	DEINBANA Hordi	50	20	3	1:10	SHAW																				
17T	Witli																									
91	Dym																									
19T	PACANUSKI Ester	29	24	1	2:05	BISHARA																				
60T	SIERENDYK Jura	47	21	1	2:00	FLANKE																				
63M	PASIONICK Syalem	51	20	1	2:11	BERNO																				
19M	Berno																									
58T	MININ Sula	36	22	1	2:20	WATSON																				
62T	Sierman Ruonia	28	7/2	3	2:20	FLANKE																				
24T	Kika																									
42T	Chain																									
62T	BERGHEIMER Aona	42	21	1	2:20	MACATSE																				
66T	Ropen	41	22	1	2:20	SHAW																				
	Wolf																									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

LOTHLAND RED SEA CO. arrived 1/18/21

19

M.

from

139

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.	REMARKS	ADMITTED							DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	MEALS
54r	ALDERSTEIN RIVER	32	29	LIC PH D	1:25	RECEIVED									1/18/21	7623						-2-
25r	Chaja																					
50r	ZUGMAN Bejle	33	201	LIC PH D	1:30	WATSON									1/19/21	16622						111
56r	SARETZKY Ita	40	27	LIC PH D BLIND	1:30										1/19/21	108						242
54r	STEINBERG Chaim	47	8	LIC PH D	1:40	FLANERY									1/18/21	963						
17r	Sabine																					
10m	Wolf																					
67r	MASK Liba	36	31	LIC PH D	1:00	WATSON									1/18/21	43713						-1-
43r	WEINBA Myra	42	10	LIC PH D	1:00	FLANERY									1/22/21	148						4376
64r	NOVAK Jukel	29	1/5	LIC PH D UN 15 20 21	1:40	FLANERY									1/18/21	51						
58r	Witla																					
3m	Zania																					
10m	Idka																					
21r	Chawa																					
55r	GOTLEB Shana	43	22	LIC PH D	1:34	WATSON									1/19/21	2						111
39r	DEINBARA Bardi	50	203	LIC PH D	1:10	FLANERY									1/20/21	48						696
17r	Witla																					
21r	Syrah																					
19r	PACALINSKI Ester	25	11	LIC PH D	2:05	BISIALE									1/19/21	168						1-1-
60r	SEKENDRYK Jara	47	11	LIC PH D	2:00	FLANERY									1/19/21	116						111
50m	PACIORNIK Szulem	57	10	LIC PH D	2:15	FLANERY									1/20/21	193						424
19m	Berko																					
58r	MINKIN Seta	33	20	LIC PH D	2:20	WATSON									1/19/21	66						111
62r	WALSHMAN Rucna	28	7/2	LIC PH D	3:20	FLANERY									1/18/21	117						
24r	Mika																					
42r	Chaim																					
62r	BERSHNER Rucna	42	11	LIC PH D	2:20	FLANERY									1/18/21	4						
56r	WOLF	42	1/2	LIC PH D UN 15 20 21	2:20	WATSON									1/19/21	166						2-2-

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

GOTHLAND

RED STAR CONT'D arrived

19

M.

from

140

Date	Name	Manifest	Cause of Detention	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS			
					DET. - RECL.		REARRANGE		ADMITTED						DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DETENTION	REMARKS
		GROUP. No.																					
627	133	BER Ohsia Malka	36 1/2 2	LPC On 10 UNLC PH D	2:30	FLANK	1/30 84 7/2		1/30 187 10/10														242224
133		WOLFMARK Strul																					
628	134	WOLF	42 16 3	LPC rd D	2:40	MACATE			1/30 191 8/3														6-6-6
607		Jacob																					
608		Isaac																					
609	140	Brown	40 16 3	LPC	2:45	FLANK	1/30 39 7/2	1/30 21 Sar 1/2															Jan 39 39 4 2
160		Ohm																					
610		Schneid																					
611	141	HULKAC Zane	42 1/3 3	LPC	2:50	FLANK	1/30 123 7/2		7/9 164 200 100														Jan 35 35 3 2
612		Czard																					
613		Feiga																					
614	142	RAZENSIAUE Isroel	42 1/3 3	LPC PH D	2:55	MACATE	1/19 74 8/2																1-1-1
615	143	KINKELSTEIN Feiga	51 3/4 4	LPC PH D	2:55	FLANK	1/19 61 8/3																4444
616		Ohm																					
617		Isaac																					
618		Malka																					
619	144	KUZZURER MORASONE ASOL	42 1/3 3	LPC PH D	3:00	LEGER	1/19 149 8/2																2222
620		Ohm																					
621	145	BRUKOVER Ruoni	42 1/3 3	LPC PH D	3:00	ALAI	1/19 103 8/2																4-4-4
622		Feiga																					
623		Sara Frajd																					
624		Bruch																					
625	146	FUCHS Lips	42 8 1	LPC	2:50	MACATE	1/22 76 8/2		1/26 52 8/2														8888
626	147	KURICKY Efraim	40 29 2	LPC PH D sec 15	2:30	LEGER	1/23 34 8/2		1/23 34 8/2														10810
627		Ohm																					
628	148	FUSTIJSK Gitta	40 8 1	LPC PH D Un rem	3:00	SMITH	1/19 72 8/2																5555
629		Moos																					
630		Chaja																					
631		Josel																					
632		Gitta																					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

141

No

S. S.

GOTTLAND

RED STAR

CONT'D arrived

19!

M.

from

[illegible]

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Gothland (Ved Sto) arrived January 19th 1924.

M.

from 142

Des. Postelle

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP	No.	No. Passes			DEF. EXCL.	REMARKS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
117	162 Huberman Hirsch	40	2	1	X.P.C.	Jul 19-1	Wallace																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

G. H. H. H.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

143

GOTHLAND RED STAR

arrived JAN. 17, 1921

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Misska, Iajoz	15	15	1		to call	newark N.J. 2nd Mill 19 12 ⁰⁵ 2 3 2 4						
2	Markusfeld, Perla & ch	15	10	2		" "	Husb. Dzye M. 72 Forayth 24. 18 12 4 2 4						
3	Kenotobke, Mary	21	28	1		to tel	Husb. Feltor K, Hollisple Ca Johns 21 34 4 5 4 1						
4	Hellman, Sara & bro	21	26	2		to call	VOID						
5	Hainowitz, Regina	21	22	1		" "	Sister Telli Hamowitz 106 Norfolk St. 17 3 ¹⁵ - 1 - 4						
6	Juffi, Nesia & 2 ch	5	15	3		" "	Husb. V. Feltor Dendor J. 1738 24. 19 1 ⁰ 6 9 6 4						
7	Lider, Rachel,	14	27	1		" "	Bro Jacob L. 202 Main St. 18 1 1 2 1 4						
8	Nieborzayk, Gwja	15	25	1		" "	Feltor Israel 35 2 Glenmore Ave. Bklyn 24. Behl 19 1 ¹⁵ 2 2 2 4						
9	Panics, Sora Riwka & bro	15	28	2		" "	Bro. Harry 1268 - 39 at 24. Bklyn Behl 17 2 ¹⁵ - 2 - 4						
10	Golde, Rubin	5	30	1		to tel	RR. to tel Charles, 1948 24. 21 20 6 4 5 4 4						
11	Libhaber, Szajndler	14	30	1		to call	Feltor Jerach Lieberman 5022 - 17 Ave. 19 2 ³⁰ 2 3 2 4						
12	oybulska, Rola	25	9	1		" "	Sist. Sarah Young 5 Canal St. 19 12 ⁰⁵ 2 3 2 4						
13	Orter, Sar Leah	20	30	1		" tel	Bro. Nathan Schmir 202 St. Peter 18 10 ³⁰ 1 1 1 4						
14	Blasscyk, Solomea	25	27	1		" tel	RR. to tel Jacob 1268 24. 21 23 0 4 5 4 4						
15	Rottenberg, Kalman & bro	14	23	2		" uncle	Uncle Abraham Schein 1744 Wash. Ave. 19 12 4 4 4 4						
16	Galkowicz, Merki	10	5	1		" call	Sist. Lena Rosen 133 - 17 St. 17 2 ¹⁵ - 1 - 4						
17	Schiffman, Laja	5	27	1		" bro-i-1	Bro J. L. Max Tankerfield 1392 Franklin Ave. 18 2 ⁴⁰ 2 1 1 4						
18	Papowska, Zlata & ch	5	1	2		" husb	Husb. Schol P. 222 Pennsylv Ave. 18 12 ⁴⁰ 2 4 2 4						
19	Rothband, Felker, Ryfka	18	1	1		" bro-i-1	Sist. Eva 7. 1660 Wash. Ave. 19 10 ⁴⁰ 2 2 2 2						
20	Finkelstein, Marjosa & son	22	29	2		" husb	Husb. Abraham F. 23 Suffolk St. 18 12 ⁴⁰ 2 4 2 4						
21	Zabinska, Chaja & 4 ch	16	5	5		" husb	Husb. Chaim Z. 249 Clinton St. 18 12 ³⁵ 5 10 5 4						
22	Revelles, Chana	18	8	1		" bro	Bro. Philip Reukit 302 So 3 St. 18 12 ³⁵ 1 2 1 4						
23	Perla	22	10	1		" husb	Husb. Osnas 14. 1767 Fulton Ave. 18 1 1 2 1 4						
24	Felker, Mary	22	28	1		" bro-i-1	Sist. Eva 7. 1660 Wash. Ave. 19 10 ⁴⁰ 2 2 2 2						
25	Abramowski, Bluma & 2 ch	6	28	3		" tel	Husb. Dendor W. 236 E. 13 St. 19 11 ⁰⁵ 4 4 4 4						
26	Wilesynska, Estera & ch	16	15	2		" husb	Husb. Morris S. 202 E. 13 St. 18 12 ⁴⁵ 2 4 2 4						
27	Schor, Leja & son	21	18	2		" husb	RR. to tel Harry R. 2512 Central Ave. 20 2 ⁴⁵ 3 4 3 4						
28	Rottenberg, Max	18	2	1		" tel	Bro. Harry Goldsmith 490 - 18 Ave. 18 11 ⁵⁰ 1 1 1 4						
29	Gumbler, Pinkus	5	25	1		" bro	RR. to tel Harry Goldsmith 490 - 18 Ave. 18 11 ⁵⁰ 1 1 1 4						
30	Michael, wf & ch	20	21	3		" tel	RR. to tel Harry Goldsmith 490 - 18 Ave. 18 11 ⁵⁰ 1 1 1 4						

GOTHLAND JAN 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GOTHLAND

RED STAR

arrived January 17, 1921.

191

M.

from

144

1:33 P. M.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Rubenstein, Dawrye	24	25	1		To tel \$	Cousin. Louis R. 4 Leominster St. Behl. 18 11 5 1 - 1						
32	Stasiewicz, Nafch	15	30	1		" tel \$	Bro. Broin San Morris Kragin Chicago 13 South La Salle St. Link 21 2 30 4 5 4						
33	Zac, Idel	23	10	1		" tel \$	John. Abram J. 96 Allentown St. Chelsea Mass. Di Mucelli 20 12 5 3 3 3						
34	Ferrar, Fauba	24	10	1		husb	Husb. Sam Tarra 48 E. 104 St. N.Y.C. Di Mucelli 18 3 5 1 1 1						
35	David, Berta	23	6	1		" bro	Unc. Jacob Gutstein 725 Farmost Pl. Behl. 19 9 2 2 2						
36	Brandt, Wolf & wf	8	7	2		" bro-i-1	Bro. L. Sam Jopeman 1464 Wilkins Ave. N.Y.C. John 18 12 20 2 4 2						
37	Leizman, Chana & 2 ch	20	2	3		" tel \$	Husb. Kost. 519-8th St. Rock Island Ill. 30 1 38 38 38						
38	Rosengarten, Chana & 3 ch	25	11	4		" husb	Husb. Berl. Elefant 387 E. 104 St. N.Y.C. Di Mucelli 18 11 50 4 - 4						
39	Osiencive, Mariem & ch	6	26	2		" husb	Son & Bro. Abraham Friedman 91 Graham Ave. Behl. 18 2 2 2 2						
40	Nawrywonik, Anna	11	17	1		" husg	To Husb. Josef Nawrywonik, 8 Johnson Ave. Behl. 21 5 45 5 5						
41	Mirgos, Walery & ch	3	1	2		" tel \$	Bro. Husb. Boleslaw M. Hantman 511 E. 104 St. N.Y.C. Watan 20 2 5 6 8 6						
42	Janaszak, Marjanna & 2 ch	25	24	3		" tel \$	Bro. W. Husb. Stanislaw J. Mulvaney 1151-1st Ave. Behl. 20 11 9 6 9						
43	Freidman, Micha R & 3 ch	10	6	4		" husb	Husb. Anchel F. 410 Blakelane. Behl. 19 1 8 8 8						
44	Ozerlok, Chaja & 3 ch	6	13	4		" husb	Husb. Hyman E. 1576 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C. Di Mucelli 18 1 5 4 4 4						
45	Wilk, Sara	6	7	1		" bro-i-1	Suit. Mrs. Katie Weiss. 444 Grand St. N.Y.C. John 18 1 5 1 1 1						
46	Kleinspiess, Ester & sis	20	16	2		" bro	Bro. Joe K. 501 E. 136 St. N.Y.C. Di Mucelli 18 1 5 2 - 2						
47	Gantiscegeo Cypajia and ch	20	21	2		Tel \$	Bro. Husb. Hilda Jacob. 3502 W. Chicago Ave. Watan 19 1 5 2 2 2						
48	Warminska Ewa	3	21	1		" "	Bro. Husb. Michael W. 13306 Purdy Ave. Newark N.J. Di Mucelli 19 1 5 2 2 2						
49	Sanlyk, Josefa	21	12	1		" bro	Cous. Peter Kozak 67 Prince St. Chr. Di Mucelli 19 1 5 2 1 2						
50	Konig, Rywka	14	15	1		" tel \$	Bro. sis & Bro. L. Husb. 113 E. 9th St. Watan 19 1 5 2 2 2						
51	Rabinowicz, Mozes	25	15	1		" bro-i-1	Bro. L. Morris Cohen 378 Stanley St. New Britain Conn. Behl. 18 4 1 1 1						
52	Birnbaum, Dajoka	11	12	1		" uncle	Unc. Abr. Cwerthausky 1153 Broome St. N.Y.C. Behl. 18 1 4 5 1 1						
53	Puffermann, Leja & 2 ch	18	27	3		" husb	Husb. Benj. 104 Delaney St. N.Y.C. John 18 1 4 3 3 3						
54	Miedoszytko, Marja	11	16	1		" bro	Bro. Husb. 247-23rd St. N.Y.C. Link 21 4 2 4 5 4						
55	Marguelis Mdler, Bluma	8	22	1		" bro-i-1	Sis. & Bro. L. Husb. Morris 364 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C. Watan 18 9 4 2 1 - 1						
56	Fuebsbury, Ryfka	18	30	1		" cousin	Cous. Jacob Hack 66 Wellfleet St. N.Y.C. Fitch 19 9 2 1 2						
57	Lopuszanthj, Luci	14	28	1		" tel \$	Bro. Michael 27 Bessemer Ave. Youngstown O. John 22 11 5 4 5						
58	Galacer, Chaja & 4 ch	10	12	5		" tel \$	Bro. W. Husb. Pinus 622-10th St. N.Y.C. Link 21 2 30 20 25 20						
59	Skarsyuska, Mariama	24	2	1		" husb	Husb. Josef 65 Wauken St. Clifton N.J. John 20 11 3 2 3						
60	Demowska, Ella	5	29	1		" bro-i-1	Bro. L. Husb. 370 Madison St. N.Y.C. John 18 1 5 1 1 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. GOTH LAND

RED STAR

January 17, 1921.

191

M.

from

145

1:45 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	✓ Weinberg, Chana & 3 ch	7	26	4		To husb	Husb. Moritz W. 117 E. 97 st. 44 C. Di muelli 19 12 30 8 8 8						
62	✓ Stoppen, Zenobja	17	17	1		" tel	RR Bro/l J. Siemigajski 1314 Bedman Ave. Behl. 19 15 2 2 2						
63	✓ Kopitkowski, Jankiel	5	6	1		" bro	Sis. Ryfke Krull 106 Manhattan Ave. Di muelli 18 2 1 1 1						
64	✓ Eisen, Myer	5	19	1		" bro-1-1	Bro/l. Sam'l Frank 32 Pitt st. Behl. 18 2 1 1 1						
65	✓ Natstein, Ester C & 2 ch	24	3	3		" husb	Husb. & Fth. H. Jander W. 59 E. 102 st. 44 C. Di muelli 18 12 30 3 3 3						
66	✓ Wiener, Isaac	25	7	1		" cousin	Parents Aron & Marianne W. 68 Seigel st. 33 29 Milwaukee Ave. " 18 2 1 1 1						
67	✓ Brania, Karolina	3	15	1		" tel	RR W. Bro/l. & Sis. Ludwika & Janka Gukowski Bridgeport Conn. Watson 23 3 6 6 6						
68	✓ Kletkiewicz, Lukadja & ch	15	8	2		" husb	Husb. (Fth.) Maron K. 480 Maple st. Behl. 18 9 2 2 2						
69	✓ Dach, Ojeina	9	10	1		" uncle	Unc. Morische I. 227 Lexington st. Behl. 19 1 2 2 2						
70	✓ Ratman, Bejla	21	3	1		" uncle	Unc. Sol. Stein 38 14 - 15 Ave. Behl. 18 3 5 1 1 1						
71	✓ Halpern, Ruchla & 2 ch	7	23	3		" husb	Husb. Chaim H. 40 Clinton st. 44 C. Di muelli 18 12 30 3 3 3						
72	✓ Zucker, Sara	16	14	1		" uncle	Sis. Mrs. Jennie Charitz 127 Mercer st. Behl. 19 10 3 2 3						
73	✓ Niewiora, Bronislawa	25	8	1		" bro-1-1	Sis. Mrs. Friedel Israel 43 34 West 19 10 2 2 2						
74	✓ Tomasik, Emilja	16	23	1		" tel	Cous. Stanley Szepanski 746 Thier Ave. Behl. 18 11 08 1 1 1						
75	✓ Reiss, Zacaparcosias & bro	18	9	2		" father	Fth. Israel R. 199 Macart Behl. 18 11 20 2 2 2						
76	✓ Bergman, Rywka & sis	8	20	2		" uncle	Unc. Hyman Brudbord 165 8 Washin' Ave. 44 C. John. 18 12 5 2 2 2						
77	✓ Minskoniecz, Korlina & 3 ch	15	19	4		" tel	RR W. Husb. Joseph 99 3 Washin' Ave. Di muelli 19 3 8 8 8						
78	✓ Zewinson, Hinda & ch	11	1	2		" tel	RR Im. Edward, 3315 Woodland Ave. Di muelli 18 12 48 2 2 2						
79	✓ Gotlieb, Leja & ch	8	23	2		" husb	Husb. Israel G. 227 Lexington st. Di muelli 19 3 2 2 2						
80	✓ Flaticki, Jacob	20	9	1		" tel	RR W. Bro. Falk P. 727 S. Capitol Ave. Di muelli 19 2 2 2 2						
81	✓ Zachara, Veronika	3	27	1		" tel	RR sis & Bro/l. Mr. Thos. John Zener 1511 E. 77 st. Chic. Ill. Watson 19 2 2 2 2						
82	✓ Peskin, Jacob	16	27	1		" tel	RR W. Bro. Abraham Salomon 163 Hester st. Di muelli 21 3 4 5 4						
83	✓ Murwicz, Ester	25	1	1		" bro	Bro. Max H. 592 Denton Ave. Di muelli 18 15 0 1 1 1						
84	✓ Eisgran, Perle	24	20	1		" dau	Sis. Minnie Alramoratz 1312 Washin' Ave. " 18 4 1 1 1						
85	✓ Dereczynski, Izrael & bro	22	8	2		" cousin	Sis. Sarah 293 Henry st. 44 C. Behl. 19 10 4 2 4						
86	✓ Bojke, Wlodzimierz	16	17	1		" tel	RR Fth. Tony B. 1225 - 3 st. New Kensington Pa. Watson 19 4 2 2 2						
87	✓ Wedrowska, Antonia	25	28	1		" tel	RR Husb. Adam W. 76 8 st. Wyandotte Mich. " 19 2 2 2 2						
88	✓ Beler, Wolf & bro	21	14	2		" tel	Bro. Israel B. 27 So. Massachus. Atlantic N. Y. Di muelli 18 11 50 2 2 2						
89	✓ Szpindler, Maks, wf & 2 ch	17	12	4		" tel	RR Wife's sister Bro. L. Mr. Max Schectady 1225 - 3 st. Cryptal Falls Mich. Watson 20 2 12 12 12						
	✓ Zakreswaska, Genoweta	16	4	1		" tel	Bro. Bzieslaw 1125 Ave. Schectady N. Y. John. 27 12 5 10 10 10						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GOTHLAND

RED STAR

January 17, 1921.

arrived

191

M.

from

146 :

2:25 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Madman, Fejga	11	6	1		To bro	Bro. Isidor J. 381 Pennsylvania Ave. Phila. 24. DiMucci 18 10 1 1 1						
92	Szus, Doba	8	19	1		" bro	Bro. Julius Shannover 93 Hamilton Ave. Phila. 24. " 18 10 1 1 1						
93	Weisztejn, Chaim	25	6	1		" tel	Bro. W. W. Jacob Wessmer 785 Broadway Phila. 24. " 21 3 4 5 4						
94	Goniondzka, Malka & 2 ch	22	18	3		" tel	Bro. Harry Brody 23 Wells St. Phila. 24. " 18 2 3 3 3						
95	Izraelewicz, Estera & sis	19	15	2		" uncle	Unc. Morris J. 145 W. 4th St. Phila. 24. " 18 12 2 2 2						
96	Spiro, Szejndla & 4 ch	13	1	5		" tel	Bro. W. W. Hub. 7th St. San Spiro Washington 2/1/21 2 75 75 75						
97	Peikal, Necha Leja	21	2	1		" bro-i-1	Bro. L. Jacob Goldstein 74 C. C. Phila. 24. " 18 4 20 1 1 1						
98	Leue, Lejzar	7	6	1		" tel	Bro. E. Unc. Harry Goldstein 835 Kensington Ave. Phila. 24. " 18 3 3 6 6 6						
99	Kowalski, Sabiny	25	29	1		" tel	Bro. W. Bro. John K. 62 Sears St. Phila. 24. " 20 11 3 2 3						
100	Aron, Aron Gayja	19	14	1		" bro	Bro. Max 1328 Webster Ave. Phila. 24. " 18 3 25 1 1 1						
101	Gotheit, Chana & ch	22	25	2		" tel	Bro. Hyman Gotheit 801 Atlantic Ave. Phila. 24. " 19 12 5 4 4 4						
102	Kozminski, Ester, wf & mother	5	26	3		" bro & son	Bro. Bro. L. 7 Son Max Greenblatt 64 37th St. Phila. 24. " 18 12 5 3 3 3						
103	Panek, Marya	15	27	1		" uncle	Unc. Pawel 20 West Ave. Phila. 24. " 18 10 4 1 1 1						
104	Akuman, Pesa & ch	9	12	2		" husb	Bro. Benj. 1315 Attorney St. Phila. 24. " 18 12 2 2 2						
105	Kusmierczk, Wladislawa	3	20	1		" tel	Bro. Stanislaw K. 75 Adelle St. Phila. 24. " 19 3 10 2 2 2						
106	Batun, Jan	7	30	1		" tel	Bro. W. Sub. 635-12th St. Phila. 24. " 19 3 2 2 2						
107	Peosak, Marianna	9	1	1		" bro-i-1	Bro. L. Jan Chmura 1126-90 St. Phila. 24. " 18 12 1 1 1						
108	Steinberg, elka & 2 ch 4	4	22	3		" tel	Bro. Husk (fth) Max Stern 1224 W. 10th St. Phila. 24. " 20 3 2 9 9 9						
109	Jakubek, Jadwiger & 2 ch	18	14	3		" husb	Bro. 5th Audrey J. Phila. 24. " 18 10 3 3 3						
110	Sztarkman, Laja & ch	6	10	2		" father	Bro. Morris 39 31 Perryville Ave. Phila. 24. " 19 1 4 4 4						
111	Mrozewska, Malylda	3	30	1		" tel	Bro. W. Unc. Joseph 1023 West St. Phila. 24. " 20 11 3 2 3						
112	Kaplan, Gitla & 2 ch	8	25	3		" husb	Bro. Oscar Caplan 350 W. 13th St. Phila. 24. " 18 10 3 3 3						
113	Matikowsky, Mina	9	11	1		" uncle	Bro. 217 E 33rd St. Phila. 24. " 19 12 2 1 2						
114	Bergman, Rodzia	12	20	1		" aunt	Bro. 557 Pennsylvania St. Phila. 24. " 18 1 5 1 1 1						
115	Sobel, Alta & 3 ch	17	4	4		" husb	Bro. Sam S. 155 Read St. Phila. 24. " 18 12 5 4 4 4						
116	Repelski, Abram	21	4	1		" tel	Bro. Rev. Henry Rensatta 100 W. 118 St. Phila. 24. " 18 10 5 1 1 1						
117	Eisenberg, Esther & 2 ch	9	15	2		" husb	Bro. Philip 476 Hindale St. Phila. 24. " 18 3 10 3 3 3						
118	Sokolowska, Esther & ch	17	21	2		" tel	Bro. Jacob 85 Stanton St. Phila. 24. " 18 1 5 2 2 2						
119	Sperling, Estera & 2 ch	22	3	3		ch in hosp	Bro. E. Husk. Max 33 Jefferson St. Phila. 24. " 20 3 9 9 9						
120	Rubenstein, Jackwel & ch	21	5	2		"	Bro. 2273 Clinton St. Phila. 24. " 18 10 12 2 2 2						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. GOTHLAND

RED STAR

arrived January 17, 1921.

191

M.

from

147

2:45 P. m.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Satejman, Golda	17	11	1		To bro							
122	Pansowa, Beyla	23	15	1		" tel							
123	Kamionieka, Ruchla	9	28	1		" father							
124	Rogowicz, Malke	7	13	1		" bro							
125	Szmukler, Pesia & 4 ch	19	5	5		" husb							
126	Barasz, Etla	4	21	1		" brother							
127	Dziadorz, Helena	14	1	1		" bro-i-l							
128	Rudman, Leja & sis	21	7	2		" bro-i-l							
129	Rubinstein, Sura & 2 ch	20	11	3		ch in hosp							
130	Sosna, Marjasa & 3 ch	19	27	4		" husb							
131	Loch Maria	4	12	1		Tel							
132	Michalina Szara	4	13	1		To call							
133	Sawicka Franziska	23	8	1		" "							
134	Klein Abram	7	8-9-10	3		Tel							
135	Pawloska, Marja	21	1	1		" tel							
136	Wiklor, Bobe & 5 ch	12	8	6		" tel							
137	Szezykutowicz, Aleksandra & ch	3	24	2		" tel							
138	Pikarowicz, Ruchla & ch	11	29	2		" husb							
139	Nudler, Tojba & ch	15	23	2		" el or call							
140	Chirug, Zuzel	10	6	1		" tel							
141	Dolinska, Gittla	27	24	1		Bro on ship							
142	Lerman, Brandla & ch	14	25	2		To tel							
143	Krywiadyka, Juba & bro	5	4	2		mother in hosp							
144	Urwicz, David & wf	25	2	2		To tel							
145	Radwan, Rozalja	18	5	1		Ch in hosp							
146	Wacnic, Julia	5	9	1		" sister							
147	Freilich, Riwka	23	5	1		" son							
148	Gurskiewicz, Ene	14	2	1		" cousin							
149													

Unc. Michael 224 Bumbidge st. Phil. Pa. Johns 18 120 1 1 1
 John Benjamin K. 725 E. 9th. N.Y.C. DiMucci 19 120 2 2 2
 Cous. Mrs. Lena Poles 576 E. 13th St. Johns 18 125 1 1 1
 Hub. & Str. Louis Goldfarb. " 18 130 5 5 5
 Bro Salomon Barach 617 E. 135th St. Alex 18 105 1 1 1
 Sist. Maria Lermiak Elizabethport 9 125 2 2 2
 Bro J. L. Max Laffner 637 E. 5th St. Johns 18 140 2 2 2
 Anst Max, 252 Monmouth St. N.Y.C. Johns 21 105 12 12 12
 Hub. Abram Sosna 119 Cannon St. DiMucci 18 120 4 4 4
 R.D.W. To Bro John 7309 Paulsboro Ave. Daly 21 3 4 5 4
 Aunt Mrs Mary Sczila 531 Boraz Ave. Johns 18 945 1 1 1
 Sist. Mrs. Maria Szulinska 3021 Irving Pl. Richmond Ch. Ill. Watson 24 25 2 2 2
 Not found on Inquest. to Dest. 1/31/21 D.R. 1/31 Jan 14 14 14
 R.D.W. Hub. Dymman 2600 Clay St. Ill. Daly 21 230 24 30 24
 R.D. - Hub. (Hth) Andrey J. Buffalo N.Y. Watson 19 25 4 4 4
 Hub. Michael P. 179 E. 13th St. N.Y.C. DiMucci 19 105 4 2 4
 Hub. Sam Adler 1320 70th St. Phil. Pa. " 18 120 2 2 2
 Unc. Michael Epstein Chester Pa. Bell 17 410 1 1 1
 Unc. Peretz Barenstein 367 Watkins St. Phil. Pa. DiMucci 19 1025 2 1 2
 R.D. Hub. (Hth) Morris L. St. Louis Watson 19 155 4 4 4
 John Itzook 317-15th St. Newark 39 Behl 19 11 4 2 4
 Son Charles Horwitz 2412 E. 61st St. Cleve. O. DiMucci 19 150 4 4 4
 R.D. Hub. Jan A. 4602 Bishop St. Chio. Ill. Watson 20 250 3 3 3
 Sis. Mary 523 W 142 St. N.Y.C. Behl 18 205 1 1 1
 Son Max F. 72 Broome St. N.Y.C. DiMucci 18 1035 1 1 1
 Sis. Zola Rosenbloom 333 Madison St. N.Y. " 18 25 1 1 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

148

SS. GOTHLAND

RED STAR

arrived January 18, 1921

191

M.

from

10:15 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAINFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Dymkowska, Malka & 3 ch	27	30	4		To tel \$	Husb. Jacob Diamond 179 So. Main st. Providence R.I. De Muelle 19 1 ³⁰ 4 8 4						
152	Jasinski, Toffe	44	6	1		" tel \$	Al. Husb. Alexander J. Niagara Falls N.Y. De Muelle 28 3 ³⁰ 10 11 10						
153	Woick, Helena	26	16	1		" tel \$	Al. W. De Muelle 27 2 9 10 9						
154	Schultz, Elizabeth & ch	47	11	2		" tel \$	Al. Aunt Clara Russell 138-26 Ave. S. 7 ³⁰ Cal. De Muelle 18 3 ³⁵ - 2						
155	Bojer, Ester & 3 ch	47	3	4		" husb	Husb. Isaac. 232 Dwyer st. N.Y.C. De Muelle 18 1 ¹⁰ 4 -						
156	Pajak, Marya	31	14	1		" bro	Sis / L. Fanny P. 240 Sheffield Ave. Phila. De Muelle 19 12 ⁴⁰ 1 2 1						
157	Klein, Fryma	27	13	1		" father	Fthr. Schmutz 78 Norfolk st. N.Y.C. De Muelle 19 12 ⁵⁰ 1 2 1						
158	Wejnstejn, Malka	45	19	1		" bro	Bro Louis Stein 41 W. 114 st. N.Y.C. De Muelle 19 11 ¹⁰ 1 1 1						
159	Kaliska, Ester M & ch	37	10	2		" husb	Husb. & Fthr. Hirsch K. 437 W. 38 st. N.Y.C. De Muelle 18 4 ⁴⁵ - 2 -						
160	Ajnbinde, Jacob & sis	32	10	2		" tel \$	Fthr. Mendel A. 28 White st. New Haven Conn. De Muelle 19 1 ³⁵ 2 4 2						
161	Gecht, Brajndl	44	30	1		" tel \$	Sis. Mrs. Mennie Fittler 3147 1/2 1/2 1/2 Phil. Pa. De Muelle 20 11 ¹⁰ 2 2 2						
162	Marmelstadt, Krafja K	46	24	1		" tel \$	Al. Bro Max M. 2139 Robert st. New Orleans La. De Muelle 20 2 ⁴⁵ 1 3 2						
163	Grimberg, Bejla	32	26	1		" husb	Husb. Henry Greenberg 64 E. 136 st. N.Y.C. De Muelle 19 4 ³⁰ 1 2 1						
164	Tennenbaum, Cypre & ch	27	18	2		" husb	Husb. Wachman Hallander 1672 Park Pl. N.Y.C. De Muelle 18 1 ¹⁰ - 2 -						
165	Betz, Feiga	39	17	1		" bro-i-1	Bro / L. Morris Mullstein 1672 Park Pl. N.Y.C. De Muelle 18 1 ³⁰ - 1 -						
166	Wejnstein, Chana & ch	50	26	2		" husb	Husb. Philip. 165 Rodney st. Phila. De Muelle 18 1 ¹⁰ - 2 -						
167	Menzkowska, Feige & ch	41	12	1		" husb	Husb. Cohen 6 E. 117 st. N.Y.C. De Muelle 19 10 ¹⁵ 2 2 2						
168	Steinberg, Pesach	40	30	1		" father	Fthr. Jankel S. 1181 - 43 st. Phila. De Muelle 18 3 ³⁵ - 1 -						
169	Bleachman, Rosa	40	26	1		" bro	Bro. Elias 17 W. Main st. Paterson N.J. De Muelle 18 1 ³⁰ - 1 -						
170	Suwalski, Icek	41	16	1		" tel \$	Al. Bro Saul S. 938 No 35 st. Omaha Neb. De Muelle 20 2 ⁴⁵ 2 3 2						
171	Kupzyk, Chana & ch	50	24	2		" cousin	Cous. Meyer Salin 1595 Bathgate Ave. Bronx N.Y. De Muelle 19 12 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
172	Frajberg, Moszko	34	28	1		" tel \$	Al. Fthr. Mottel F. 1818 Buchanan st. Phila. De Muelle 22 3 ¹⁰ 4 5 4						
173	Grossman, Chana	28	30	1		" uncle	Unc. Meyer Fischer 571 Fox st. N.Y.C. De Muelle 18 12 ⁴⁰ - 1 -						
174	Ronin, Tema	39	8	1		" bro	Bro. Harry 81/83 Orchard st. N.Y.C. De Muelle 18 12 ⁴⁰ - 1 -						
175	Kraszawska, Snoywa L	26	11	1		" tel \$	Al. W. Bro. Wladislaw K. 61-8 st. Wyandota Mich. De Muelle 20 11 2 2 2						
176	Jablowowicz, Schmerl	41	19	1		" tel \$	Bro. Sam'l 418 Lucent st. Columbia Pa. De Muelle 20 11 ¹⁵ 2 2 2						
177	Schejnfeld, Chaim	39	15	1		" father	Fthr. Michal 78 Orchard st. N.Y.C. De Muelle 18 12 ⁴⁰ - 1 -						
178	Katz, David	31	2	1		" bro	Bro Max K. 1642 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y. De Muelle 19 10 ¹⁰ 1 1 1						
179	Bramnick, Sura	46	22	1		" bro	Bro / L. Louis B. 20172 a Fontaine Ave. Bronx N.Y. De Muelle 18 12 ⁴⁰ - 1 -						
180	Kligman, Schendle	50	1	1		" sister	Sist Rosa Wager 384 Kepp st. Phila. De Muelle 18 12 ³⁰ - 1 -						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GOTHLAND

RED STAR

January 18, 1921.

arrived

191

M.

from

149

10:45 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	Ritter, Markus	35	22	1		To uncle	Unc. Melick Charmatz 214 Livingston St. N.Y.C. Di Mucelli		19	10:10	1	1	1
182	Hakel, Sura B	46	25	1		" uncle	Unc. Thant Lemel Berger 180 Suffolk St. N.Y.C. Behl		18	3:50	-	-	-
183	Leperl, Baske & 2 ch	28	20	3		" husb	Husb. Philip Lebel 1574 Lex Ave. N.Y.C. Di Mucelli		18	2	-	3	-
184	Krawczyk, Hanna & ch	37	17	2		" tel	From 1/24/21 R.R. to Hubert 148 Madison St. N.Y.C. Behl		29	3:10	-	-	-
185	Gahan, Samaja, wf & ch	44	9	1	2	" tel	Sig Anna Levy 24 E. Lane St. Savannah Ga. Di Mucelli		19	3:30	3	6	3
186	Becher, Jankiel	30	3	1		" tel	Bro. Max B. 116 W. Congress St. Savannah Ga. Di Mucelli		20	2:40	-	2	2
187	Nachman, Unger	46	26	1		" cousin	Cous. Henry Jahn 50 Belmont Ave. N.Y.C. Di Mucelli		9	12:00	1	2	1
188	Ferstendey, Sabina	43	14	1		" aunt	Aunt Chae Hudi 1742 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. " "		18	2	-	-	-
189	Zwiebel, Schiewa & sis	28	5	2		" sis	Sis. Beli Price 115 Cannon St. N.Y.C. " "		19	11:20	2	2	2
190	Gross, Herz	31	5	1		" bro-1-1	Bro. Alor Ray 26 William St. N.Y.C. Behl		19	1:05	1	2	1
191	Lechoer, Abram & 3 ch	42	25	4		" tel	Al. W. Fitr. Schmiel 2005 Carr St. N.Y.C. Di Mucelli		20	2:50	8	10	8
192	Rysisz, Juda & 4 ch	27	25	5		" tel	Al. Husb (fthr) Sam 3970 Page Blvd. N.Y.C. Watson		22	2:15	20	25	20
193	Silbergeld, Dawid	41	24	1		" tel	Unc. R.R. W. Harry Weinstein 3970 Page Blvd. N.Y.C. Watson		19	3	1	2	1
194	Glina, Abram & bro	34	13	2		" father	Fthr. Jacob 135 Washington Ave. N.Y.C. John		18	12:00	-	2	-
195	Szejnberg, Malka & 2 ch	45	10	3		" husb	Husb. Sam L. 130 E. 104 St. N.Y.C. Di Mucelli		18	1:40	-	3	-
196	Pasternak, Sraia	39	24	1		" tel	Al. Fthr Abraham 121 E. Marchfield Ave. N.Y.C. Watson		20	2:45	-	2	3
197	Efron, Sara	36	17	1		" bro	Bro. Indore 1553 Mumford Pl. N.Y.C. John		18	2:15	-	-	-
198	Lewin, Sara	33	30	1		" cousin	Cous. Max L. 32 Osborn St. N.Y.C. Behl		19	10:15	1	1	1
199	Sakowicz, Mycha R	29	10	1		" uncle	Unc. Beni Kohn 67 Pitt St. N.Y.C. Di Mucelli		19	12:30	1	2	1
200	Wolf, Ester & bro	48	25	2		" father	Fthr. Israel W. 180 Albert St. N.Y.C. John		18	12:00	-	2	-
201	Lengler, Feige	27	30	1		" father	Fthr. Abram 89 Willitt St. N.Y.C. " "		18	12:50	-	-	-
202	Epstein, Alten	31	8	1		" tel	Unc. Morris Cohen 378 Stuyvesant St. N.Y.C. Behl		18	12:50	-	-	-
203	Pankiwit, Mordko & sis	33	17	2		" tel	R.R. W. to Brooklyn 2843 Thomas St. N.Y.C. Daly		21	2:30	6	5	6
204	Wichy, Malke & 2 ch	51	27	3		" tel	Al. W. Husb. Rubin W. 3250 W. 132 St. N.Y.C. Luck		23	3	15	18	15
205	Lukazek, Leokadia	35	28	1		" bro-1-1	Sis. Emilia Kowalewsky 467 Philip Ave. N.Y.C. Di Mucelli		20	10	2	2	2
206	Marszak, Gilju & ch	33	12	2		" husb	Husb. Meyer 64 E 109 St. N.Y.C. Behl		16	4	16	16	16
207	Szusteman, Basia & 2 ch	31	11	3		" husb	Husb. V. Fthr. Falk Shulman 294 Broome St. N.Y.C. Behl		18	1:35	-	3	-
208	Engel, Rachel	47	7	1		" cousin	Mrs. Cillie Goldstein 106 E. 151 St. N.Y.C. " "		19	1:15	1	2	1
209	Kalachonska, Pizsa & sis	45	1	2		" bro	Bro. Louis 1885 Prospect Pl. N.Y.C. John		18	2:15	-	2	-
210	Galabek, Nardke & ch	32	-	2		" husb	Kindy Fath Abram 10 Pitt St. N.Y.C. " "		21	12:12	6	8	6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OS. GOTH LAND RED STAR

arrived January 18, 1921.

191

M.

from

150

11 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	Fuks, Frania	33	21		1	To bro	Bro. Louis 7. 109 Kergel st. Bklyn John. 18 205 - 1 -						
212	Dolinski, Szaja	22	7		1	Sis is T.D.	Unc. Peretz Kurenski 367 Wethering st. Bklyn. 19 1025 - 11 -						
213	Szipitz, Marjen	33	19		1	" bro-i-1	Sis Mrs. Rose Lidenberg 630 E. 137 st. Bklyn. 18 210 - 1 -						
214	Kamienicki, Abram	49	29		1	" tel	RR. to Bro Joseph Kahn 58 Arizona st. Ind. 21 230 3 4 3						
215	Fromm-Spata, Frydzia	29	21		1	" bro	Bro Nathan Spatz 346 E. 21st st. Bklyn. 18 115 - 1 -						
216	Lewin, Zejdel & 5 ch	46	27		6	" tel	RR. Unc. Husb & Atty Alex. 19 325 6 12 6						
217	Elbaum, ChaJa	32	19		1	" bro	Bro. Charles 628 Powell st. Bklyn. 18 215 - 1 -						
218	Vermaglich, Mindle	38	20		1	" uncle	Unc. Mattie V. 196 So 1st st. Bklyn. 19 1025 - 1 -						
219	Kriszta, ChaJa D & ch	36	11		2	2 ch in hosp	Husb. Itzhack 120 Cannon st. Bklyn. 20 1230 4 6 4						
220	Raucher, Nechuma & bro.	30	7		2	" father	Atty Israel Raucher Bx 746 582 Beek st. Bklyn. 19 1035 2 2 2						
221	Goldstein, Basia & ch	43	18		2	" tel	Husb. & Atty Hyman 36 Lawrence st. Bklyn. 19 1035 2 2 2						
222	Schneider, Schendla	32	22		1	" bro	Sis. Mrs. Helen Jansen 180 Orchard st. Bklyn. 18 120 - 1 -						
223	Gutstein, Jutta	5	14		1	" uncle	Unc. Moses David 646 E. 6 st. Bklyn. 18 4 - 1 -						
224	Hornik, Juda & sis	37	13		2	" bro	Bro. Harry H. 264 E. 4 st. Bklyn. 18 320 - 2 -						
225	Kasprzak, Barbara & 3 ch	38	11		4	" husb	Husb. Leon 258 E. 4 st. Bklyn. 18 215 - 4 -						
226	Guberman, Feuma	37	27		1	" tel	RR. to Sister Tom 1123 N. 17th St. St. Louis Mo. 21 230 6 8 6						
227	Mehlman, Feige & bro	35	26		2	" tel	Cous. & Bro Isaac Mehlman 1210 Rogers Ave. Bklyn. 20 1235 4 6 4						
228	Gorham, Charia & 2 ch	44	24		3	" husb	Husb. Sam Gochman 93 - 1 Ave. Bklyn. 18 135 - 3 -						
229	Bartold, Aniela	26	14		1	" tel	RR. to Bro Victor 5030 Draper st. Detroit Mich. 21 220 3 4 3						
230	Siedlecka, Helena	26	29		1	" tel	RR. Unc. (Witko's bro) Jan. Fortuna 676 Belmont st. Bklyn. 20 215 2 3 2						
231	Brandt, Menasche	39	26		1	" tel	Unc. Hyman Sackett 115 Cortland st. Bklyn. 18 325 - 1 -						
232	Pienica, Sora	37	26		1	" uncle	Unc. Jacob Bernstein 120 Division St. Bklyn. 19 120 4 2 1						
233	Peller, Fejga	27	2		1	" uncle	Aunt Annie Kaplan 205 Kergel st. Bklyn. 19 125 1 2 1						
234	Litwin, Zofia	27	1		1	" tel	RR. Sis & Bro J. M. 1337 W. 13th St. Bklyn. 20 305 2 3 2						
235	Troinar, Brohislaw	26	4		1	" sister	Sis. Kate T. 440 W. 36 st. Bklyn. 19 225 1 2 1						
236	Karczynow, Ita	30	21		1	refuses to proceed	Cous. Hyman Cohen 661 Tremont st. Bklyn. 19 1150 1 1 1						
237	Szniasch, Marjem & ch	33	26		2	" tel	Bro. Louis Samach 1500 Park Ave. Bklyn. 19 10 2 2 2						
238	Lichtenstein, Hendel	50	2		1	" tel	RR. W. F. & Jacob Kaskowicz 1320 7th Ave. Bklyn. 19 415 1 2 1						
239	Odesnik, Menasse & ch	33	7		2	" father	Atty Harry Adenick 3076 Brook Ave. Bklyn. 18 430 - 2 -						
240	Asie, Mojasa	27	5		1	" tel	Atty Abraham Azis 35 Canaan st. Bklyn. 19 1230 1 2 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OS. GOTHLAND RED STAR

arrived January 18, 1921.

191

M.

from

150

11 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	Fuks, Frania	33	21		1	To bro	Bro. Louis 7. 109 Herzog st. Bklyn. Johns. 18 205 - 1 -						
212	Dolinski, Szaia	22	7		1	Sis is T.D.	Unc. Peretz Kurenski 367 Wetherill st. Bklyn. 19 1025 - 11 - 1						
213	Szipitz, Marjen	33	19		1	" bro-1-1	Sis Mrs. Rose Lederman 630 E. 137 st. Bklyn. 18 210 - 1 -						
214	Kamieniecki, Abram	49	29		1	" tel	RR. to Bro Joseph Kahn 58 Arizona st. Ind. 21 220 3 4 3						
215	Fromm-Spata, Frydzia	29	21		1	" bro	Bro Nathan Spatz 346 E. 21st st. Bklyn. 18 115 - 1 -						
216	Lewin, Zejdel & 5 ch	46	27		6	" tel	RR. Unc. Hub. & Ftr Alex. 1935 6 12 6						
217	Elbaum, Chaja	32	19		1	" bro	Bro. Charles 628 Powell st. Bklyn. 18 215 - 1 -						
218	Vermaglich, Mindle	38	20		1	" uncle	Unc. Mattie V. 196 So 1st st. Bklyn. Bell. 19 1025 - 1 - 1						
219	Kriszta Chaja D & ch	36	11		2	2 ch in hosp	Husb. Itzkoek 120 Cannon st. Bklyn. 20 1230 4 6 4						
220	Raucher, Nechuma & bro	30	7		2	" father	Ftr Israel Raucher 582 Beck st. Bklyn. 19 1035 2 2 2						
221	Goldstein, Basia & ch	43	18		2	" tel	Husb. & Ftr Hyman 36 Lowell st. Bklyn. 19 1035 2 2 2						
222	Schneider, Schendla	32	22		1	" bro	Sis. Mrs. Helen Jansen 180 Orchard st. Bklyn. 18 120 - 1 -						
223	Gutstein, Jutta	5	14		1	" uncle	Unc. Moses David 646 E. 6 st. Bklyn. 18 4 - 1 -						
224	Hornik, Juda & sis	37	13		2	" bro	Bro. Harry H. 264 E. 4 st. Bklyn. 18 320 - 2 -						
225	Kasprzak, Barbara & 3 ch	38	11		4	" husb	Husb. Leon 258 E. 4 st. Bklyn. 18 215 - 4 -						
226	Guberman, Feuma	37	27		1	" tel	RR. to Bro Tom 1122 N. 17th st. St. Louis 21 230 6 8 6						
227	Mehlman, Feige & bro	35	26		2	" tel	Cous. & Bro Isaac Mehlman 1210 Ruggs Ave. Balt. Md. 20 1235 4 6 4						
228	Gorkman, Charia & 2 ch	44	24		3	" husb	Husb. Sam Gorkman 93 - 1 ave. Bklyn. 18 135 - 3 -						
229	Bartold, Aniela	26	14		1	" tel	RR. to Bro Victor 5030 Douglass st. Detroit 21 220 3 4 3						
230	Siedlecka, Helena	26	29		1	" tel	RR. Unc. (Mith's bro) 626 Belmont st. Bklyn. 20 225 2 3 2						
231	Brandt, Menasche	39	26		1	" tel	Unc. Hyman Sackett 115 Cortland st. Bklyn. 18 325 - 1 -						
232	Pienica, Sora	37	26		1	" uncle	Unc. Jacob Bernstein 120 Division st. Bklyn. 19 120 4 2 1						
233	Peller, Fejga	27	2		1	" uncle	Aunt Annie Kaplan 205 Herzog st. Bklyn. 19 125 1 2 1						
234	Litwin, Zofia	27	1		1	" tel	RR. Sis & Bro J. H. 3613 7th Ave. Bklyn. 20 305 2 3 2						
235	Troinar, Bronislawa	26	4		1	" sister	Sis. Kate T. 440 W. 36 st. Bklyn. 19 225 1 2 1						
236	Karczynow, Ita	30	21		1	refuses to proceed	Cous. Hyman Cohen 661 Tremont st. Bklyn. 19 1150 1 1 1						
237	Sznioch, Marjem & ch	33	26		2	" tel	Bro. Louis Samach 1500 Park Ave. Bklyn. 19 10 2 2 2						
238	Lichtenstein, Hendel	50	2		1	" tel	RR. W. Ftr Jacob Kaskowitz 1320 7th Ave. Bklyn. 19 415 1 2 1						
239	Odesnik, Menasse & ch	33	7		2	" father	Ftr Harry Adenick 3026 Brook Ave. Bklyn. 18 430 - 2 -						
240	Asie, Mojsa	27	5		1	" tel	Ftr Abraham Azie 35 Canaan st. Bklyn. 19 1230 1 2 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

150

O.S. G O T H L A N D RED STAR

arrived January 18, 1921

191

M.

from

11 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	Fuks, Frania	33	21		1	To bro	Bro. Louis F. 109 Herzog St. Bklyn. Johns 18 205 - 1 -						
212	Dolinski, Szaia	22	7		1	Sis is T.D.	Unc. Peretz Kurenski 367 Wethering St. Bklyn. Johns 19 1025 - 1 - 1						
213	Szipitz, Marjen	33	19		1	" bro-1-1	Sis Mrs. Rose Lederer 630 E. 137 St. Bklyn. Johns 18 210 - 1 -						
214	Kamienicki, Abram	49	29		1	" tel	RR. W. Bro Joseph Kahn 58 Grizoma St. Ind. Luch 21 220 3 4 3						
215	Fromm-Spata, Frydzia	29	21		1	" bro	Bro Nathan Spatz 346 E. 21st St. Bklyn. Johns 18 115 - 1 -						
216	Lewin, Lejdel & 5 ch	46	27		6	" tel	RR. Unc. Husb & Fthr Alex. Bell 19 325 6 12 6						
217	Elbaum, Chaja	32	19		1	" bro	Bro. Charles 628 Powell St. Bklyn. Johns 18 215 - 1 -						
218	Vermaglich, Mindle	38	20		1	" uncle	Unc. Mattie V. 196 So 1st St. Bklyn. Bell 19 1025 - 1 - 1						
219	Kriszta Chaja D & ch	36	11		2	2 ch in hosp	Husb. Itzkoek 120 Cannon St. Bklyn. Johns 20 1230 4 6 4						
220	Raucher, Nechuma & bro	30	7		2	" father	Fthr Israel Raucher 582 Beech St. Bklyn. Johns 19 1035 2 2 2						
221	Goldstein, Basia & ch	43	18		2	" tel	Husb. & Fthr Hyman 36 Lawrence St. Bklyn. Johns 19 1035 2 2 2						
222	Schneider, Schendla	32	22		1	" bro	Sis. Mrs. Helen Jansen 180 Orchard St. Bklyn. Bell 18 120 - 1 -						
223	Gutstein, Jutta	5	14		1	" uncle	Unc. Moses David 646 E. 6 St. Bklyn. Johns 18 4 - 1 -						
224	Hornik, Juda & sis	37	13		2	" bro	Bro. Harry H. 264 E. 4 St. Bklyn. Johns 18 320 - 2 -						
225	Kasprzak, Barbara & 3 ch	38	11		4	" husb	Husb. Leon 258 E. 4 St. Bklyn. Johns 18 215 - 4 -						
226	Guberman, Feuma	37	27		1	" tel	RR. W. to West 1st St. Bklyn. Johns 21 230 6 8 6						
227	Mehlman, Feige & bro	35	26		2	" tel	Cous. & Bro Isaac Mehlman 1210 Reggs Ave. Bklyn. Johns 20 1235 4 6 4						
228	Gorkman, Charia & 2 ch	44	24		3	" husb	Husb. Sam Gorkman 93 - 1 Ave. Bklyn. Johns 18 135 - 3 -						
229	Bartold, Aniela	26	14		1	" tel	RR. W. to Victory 5030 Draper St. Bklyn. Johns 21 220 3 4 3						
230	Siedlecka, Helena	26	29		1	" tel	RR. Unc. (Witko's bro) Jan Fortunski 676 Belmont St. Bklyn. Johns 20 225 2 3 2						
231	Brandt, Menasche	39	26		1	" tel	Unc. Hyman Sackett 115 Cortland St. Bklyn. Johns 18 325 - 1 -						
232	Pienica, Sora	37	26		1	" uncle	Unc. Jacob Bernstein 120 Division St. Bklyn. Johns 19 120 1 2 1						
233	Peller, Fejza	27	2		1	" uncle	Aunt Annie Kaplan 205 Seigel St. Bklyn. Johns 19 125 1 2 1						
234	Litwin, Zofia	27	1		1	" tel	RR. Sis & Bro J. H. H. 363 7th Ave. Bklyn. Johns 20 305 2 3 2						
235	Troinar, Brochislawa	26	4		1	" sister	Sis. Kate T. 440 W. 36 St. Bklyn. Bell 19 225 1 2 1						
236	Karczynow, Ita	30	21		1	refuses to proceed	Cous. Hyman Cohen 661 Tremont St. Bklyn. Johns 19 1150 1 1 1						
237	Seniach, Marjem & ch	33	26		2	" tel	Bro. Louis Samach 1500 Park Ave. Bklyn. Johns 19 10 2 2 2						
238	Lichtenstein, Hendel	50	2		1	" tel	RR. W. Fthr Jacob Kaskowicz 1320 7th Ave. Bklyn. Johns 19 415 1 2 1						
239	Odesnik, Menasse & ch	33	7		2	" father	Fthr Harry Adenick 3026 Brook Ave. Bklyn. Johns 18 420 - 2 -						
240	Azie, Mojssa	27	5		1	" tel	Fthr Abraham Azie 35 Canaan St. Bklyn. Johns 19 1230 1 2 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

SS. GOTHLAND

RED STAR

January 18, 1921.

151

arrived

191

M.

from

11:30 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
241	Kencowski, Nachim & ch	30	23		2	To tel	Unc. Morris Cohn 378 Sterling St. Bklyn		18	12:50	-	2	
242	Sznajder, Sara & ch	46	27	1	1	" tel	RR. to Mrs. Lucy Schneider, 214 Wagon Boulevard Chicago Ill		21	2:30	6	8	6
243	Blachar, Sara & 5 ch	44	17	1	5	" husb	Husb. T. H. Nachen Broker 74 Stanton St. Long		18	4:50	-	6	
244	Lever, Sura	43	26		1	" cousin	Aunt Clara L. 950 Aldis St. Bklyn		19	12:35	1	2	1
245	Friedel, Regina	50	8		1	" uncle	Unc. Wolf F. 416 Sheffield Ave. Bklyn		18	1:35	-	1	
246	Fabrykant, Chaja	49	23		1	" bro	Bro. Tobias F. 700 Vermont St. Bklyn		19	10:45	1	1	1
247	Goldmacher, Faga	28	18		1	" uncle	Unc. Louis Bernstein 3015 Fulton St. Bklyn		18	1	-	1	
248	Kaplinska, Hinda & 4 ch	49	14		5	" husb	Husb. Nathan K. 80 Tenney St. Bklyn		18	4:20	-	5	
249	Barthowicz, Bronislawa	26	15		1	" tel	Cous. Jan Prokaczak 58 Bell St. Bklyn		19	10:50	1	1	1
250	Holz, Zehniel M	28	29		1	" tel	RR. to Mrs. Abraham D. 3137 Telegraph Ave		21	3:30	3	4	3
251	Goldstein, Chana L & 2sis & 2bros	51	18		5	" father	S. D. Johns 18 12:30 - 5						
252	Aokerman, Marjan	45	4		1	" tel	RR. Sior Bro. H. Mr. Mrs. Edward Celot 2607 W. Duane St. Chic		22	2:5	4	5	4
253	Nudel, Aron, wf & 2 ch	45	15		4	" tel	RR. Sior Bro. H. Mr. Mrs. Edward Celot 2607 W. Duane St. Chic		20	2:5	8	12	8
254	Krol, Viktoria	26	1		1	" bro-i-1	Sior. Mrs. Dora Shuminofsky 1331 13th St. Bklyn		19	1	1	7	1
255	Blatt, Leja	50	15		1	" mother	Mother Anna B. 132 Attorney St. Bklyn		19	10:5	1	1	1
256	Janik, Julia	47	13		1	" son Tel	RR. to Mrs. Helena Szarolowska 5554 Madison Ave. Bklyn		21	3	3	4	3
257	Gemachowicz, Rachil & sis	43	16		2	" bro	Bro. Alex Cuntin 1339 Broadway Bklyn		19	18	2		
258	Jelen, Ruchla	50	16		1	" tel	RR. Bro. Max Allen 224 No. Leavitt St. Bklyn		25	1	7	8	7
259	Grabuzsenske, Chane Taube	50	29		1	to call	Cous. Morris Weitzman 191 E. 3rd St. Frick		18	4	-	1	
260	Domanska, Joanna	26	24		1	to tel	RR. to Mrs. Frank D. 616 E. Canfield St. Bklyn		21	2:30	3	4	3
261	Kot, Maria	50	9		1	to call	Unc. Aunt Paul & Mary 108 Bedford Ave. Bklyn		19	12:30	1	2	1
262	Watink, Freida & 4 ch	28	1		5	" "	Husb. Harry Watnik 390 Grand St. Bklyn		18	4	-	5	
263	Jurgouska, F-ca	26-21			1	to tel	RR. Sior Bro. H. Mr. Mrs. Frank 408 Myrtle St. Bklyn		22	3:40	4	5	4
264	Sudberg, Bline & 3 ch	38	15		4	ch in hosp	Husb. Schie 157 Monroe St. N. Y.		25	10	2	8	2
265	Bran, Lyaia & wf	24	21		2	2 ch in hosp	RR. Wife's bro Philip Seltman 302 2nd St. Bklyn		24	10:43	12	12	12
266	Sojbel, Ryka & 5 ch	34	7		6	" tel	RR. to Mrs. D. 2604 W. Iowa St. Chicago Ill		21	2:20	18	24	18
267	Szafiro, Tojba & ch	44	15		2	" tel	RR. to Mrs. D. 2604 W. Iowa St. Chicago Ill		21	2:20	6	8	6
268	Minez, Merjan, wf & ch	42	1		3	son in hosp	Bro. L. Louis Wasulowsky 157 E. 112 St. Bklyn		3/12	12	15	15	15
269	Pfeffer, Leja & 2 ch	41	27		3	" husb	Husb. Michel P. 66 Canal St. N. Y.		18	2:5	3		
270	Press, Ida	29	29		1	sis in hosp	S. D. Johns 25 2 7 7 7						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

152

GOTH LAND

RED STAR

arrived January 18, 1911

191

M.

from

2:30 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
271	Wajnstein, Way & wf	41	4	2		son in hosp	Broth-Nyman Holtzman 13 Reg. N.Y. 66 Dumort Ave. N.Y.		76	3	18	18	18
272	Pacinek, Muna & 4 ch	37	21	5		To bro	Sis & Cous Mrs. Chaei 3715 H. Hamilton Ave. John		20	12	10	10	10
273	Bednarska, Josefa	26	18	1		ch in ho p	RR. W. Husb. John B. 590 Dakota Ave. Milwaukee		23	3	5	5	5
274	Mudel, Tomia & 3 ch	47	14	4		" husb	Husb. Aaron Mudel 203 Brown St. 24 E. Di. Muelli		19	2	4	4	4
275	Kerker, Ab am & sis	30	27	2		" mother in hosp	Fthr. Franc. M. K. 532 E. 82nd St. 24 E. Di. Muelli		20	12	4	4	4
276	Pasternak, Sura	37	28	1		2 ch in hosp	Husb. Jankel P. 191 West St. Lawrence Mass		20	1	2	2	2
277	Goldstein, Maria & ch	41	14	2		" husb	Husb. Sam 811-15 2nd St. 74 C. Lunch		18	4	-	2	-
278	Krywiadska, Jewter	5	3	1		from hosp 1/18 1P.M.	Husb. Itzhok 317-15 Ave. Newark N.J. Behl		19	11	1	1	1
279	Krysztal, Ruchla & bis	36	12	2		mother in hosp	Fthr. Itzhok 122 Cannon St. 24 C. John		20	12	4	4	4
280	Golzman, Sura	43	6	1		husb in hosp	RR Fath. Schmel 1516-16th St. 1516-16th St. Lunch		76	3	8	8	8
281	Eisenstein, Etel & 4 ch	40	3	5		ch in hosp	RR. W. Husb. Itzhok 1722 W. Division St. Chic. Ill. Lunch		20	2	10	10	10
282	Bajdman, Rywka & 3 ch	51	10	4		ch in hosp	Husb. Benj. Powell St. 315 Bklyn. N.Y. John		20	12	8	8	8
283	Chudesman, Chaja S & 5 ch	39	1	6		To husb	Husb. Abraham C. 79 Stanton St. 24 C. Lunch		18	4	-	-	-
284	Schwiegat, Sabina & ch	36	23	2		ch in hosp	Husb. Morris, 67 Pitcher St. Newark N.J. Watson		21	5	6	8	8
285	Spac, Saloman & wf	37	3	2		son in hosp	Bro / L Abram Guttman 1859 Morris Ave. John		21	3	6	6	6
286	Tenenbaum, Sare & ch	49	2	2		ch in hosp	RR to dest. Lunch		76	4	16	16	16
287	Kojnos, Mel & 3 ch	5	5	3		" " " "	RR. Husb. Michael Box 28 Ferris Pa. Behl		25	2	21	21	21
288	Kleinschneider, Ofka	10	22			also held T.D. 1 primary exam	Sist. Mrs. Selie Kravitz 44 William Ave. Bklyn. N.Y. Long		18	5	-	1	1
289	Szperling, Szymul	22	5			1 From H. 1/20/21	RR. E. with mother 33 Jefferson St. Chic. Ill. Lunch		20	3	-	1	-
290	Eisenstein, Bence	40	8			" " " " "	RR. W. " " 1722 W. Division St. Chic. Ill. " "		20	2	-	1	-
291	Spac, Nathan	37	4			" " " " "	Unc. Abram Guttman 1859 Morris Ave. John		20	3	-	-	-
292	Kerker, Etta	30	25			" " " " "	Husb. Isaac Kerker 532 E. 82nd St. 24 E. Di. Muelli		20	12	1	1	1
293	Zagelman, Arie	51	12			" " " " "	Fthr. Benj. 315 Powell St. Bklyn. John		20	12	1	-	1
294	Radwan, Wladyslaw	18	6			" " " " "	With mother T.D. 145- Watson		20	2	1	1	1
295	Pasternak, Blume & bro	37	29-30			" " " " "	Fthr. Jankel P. 191 West St. Lawrence Mass Behl		20	1	1	1	1
296	Szperling, Ester & 3 ch	22	22			4 too late to process from hosp	Husb. V. Fthr Max 33 Jefferson St. Worcester Mass Behl		23	10	30	20	20
297	Azzenstein, Szloma	46	11			" " " " "	RR. W. Dest. Lunch		27	4	7	7	7
298	Bubinstein, Moszek	20	14			1 From Hosp 1/20 4-	Father Max, 252 Morris St. N.Y. & John		21	10	1	1	1
299	Blumfeld, Rachel	31	22			" " " " "	Aunt Dora 586 William St. Bklyn. N.Y. John		21	12	-	1	-
300	Schwiger, Izak	36	24			" " " " "	Fath with mother T.D. 287 Watson		21	5	1	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

153

S.S.

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
301	Bednarszka Elzetta	26	19			1 From H. Jan 21	Milwaukee Wis. RR. W. with mother 590 Dakota st.	Luick	23	3	2	2	2
302	Bran Rachel	24	23			1 " " 21	RR. with Parents T.D. 265	Watson	24	10	2	3	3
303	Bran Freida	24	24			1 " " 21	RR. with Parents T.D. 265	"	24	10	1	1	1
304	Sudberg Josef	38	18			1 " " 3-15	Fehr Schie 157 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	Schultz	25	10	1	1	1
305	Wajnstein Lerszk	41	71			1 " " 1/26/21	Uncle Hyman Holtzman, 66 Monument St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Luick	26	3	0	1	0
306	Apzenstein Pessa	46	12			1 B in Hosp. RR. W. Des.		Luick	27	4	9	9	9
307	Bulzman, Lyyor	43	5			1 7m Hosp 1/24/21	RR. to Fath - 1. St. Louis, Mo. Schmel Site, 1516 Biddle St.	Luick	26	3	2	2	2
308	Jenenbaum, Jantel	49	4			1 1/24/21	RR. W. with mother T.D. #286	"	"	4	2	2	2
309	Symlewicz Frum	24	30			1 From Hosp. 2-1-21	RR. W. Bro. Wm. Sralewich Chgo. Ill. 4952 August St.	"	2/4/21	2	1	1	1
310	Mines Yochmed	42	4			1 Out in Hosp. 1-18-21	With Parents 157 E. 112 St. N.Y.C.	John	3/12/21	12	1	1	1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 154

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Kusioke Maru

from port of Batavia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 16th, 1921, consigned to Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at Pier 20, Clifton S.I., and is expected to sail Jan. 30th, 1921, for Japan via Algiers via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Masuo Senroku</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Pier 19 Clifton 18-1-21</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	SASAKI	IWAJIRŌ	carpenter	110620	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-4 126	"
19	KAWAKAMI	UKICHI	2nd mate	110620	"	"	"	36	"	"	5-3 130	scar on left cheek
20	IKEDA	KIKUSABURŌ	1st mate	111201	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-5 136	two mole by nose
21	KOBAYASHI	EIJIRŌ	111205	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-0 110	one mole on right temple
22	ISHIIN	SHŪSEKI	111306	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-2 115	scar on back head
23	SASAKI	SŌSUKE	111307	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5-0 107	nil
24	SATO	KŌJI	111308	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-6 126	"
25	OCHI	JITSUSABURŌ	111308	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-2 126	one mole under right eye
26	KATSUMI	KINZŌ	111308	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5-7 159	scar up left eye brow
27	KOBAYASHI	ZENJIRŌ	111308	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-6 144	nil
28	NAKAMURA	SADAYUKI	111308	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-7 129	nil
29	WATANABE	MEIICHI	111308	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-5 138	one mole by left eye
30	USUKI	TOYO	111308	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-2 117	nil
			110620	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5-3 129	scar under jaw

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	NAME	POSITION	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
17	KANE	EISAKU	11/26/20	"	"	39	"	5-4 126
18	SASAKI	IWAIRO	11/26/20	"	"	36	"	5-3 130 scar on left cheek
19	KAWAKAMI	UKICHI	11/26/20	"	"	27	"	5-5 136 two mole by nose
20	IKEDA	KIKUSABURŌ	11/26/20	"	"	24	"	5-0 110 one mole on right temple
21	KOBAYASHI	EIJIRŌ	11/26/20	"	"	40	"	5-2 115 scar on back head
22	ISHIIN	SHŪSEKI	11/26/20	"	"	39	"	5-0 107 nil
23	SASAKI	SŌSUKI	11/26/20	"	"	32	"	5-6 126
24	SATO	KŌJI	11/26/20	"	"	28	"	5-2 126 one mole under right eye
25	OCHI	JITSUSABURŌ	11/26/20	"	"	36	"	5-7 139 scar up left eye brow
26	KATSUMI	KINZŌ	11/26/20	"	"	28	"	5-6 144 nil
27	KOBAYASHI	ZENJIRŌ	11/26/20	"	"	28	"	5-7 129 nil
28	NAKAMURA	SADAYUKI	11/26/20	"	"	26	"	5-5 138 one mole by left eye
29	WATANABE	MEICHI	11/26/20	"	"	23	"	5-2 117 nil
30	USUKI	TOYO	11/26/20	"	"	18	"	5-3 129 scar under jaw

11/10/1920 masi
all are Japanese

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAI

Required under Act of 1908

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
(N. Y. K. LINE)

HEAD OFFICE, TOKYO, JAPAN

NEW YORK OFFICE, 120 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

Feb. 1st, 1921.

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO GENERAL.

MEMBERS OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

155

Barcelona, Spain

FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) Nationality (10) Height (11) Weight (12) Physical marks or peculiarities

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1	KAMADA NAOTO
2	MOROI TOMOSUKE
3	MURAKAMI TOKITARO
4	NAGAMITSU HAJIMU
5	MANIWA KENJI
6	OMURA NOBU
7	KOBAYASHI TAKEO
8	KOBAYASHI TOKURO
9	ARIGA JIRO
10	YOSHINO KIYOMA
11	MISAWA GENTARO
12	JIBIKI IWAO
13	TSUSHIMA YONEKIC
14	SUDO YOSHINOSU
15	TAKAYAMA TOKUTAR
16	WATANABE HIDEZO
17	KANE EISAKU
18	SASAKI IWAJIRO
19	KAWAKAMI UKICHI
20	IKEDA KIKUSABURO
21	KOBAYASHI EIJIRO
22	ISHUIN SHUSIEKI
23	SASAKI SOSUKE
24	SATO KOJI
25	OCHI JITSUSABURO
26	KATSUMI KINZO
27	KOBAYASHI ZENJIRO
28	NAKAMURA SADAYUKI
29	WATANABE MEIICHI
30	USUKI TOYO

U. S. Dept. of Labor,
Immigration Service,
Port of New York, N.Y.
Gentlemen:-

We are attaching hereto a statement of Master of Ss "MORIOKA MARU" arrived New York from port of Barcelona regarding a seaman, Marui Senroku, age 27, Japanese, who deserted his ship on January 18th, 1921, while at Pier #19, Clifton, S.I., prior to her departure on January 30th for Japan via Algiers.

Yours very truly,

YU:ETG.
ENC.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Ltd. New York Branch

[Signature]

apans	5-6	155	107 1/2	nil
"	5-3	112	107 1/2	76
"	5-5	109	"	"
"	5-3	111	"	"
"	5-3	124	scar on left temple	107 1/2
"	5-3	122	107 1/2	76
"	5-3	104	"	"
"	5-3	108	"	"
"	5-8	147	"	"
"	5-5	147	"	"
"	5-0	97	107 1/2	80
"	5-5	121	107 1/2	76
"	5-8	137	"	"
"	5-3	106	"	"
"	5-1	106	scar on left cheek	107 1/2
"	5-1	108	107 1/2	76
"	5-4	126	"	"
"	5-3	180	scar on left cheek	"
"	5-5	136	two mole by nose	"
"	5-0	110	one mole on right temple	"
"	5-2	115	scar on back head	"
"	5-0	107	nil	"
"	5-6	126	"	"
"	5-2	126	one mole under right eye	"
"	5-7	139	scar up left eye brow	"
"	5-6	144	nil	"
"	5-1	129	nil	"
"	5-5	138	one mole by left eye	"
"	5-2	117	nil	"
"	5-3	129	scar under jaw	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[Handwritten signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST

NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Morioaka*arriving at *New York**Jan 16th*from the port of *Barcelona, Spain*

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	KAMADA	NAOTO	✓ master	27/9/1920	Uraga	NO	42	male	japanese	japan	5-6	155	107 1/2 nil
2	MOROI	TOMOSUKE	✓ chief officer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	112	107 1/2 nil
3	MURAKAMI	TOKITARŌ	✓ 2nd officer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	109	"
4	NAGAMITSU	HAJIMU	✓ 3rd officer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	111	"
5	MANIWA	KENJI	✓ Chief app	27/9/1920	Yokohama	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	124	scar on left temple
6	ŌMURA	NOBU	✓ Chief Engineer	22/9/1920	Uraga	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	122	107 1/2 nil
7	KOBAYASHI	TAKEO	✓ 4th officer	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	104	"
8	KOBAYASHI	TOKURŌ	✓ 2nd officer	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	108	"
9	ARIGA	JIRŌ	✓ 3rd officer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	147	"
10	YOSHINO	KIYOMATSU	✓ Chief app	27/9/1920	Yokohama	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
11	MISAWA	GENTARŌ	✓ Purser	22/9/1920	Uraga	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	97	107 1/2 nil
12	JIBIKI	IWAO	✓ Doctor	20/9/1920	Yokohama	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	121	107 1/2 nil
13	TSUSHIMA	YONEKICHI	✓ Chief app	25/9/1920	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	137	"
14	SUDO	YOSHINOSUKE	✓ 2nd officer	27/9/1920	Uraga	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	106	"
15	TAKAYAMA	TOKUTARŌ	✓ Chief	28/9/1920	Yokohama	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	106	scar on left cheek
16	WATANABE	HIDEZŌ	✓ Chief Steward	22/9/1920	Uraga	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	108	107 1/2 nil
17	KANE	EISAKU	✓ Boat cabin	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	126	"
18	SASAKI	IWAJIRŌ	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130	scar on left cheek
19	KAWAKAMI	UKICHI	✓ 2nd officer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	136	two mole by nose
20	IKEDA	KIKUSABURŌ	✓ 1st officer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	110	one mole on right temple
21	KOBAYASHI	EIJIRŌ	✓ 1st officer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	115	scar on back head
22	ISHIIN	SHŪSIEKI	✓ 1st officer	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-0	107	nil
23	SASAKI	SŌSUKE	✓ 1st officer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	126	"
24	SATO	KŌJI	✓ 1st officer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	126	one mole under right eye
25	OCHI	JITSUSABURŌ	✓ 1st officer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	139	scar on left eye brow
26	KATSUMI	KINZŌ	✓ 1st officer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	144	nil
27	KOBAYASHI	ZENJIRŌ	✓ 1st officer	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	129	nil
28	NAKAMURA	SADAYUKI	✓ 1st officer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	138	one mole by left eye
29	WATANABE	MEIICHI	✓ 1st officer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	117	nil
30	USUKI	TOYO	✓ 1st officer	27/9/1920	Uraga	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	129	scar under jaw

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 ____.

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191____, from the port of _____.

156

Form No. 10, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____													
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ENDO	TATSU	✓ 11/06/18 sailor	22/9/1920	uraga	no	21	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	131	scar on left cheek
2	OGAWA	SAICHI	✓ 11/10/18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	126	one mole on forehead
3	KOSHIMURA	SOTO O	✓ 11/10/18	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	157	nil
4	OKU	SHIN	✓ 11/10/18	28/9/1920	Yokohama	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	113	nil
5	MOGI	SATARO	✓ 11/10/18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	118	"
6	WAJIMA	SHIRO	✓ 11/10/18 all hand	22/9/1920	uraga	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	112	"
7	TSUMORI	KANICHI	✓ 11/10/18 No 2	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	111	"
8	KOSUGE	KENJIRO	✓ 11/10/18 No 3	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	120	scar upon lip
9	ONO	SEIJIRO	✓ 11/10/18 storekeeper	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	111	nil
10	ONODERA	MATSUE	✓ 11/10/18 fire man	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	111	"
11	AZUMA	TOMEJI	✓ 11/10/18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	137	scar on left forehead
12	YAMAGUCHI	KANSHIRO	✓ 11/10/18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	3-4	132	nil
13	SEKI	ICHIJIRO	✓ 11/10/18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	124	one mole left cheek
14	SUZUKI	KIICHI	✓ 11/10/18	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	110	nil
15	SUZUKI	MANSAKU	✓ 11/10/18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	113	"
16	HOMMA	HIKOKICHI	✓ 11/10/18	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
17	KIN	HONEN	✓ 11/10/18 3rd line	"	"	"	30	"	Korean	"	5-4	125	"
18	KAMOGAWA	HIDEO	✓ 11/10/18	"	"	"	25	"	Japanese	"	5-2	131	scar on forehead
19	OSHINO	GENZO	✓ 11/10/18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	140	nil
20	ONODERA	DENKICHI	✓ 11/10/18	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
21	CHIGUSA	ARIKATSU	✓ 11/10/18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	102	"
22	MATSUZAKI	KINPAICHI	✓ 11/10/18	5/10/1920	moji	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	124	"
23	ENUKI	KEIJI	✓ 11/10/18	28/9/1920	Yokohama	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	123	"
24	ASA	KIWASAI	✓ 11/10/18	31/10/1920	moji	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	113	one mole on right temple
25	KOMINO	HIDEKICHI	✓ 11/10/18 cook	30/9/1920	Yokohama	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	99	nil
26	YAJIMA	SONJI	✓ 11/10/18	22/9/1920	uraga	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
27	MARUI	SENROKU	✓ 11/10/18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	112	"
28	MASAHASHI	KYUSAKU	✓ 11/10/18	28/9/1920	Yokohama	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	141	scar on right cheek
29	HIROSE	TAMJIRO	✓ 11/10/18	22/9/1920	uraga	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	114	nil
30	KENMOCHI	EIJIRO	✓ 11/10/18	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-1	111	"

Max Tals Lyones
J. Lyons

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full name of ship and company will result in the name being entered as "Unknown".

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____ 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	KO, TO KU	SUGIZO	✓ <i>Walter</i>	5/10/1920	moji	no	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	11 i c
2	KAMIZO	KIJURO	✓ <i>111 45</i>	22/9/1920	Uraga	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	106	"
3	YAMAGUCHI	JUN	✓ <i>111 45</i>	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
4	AMANO	MASAO	✓ <i>111 45</i>	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	104	"
5	YAMADA	YOSHI	✓ <i>111 45</i>	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	111	"
6	ISHIDA	HITOSHI	✓ <i>111 45</i>	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Man Peetyner
Jung*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Kamada, Master, of the S.S. Morioka Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1921.

Max Delaney
Immigration Inspector.

M. Kamada
Master, First or Second Officer.

Morioka Maru

1-17-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1 R MAN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

PORT OF New York
4th Feb, 1921

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Hakka Maru

from port of Hakka Maru, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th Jan, 1921, consigned to Mitsui & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Wilson and Ward, and is expected to sail 9th AM 5th Feb, 1921, for Hakka Maru via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Takamatsu	Taichi	611422	24/4/19	Yokohama
18	Watanabe	Tsunenjiro	53884	7/5/20	"
19	Arita	Katsuichi	09807	15/5/16	"
20	Sagara	Yoshiichi	11225	24/4/20	Pairen
21	Hayashida	Manki	09807	21/4/20	Yokohama
22	Sone	Tokuji	09807	"	"
23	Okabe	Sekigo	0975	2/5/20	Niecke
24	Hidehira	Yowta	108061	7/5/20	"
25	Miyata	Yaiichi	09807	"	"
26	Tagashira	Kumashige	09807	7/4/20	Yokohama
27	Sonoda	Yoshio	09807	7/5/20	Niecke
28		Miroshi	11225	24/4/20	Yokohama



Capt. N. Nagayama
Master

24 American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales.
25 Date. December 20th, 1920.
26 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
27 list has been granted in accordance with regulations
28 prescribed by the Department of State.
29 Charles E. Ashbury
30 Consul of the United States of America.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales
December 20, 1920
Charles E. Ashbury
Consul of the United States of America

SEEN.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

WHEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Shiochi Nobukichi	30	Japanese
Katsunoto Goshinoshi	27	" "
Hidemi Jinnosuke	33	" "
Suzuki Genzou	31	" "
Kita Kanae	23	" "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

N. Nagakura
Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Date	City	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Marital Status	Family Size	Religion	Notes
18	Watanabe	Katsushi	0.9807	7/5/20			17	"						5-3	137	
	Arita	Yoshiichi	11225	24/4/20	Dairen		19	"						5-4	138	
	Sagara	Mamki	0.9807	21/4/20	Yokohama		18	"						5-2	136	
	Hayashida	Tokuji	0.9807	"	"		27	"						5-5	145	
20	Sone	Seizo	0.975	21/5/20	Mieke		25	"						5-00	150	
	Okabe	Yowta	108061	7/5/20	"		22	"						5-5	140	
21	Nidehira	Yaiichi	0.9807	"	"		16	"						5-00	135	
	Miyata	Kumashige	0.9807	24/4/20	Yokohama		18	"						5-2	136	
22	Tagashira	Yoshio	0.9807	7/5/20	Mieke		16	"						5-2	132	
	Sonoda	Hiroshi	11225	24/4/20	Yokohama		16	"						5-2	134	
23							17	"						5-3	138	

Capt. R. Narayana
Master

American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales.

Date. December 20th, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew

list has been granted in accordance with regulations

prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

December 20, 1920

Consul of the United States of America

SEEN.

Line

Overview

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOKKAI MARU**, arriving at **New York**, **Jan. 16**, 1921, from the port of **Cardiff, 159, 22 Dec/20**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nagayama	Nakao	Captain	21/2/20	Kobe	No.	Yes	37	ma	Yellow	Japan	5-3	138	no.
2	Tschunoh	Kamekichi		25/2/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
3	Nishimoto	Koujiro		26/10/18	Natodate	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	137	"
4	Noyashi	Norio		28/4/20	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
5	Inouye	Kakutaro		19/2/18	Mibu	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
6	Nishinchi	Niojiro		24/12/18	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
7	Ishii	Yukio		7/2/20	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
8	Kato	Masakichi		29/2/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
9	Yasumaro	Kuranosuke		20/2/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	141	"
10	Masuda	Kaichi		29/2/20	"	"	No.	29	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
11	Ohta	Nobuo		24/4/20	Yokohama	"	no.	23	"	"	"	5-3	146	"
12	Noji	Yajiro		8/2/20	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
13	Yoshimura	Naoichi		21/2/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-00	135	"
14	Sugimoto	Kaichi		3/5/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
15	Fumakawa	Chiyoakun		24/4/20	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	137	"
16	Kurita	Minoru		4/5/20	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	136	"
17	Miyama	Maizuru		7/2/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
18	Miyake	Kenichi		24/4/20	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
19	Ohno	Wakichiro		24/4/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
20	Nashida	Takio		24/4/20	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
21	Sasaki	Meiyuki		30/4/17	Mibu	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-00	138	"
22	Shio da	Shojiro		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
23	Kobayashi	Suakichi		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-04	138	"
24	AKiyama	Shiroji		3/4/19	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	137	"
25	Kase	Toshiki		7/2/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	141	"
26	Kawabe	Yetta		6/2/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
27	Arimura	Choziro		21/2/20	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
28	Takahashi	Yoneji		6/2/19	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
29	Takahashi	Kanji		5/2/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	137	"
30	Takamori	Sukeichi		24/4/18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	137	"
31	Tanji	Uzo		21/4/19	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
32	Iwamoto	Natentaro		7/5/20	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	137	"
33	Yamamoto	Saburoo		15/5/15	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
34	Takamatsu	Taiji		24/4/20	Daizen	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	136	"
35	Wakano	Tsunegiro		21/4/20	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
36	Watanabe	Katsushi		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-00	150	"
37	Arita	Yoshiichi		21/5/20	Niecke	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
38	Sagara	Manki		7/5/20	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-00	135	"
39	Hayashida	Tokuji		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	137	"
40	Sone	Sekigo		24/4/20	Yokohama	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	132	"
41	Okabe	Yonta		7/5/20	Niecke	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	134	"
42	Hidehira	Yaichiro		24/4/20	Yokohama	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
43	Miyata	Kumashige		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Tagashira	Yoshio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Sonoda	Niroshi		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales.													
47	Date. December 20th, 1920.													
48	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew													
49	list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
50	prescribed by the Department of State.													
51	Consul of the United States of America.													
52	Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.													
53	December 20, 1920.													
54	Consul of the United States of America.													



Capt. N. Nagayama
Master.

No 4350.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

December 20, 1920.

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Hokkai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Jan. 16 day of Jan., 19 21,
J. H. Kagan Immigrant Inspector.
N. N. Nagan Master, First or Second Officer.

Hokkai Maru

1-17-21

Devoes yand

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Counted

1-28-21

S-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

160

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

aw 1-17-21

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Philips Bros & Co.

[Large handwritten signature]

PL

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	4	4
Total	4	4

1 Cons Pass not counted
5 Homersays are.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. *9-10* *Roma* *3-8* *This (white)*

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Galermo

27 1/2 This (white) sheet is for
16 1/2 November 1920
16 1/2 December 1920

U.S. Customs Service													Passengers sailing from Palermo										This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.																		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.																					
1	ADMITTED	Chianeta	Miseppe	20		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	italian	south italian	Italy	Pots Empedocle	S. Y.																			
2	REPORTED	Turriador	Giovanni	22		HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	italian	south italian	Italy	Pots Empedocle	S. Y.																			
3	REPORTED	Liquitator	Faimondo	21			showing yes	yes	italian	south italian	Italy	Pots Empedocle	S. Y.																			
4	REPORTED	Cannana	Kater	21		HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	yes	italian	south italian	Italy	Pots Empedocle	S. Y.																			
5	ADMITTED	Barn	Morris	18			yes	yes	american	american	S. Y.	New York	S. Y.																			

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

16th January, 19*24*.

161

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	22 Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	23 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation.	24 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation.	25 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation.	26 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		<i>Came on Norway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>p. e. r. m.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Crespone</i>	
2		<i>Norway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>mother in New York 41 Holbrook St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>p. e. r. m.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Crespone</i>	
3		<i>Norway</i>	<i>100 fr.</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>p. e. r. m.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>gray</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Crespone</i>	
4		<i>Norway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Cousin: Calogero George Swift</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>p. e. r. m.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Porto Crespone</i>	
5		<i>U. S. Consul</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Father: New York 2143 7th Ave.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>p. e. r. m.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Riga</i>	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Tuna, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Horvath
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 1911
at my

SPARTAN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fiura, arriving at Palermo, 29th November, 1920, from the port of Porto Lupatolo

163

(1) NAME IN FULL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, the master thereof, or the person in charge of the vessel, or the person in charge of the port of arrival, shall, at the time of arrival, deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position of each person, and whether they were actually shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off, and those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or, if the vessel is engaged in the coastwise trade, the master thereof shall, at the time of arrival, deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position of each person, and whether they were actually shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off, and those to be discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

Port of New York,
22nd January, 1921

I, master of the interallied Italian Fiura, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th January, 1921, consigned to Philips Bros & Co., is now lying at Quail Dock Pier 7, and is expected to sail 22nd January, 1921, for Baltimore Md. First port of call in United States via United States port of Baltimore Md. Calcutta.
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
X <u>Borghese Alfonso</u>	27	Italian	<u>P. Empedocle 26. Nov. 1920</u>
✓ <u>Casera Antonio</u>	23	<u>Galley boy</u>	<u>— idem —</u>
✓ <u>Loxer Tanile Francesco</u>	29	<u>St. R.</u>	<u>— idem —</u>
✓ <u>Bernardo Giuseppe</u>	23	Italian	<u>Cagliari 16. June 1920.</u>
✓ <u>Di Paolo Giovanni</u>	48	Italian	<u>P. Empedocle 26. Nov. 1920</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	<u>Caruba</u>	<u>Caloger</u>	✓	—	—	—	—
26	<u>Volpe</u>	<u>Lothoffe</u>	✓	—	—	—	—
27	<u>Fambito</u>	<u>Finemar</u>	✓	—	—	—	—
28	<u>Fadella</u>	<u>Girolamo</u>	✓	—	—	—	—
29	<u>Dusmann</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	✓	—	—	—	—
30	<u>Kaufman</u>	<u>Luigi</u>	✓	—	—	—	—

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel Tiuna, arriving at Palermo, 29th November, 1920, from the port of Porto Empedocle

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kovack Lucy	✓ captain	13/07/1919 Nov 18/8-1920 Torre d'A...	no	ye		m.	magyar	italian	5'7"	160	-
2	Kovack Joseph	✓ 1 st mate	20/10-1919 Nov 20/10-1919 Lucca			27		-	-	5'7"	140	-
3	Elgi Emil	✓ 1 st mate	4/9-1920 Porto Maurizio			25		-	-	5'6"	152	-
4	Sini Georg	✓ 1 st mate	15/6-1920 Cagliari			20		-	-	5'6"	160	-
5	Blaiss Luigi	✓ 1 st mate	29/11-1920 Porto Empedocle			35		magyar	-	5'7"	150	-
6	Zimond Andrea	✓ 1 st mate	8/9-1919 Napoli			21		-	-	5'8"	148	-
7	Dincau Bela	✓ 1 st mate	29/10-1919 Lucca			29		magyar	-	5'6"	155	-
8	Carnaro Bernardo	✓ broker	4/9-1920 Porto Maurizio			50		italian	m.	5'4"	155	-
9	Butoraz Giovanni	✓ carpenter	19/10/1919 P. 20/12-1919 Taranto			35		-	-	5'8"	160	-
10	Amorini Pietro	✓ sailor	15/6-1920 Cagliari			37		-	-	5'7"		-
11	Amorini Andrea	✓ sailor	15/6-1920 -			35		-	-	5'8"		-
12	Bernardo Giuseppe	✓ sailor	2-102 9733-2/6/1920 4/9-1920 Porto Maurizio			22		-	-	5'7"	165	-
13	Kasana Tomaz	✓ sailor	4/9-1920 -			40		-	-	5'6"	160	-
14	Teile Cozas Francesco	✓ sailor	24/11-1920 Porto Empedocle			24		-	-	5'7"	148	-
15	Di Paolo Giovanni	✓ O.S.	-			48		-	-	5'6"	150	-
16	Potra Filippo	✓ sailor	-			37		-	-	5'6"	140	-
17	Forda Paolo	✓ donkey m.	4/9-1920 Porto Maurizio			30		-	-	5'7"	145	-
18	Sindoni Nino	✓ 1 st mate	4/4/1920 Lucca			57		-	-	5'8"	156	-
19	Bouzer Edoardo	✓ fireman	4/9-1920 Porto Maurizio			20		-	-	5'4"		-
20	Di Palma	✓ sailor	6/10/1919 Lucca			27		-	-	5'5"	145	-
21	Fubolini Antonio	✓ sailor	6/10/1919 Lucca			26		-	-	5'5"	151	-
22	Cambiaggio Emanuele	✓ sailor	15/6-1920 Cagliari			37		-	-	5'8"		-
23	Cozas Pasquale	✓ sailor	-			37		-	-	5'5"		-
24	Arduini Arangelo	✓ sailor	24/11-1920 Porto Emp.			26		-	-	5'6"	140	-
25	Caruba Calogero	✓ sailor	-			22		-	-	5'5"	138	-
26	Polpe Cristoforo	✓ trimmer	-			25		-	-	5'6"	160	-
27	Fambito Vincenzo	✓ sailor	-			21		-	-	5'6"	145	-
28	Fadella Giovanni	✓ sailor	-			31		-	-	5'6"	150	-
29	Dusmann Antonio	✓ sailor	-			28		-	-	5'5"	157	-
30	Kaufman Luigi	✓ steward	20/11-1920 Torre d'A...			26		-	-	5'5"	149	-

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the SS Famine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1921

Horvath
Master, First or Second Officer.

us
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liumo, arriving at Palermo, 29th November, 1920, from the port of San Giuseppe ¹⁶⁴

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Tian	Giuseppe	✓ steward	19/12/1919	Genoa	No	yes	22	m.	croatian	italian	5'6"	145	-
32	Berato	Dina	✓ salom boy	19-5-1919	Dakar		.	24	.	black	portugese	5'7"	170	-
33	Borgognone	Stefano	✓ cook	24-7-1920	Potsdam		.	26	.	italian	italian	5'7"	148	-
34	Carra	Antonio	✓ galley boy	27-11-1919	-		.	23	.	.	.	5'5"	140	-
5	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,													
6	Palermo, Italy, December 2nd, 1920.													
7														
8	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
9	crew list has been granted in accordance with regula-													
10	tions prescribed by the Department of State.													
11														
12	Consul of the United States of America at Palermo, Italy.													
13														
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Palermo, Italy SEEN For the journey to the United States via Messina													
15														
16	American Consulate Date December 2, 1920													
17														
18	No. 46307													
19	Fee received Line 60													
20	Equal to Dollars 2													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marin, of the SS Tanne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 19 21

Storvick
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. S. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Fiume, arriving at Malaga, December 16th, 1920, from the port of Palermo, Messina & Djidjelli - 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bellante	Gastano	✓ fireman	Dec. 2	Palermo	no	yes	27	m.	Italian	Italian	5'6"	175	
2	Ammirata	Francesco	✓ -	-	-	no	yes	32	m.	Italian (m)	Italian	5'8"	140	
3	Marino	Paolo	✓ -	-	-	no	yes	30	m.	-	-	5'6"	130	
4	Candela	Paolo	✓ 7.3	-	-	no	yes	28	m.	-	-	5'8"	140	
5	Giordano	G.	✓	-	-	-	-	43	m.	-	-	5'6"	160	
6	Vitellaro			-	-	-	-	23	m.	-	-	5'6"	155	
7	Lussu	S. FIUME.		-	-	-	-	32	m.	-	-	5'7"	158	
8	Zonta			-	-	-	-	35	m.	Italian (m)	-	5'6"	150	
9	Blasi			-	-	-	-	23	m.	Italian (m)	-	5'5"	150	
10	Lion			-	-	-	-	51	m.	-	-	5'6"	155	

I hereby certify that the following members of the crew were discharged in Palermo after the crew list had been visased.

No. in manifest.	Name.	Rating	Date of discharge.
10.	Armeni Pietro	A.B.	Dec. 2nd, 1920
11.	Pujé Andreu	oiler.	"
19.	Brusso Solideo	fireman	"
22.	Cambiaggio Emanuele	"	"
23.	Cencas Pascuale	"	"

and the following were signed on after the crew list had been visased, and not included in the Original crew list.

No. in manifest.	Name.	Rating	Date & place of engagement.
1.	Bellante Gastano	fireman	Palermo, Dec. 2nd.
2.	Ammirata Francesco	"	"
3.	Marino Paolo	"	"
4.	Candela Paolo	sailor	"
5.	Giordano Giuseppe	"	"
6.	Vitellaro Alfonso	fireman	"
7.	Rizzo Domenico	1st engineer	Messina, Dec. 4th
8.	Zonta Enrico	cabin boy	" " 7th
9.	Platano Antonio	sailor	"
10.	Fiumano Andrea	"	"

Malaga, December 18th, 1920.

Storvick
Master.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Fiume, arriving at Malaga, December 16th, 1920, from the port of Palermo, Messina & Djidjelli - 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bellaude	Gaetano	✓ Fireman	Dec. 2-10	Palermo	no	yes	27	m.	Italian	Italian	5'6"	135	
2	Immirata	Francesco	✓	---	---	no	yes	32	m.	Italian (only)	Italian	5'8"	140	
3	Kariner	Pado	✓	---	---	no	yes	30	m.	---	---	5'6"	130	
4	Candela	Pado	✓ A.B.	---	---	no	yes	28	m.	---	---	5'5"	140	
5	Giordano	Giuseppe	✓	---	---	no	yes	43	m.	---	---	5'6"	160	
6	Ullar	Alfonso	✓	---	---	no	yes	23	m.	---	---	5'6"	155	
7	Cusor	Domenico	✓ Fireman	---	---	no	yes	32	m.	---	---	5'7"	148	
8	Lonta	Enrico	✓ 2 nd Engineer	4/12/1920	Messina	no	yes	35	m.	Italian (only)	---	5'4"	150	
9	Claudio	Antonio	✓ Cabin boy	7/12/1920	---	no	yes	23	m.	Italian (only)	---	5'5"	150	
10	Fumano	Andrea	✓ A.B.	---	---	no	yes	51	m.	---	---	5'6"	185	
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Malaga, Spain, Dec. 18, 1920.													
12	Due to the fact that the Master of the Italian S/S													
13	"FIUME" declares that he discharged five members of his													
14	crew and enrolled seven new sailors at Palermo, Italy,													
15	without obtaining the sanction and visa of the American													
16	Consul at that Port, I the undersigned, Consul of the													
17	United States of America, at Malaga, have refused to													
18	visa this supplemental crew list unless the master													
19	consented to wait until I communicated by cable with													
20	Palermo, and obtain the assent of the American Consul													
21	at that Port. The Captain being unwilling to delay													
22	his ship the time necessary no visa has been granted.													
23	The Captain will request the ship's agents at Palermo													
24	to request the American Consul there to cable the													
25	result of his investigation of this transaction directly													
26	to the Authorities in New York.													
27	Gaston Smith													
28	Consul of the United													
29	States of America.													
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Fiume, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 1921

SPARNO
Immigrant Inspector.

Horvath
Master, First or Second Officer

Fiume

1-17-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. FIGURE PH 8803 arrived 1/10/21 at 19 M., from 167

LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEP. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1	CHILIENTA, Giuseppa	1	1	to Hosp 1/10/21 3PM at 1/10/21 12:40 PM	LEO STIMANAY	12:00	ABBOTT	1/18/21	NS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCHREDDER LAWRENCE arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 15, 1921, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BECKSTADT	WALTER	CHIEF MATE	AUG 10-20	SANTOS BRAZIL		YES	30	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	190	
2	NAGLER	FREDRICH W.	BOS'N	AUG 10-20	SANTOS BRAZIL		YES	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	175	
3	TAVARES	JOSE	SEAMAN	APR 27-20	NORFOLK	PAID OFF	NO	49	"	AMERICAN	PORTUGUESE	5'7"	175	
4	TIEBEIRA	HENRIQUES		MAY 4-20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
5	BARBARA	JOSEPH G		MAY 7-20	"	"	YES	49	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
6	SILVA	MANUEL		MAR 22-20	BATH ALE	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
7	Davies	Lester T.	Ch. Eng.	3/18/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.C.			
8	Leonard	Ernest W.	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.C.			
9	"	Gertrude	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	U.S.C.			
10	Bauer	Carl A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.C.			
11	Lane	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.C.			
12	Carter	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.C.			
13	Braxton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.C.			
14	Williams	William	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	U.S.C.			
15	Merry	Norman	Master	2/10/20	Bath Me	"	YES	56	"	"	U.S.C.			
16														
17														
18														
19	#1 + 2 ordered held on board.													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line FRANCE + CANADA SS CORPN

Owners FRANCE + CANADA SS CORPN
Local Agents FRANCE + CANADA SS CORPN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDWARD LAWRENCE

William Foster
1/16/21 Inspector

Total crew 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER. OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norman Merry Master, of the Schooner Edw. Lawrence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1921

William Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

Norman Merry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Edward C. Lawrence

1-17-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST — EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "ALCONA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Dec 10/72, from the port of Shanghai

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Campbell	George	✓ Master	10/28/20	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	American	American	5.11	168	None
2	Sullivan	Joseph	✓ Ch. Officer	10/28/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
3	Sadon	Richard	✓ 3 rd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
4	Peters	John	✓ Boswa.	"	"	"	"	46	"	W. Indian	Dutch	6.1	184	"
5	Martis	Eugene	✓ S A B	"	"	"	"							

PC 089

**RE VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ON TO DEPARTURE.**

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

PORT OF January 29, 1921
New York City 19

S. S. Alcona

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:

38 Number of seamen deserted None
38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
38 Total crew this date 38

Port _____, 19 _____, consigned to
 LSCs, is now lying at Quebec - Brooklyn, and is
 for Vigo, Coosima, Vigo, Santander, Bilbao,
Labon + Las Palmas -
 Last port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

ABERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

" 5.9 140

1 dollar for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "ALCONA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 20, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campbell George	Master	10/28/20 New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	American	American	5.11	168	None
2	Sullivan Joseph	Ch. Officer	10/28/20 " "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
3	Sadon Richard	3rd	" " " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
4	Peters John	Boatman	" " " "	"	"	46	"	W. Indian	Dutch	6.1	184	"
5	Martis Eugene	"	" " " "	"	"							

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Juan P.R., 19 20

I, master of the American S. S. Alcona, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 19 20, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co., is now lying at Pier 16 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail January 27, 19 21, for Vigo, Coruna, Lisbon, Santa Cruz, Bilbao, San Juan P.R. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMAN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

THE VESSEL AS

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Master

[OVER.]

Serial	NAME	STATUS	NAME	STATUS	DATE	PLACE	YES	AGE	SEX	REL	REL	REL	REL
17	Costa	✓	Alfred	✓ Deck Eng.	11/20/20	Lisbon	"	42	"	Portuguese	Port.	5.10	165
18	Lopez	✓	John	✓ Oiler	10/28/20	New York	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	148
19	Rodriguez	✓	Jose	✓ " 108739	11/20/20	Lisbon	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	145
20	Batista	X	John	✓ " 110435	10/28/20	New York	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	160
21	Montero	✓	Manuel	✓ Water T. 9565	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	145
22	Gomez	✓	Jose	✓ " 164626	"	"	"	41	"	Portuguese	Port.	5.8	135
23	DasSantos	✓	Jose	✓ " 11588	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	150
24	Gonzalez	✓	Francisco	✓ Fireman 97153	"	"	"	47	"	Portuguese	Port.	5.8	160
25	Rodriguez	✓	Jose	✓ " 109909	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	155
26	Sebastiano	✓	Jose	✓ " 5203	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	160
27	Almeida	✓	Augustine	✓ Wiper 14473	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	135
28	Cochetlew	✓	Anthony	✓ " 44642	11/20/20	Lisbon	No	16	"	Maltese	English	5.6	115
29	Hernandez	✓	Devance	✓ Radio Opp. 699 Wash DC	10/28/20	New York	Yes	22	"	American	Am.	6	160
30	Winter	✓	Hugh	✓ Supercargo	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140

12 sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "ALCONA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 Dec 20/22, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Campbell	George	Master	10/28/20	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	American	American	5.11	168	None
2	Sullivan	Joseph	Ch. Officer	10/28/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
3	Sadon	Richard	3rd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
4	Peters	John	Boswa.	"	"	"	"	46	"	W. Indian	Dutch	6.1	184	"
5	Martis	Eugene	A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	170	"
6	Martillo	Casper	A B	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	167	"
7	Reina	Gregorio	A B	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
8	Cecelia	Vincente	A B	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
9	Griet	Francisco	A B	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
10	Morris	Nicholas	A B	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
11	Sarona	Constantine	O S	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
12	Mannuel	Pedro Jose	O S	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
13	Esmeraldo	Jose	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Portuguese	Am.	5.7	130	"
14	Anderson	Oliver	1st. Ass.	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	6	180	"
15	Capsis	Thassos	2nd. Ass.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5.10	150	"
16	Mesit	Fredrick	3rd. Ass.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Lattish	"	5.11	170	"
17	Costa	Alfred	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portuguese	Port.	5.10	165	"
18	Lopes	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
19	Rodrigus	Jose	"	11/20/20	Lisbon	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
20	Batisto	John	"	10/28/20	New York	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	160	"
21	Montero	Mannuel	Water T.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
22	Gomez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Portuguese	Port.	5.8	135	"
23	Santos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
24	Gonzales	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Portuguese	Port.	5.8	160	"
25	Rodrigus	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
26	Sebastiao	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
27	Almeida	Augustine	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
28	Cochetlow	Anthony	"	11/20/20	Lisbon	"	No	16	"	Maltese	English	5.6	115	"
29	Geranuld	Devance	Radio. Opp.	10/28/20	New York	"	Yes	22	"	American	Am.	6	160	"
30	Minter	Hugh	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "ALCONA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1920, from the port of 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gaynor	Clarence	3rd Mate	10/28/20	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	America	5.10	160	None
2	Memorato	Domingo	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	164	"
3	Garceia	Marceline	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	155	"
4	Santalla	Jose	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
5	Artigas	Manuel	Utility C.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
6	Wilar	Juan	Messboy	12/1/20	Gijon	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
7	Lopez	Mike	Messman	10/28/20	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	170	"
8	Lage	Marceline	Messman	12/7/20	Bilbao	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5		
9														
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN 11 DEC 1920													
11	I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.													
12	SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA <u>Lisbon</u>													
13	CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
14	Consular Fee No. 6227													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

LISBON, PORTUGAL.

Dec. 14, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Lisbon Portugal
SEEN
Direct
Date
1920

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "ALCONA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 172, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gaynor	Clarence	2 nd. Mate	10/28/20	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	America	5.10	160	None
2	Memorato	Domingo	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	164	"
3	Garceia	Marsiline	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	155	"
4	Santalla	Jose	2 nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
5	Artigas	Manuel	Utility C.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	138	"
6	Wilar	Juan	Messboy	12/1/20	Gijon	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
7	Loper	Mike	Messman	10/28/20	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	170	"
8	Lage	Marceline	Messman	12/7/20	Bilbao	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5		
9														
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE, BILBAO, SPAIN													
	11 DIC 1920													
11	I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.													
12	SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES VIA <u>Lisbon</u>													
13	CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
14	Consular Fee No. 6227													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

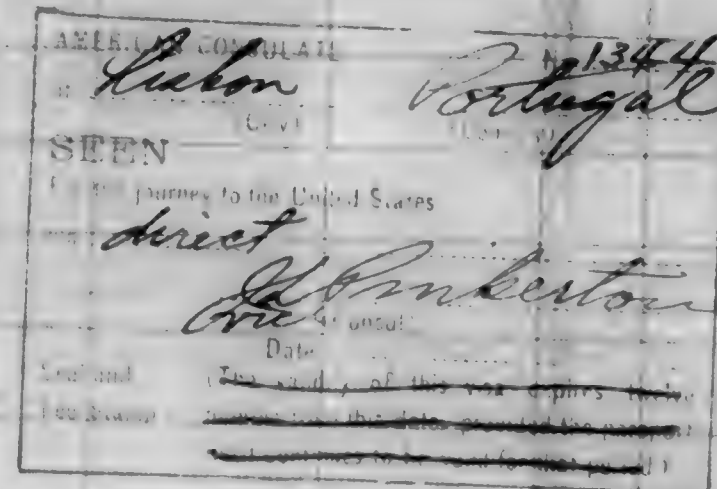
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

LISBON, PORTUGAL.

Dec. 14, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Campbell, of the SS Alcona, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Jan 14 day of January, 1921
Flower
Immigrant Inspector.

G. Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Alcona

1-17-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 21066 BILLED JAN 24 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. A. R., Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TAX		EX. MP. FE. D. TAX		TAX	
CABIN					
STEERAGE					
TOTAL					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. *Pacchus*

Passengers sailing from

13-14

12/7, 19*20*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Galliser		23	M	Student.	French.	French.	French.	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	B. Galliser, Esq. Director Credit Lyonnais 10 Rue Dupleix Algeria.	Montreal (Canada)	Montreal (Canada)
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*This passenger has been
as a cabin passenger on
the steamer "Algeria" with
proper visas, pass, etc.
Algeria - three star line.*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Boat, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 19
at NY
Ches
Captain, Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

175

16, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mos.			
1	Lavanoux	Maurice E.	✓	M	5 years, Jan 10 th 1894	157 176 W.	118, 23 rd St. Elmwood
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. BILLED
.....
.....

①

an 1-16-21

Boeckh

P

ALIENS EMPLOYED

Delivered to the
board upon arrival

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-17 Bacchus

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 19 1921

176

PORT OF New York

January 18, 1921, 19

I, master of the French S. S. Bacchus
(Nationality.)

from port of Rouen hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 16, 1921, 19, consigned to
Three Star Line Sec. 4 Erie Basin
is now lying at
expected to sail January 19, 1921, for Marseilles
via United States port of Portland, Maine First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Said Abidon	31	Aden English	Dec. 7, 1920 Marseilles
Naser	30	"	Dec. 6, 1920 "

[CONTINUED OVER

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEEL AS N SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master

[OVER.]

no	nom	prénoms	profession	age	mar.	no	nom	prénoms	profession	age	mar.
18	Jacq	Celestin	chauffeur	26						5-5	140
19	Kaser	Joviel	11940	20						5-7	150
20	Lanthoey	Pomery	- u -	26						19	115
21	Bevont	Jean	madelot	31						5-5	146
22	Taxant	Naurice	19 chauffeur	28							
23	Jacq	Jury	gratifié	20						5-6	155
24	Benders	Max	- u -	19						6	120
25	Comant	Naxcel	- u -	24						5-11	180
26	Hamadou	Fall	chauffeur	28						5-10	195
27	Dixit	Yves	- u -	41						5-6	190
28	Leibault	Alexandre	Portier	24						5-4	140
29	Dagomy	Yves	madelot	41						5-7	161
30	Fulgerst	Francois	- u -	26						5-5	166

Line

Overview

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of March 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baccous, arriving at NY, Jan 16, 1921, from the port of Malaga Peru 14/10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ledru	Georges	capitaine	5 Dec	Malaga	yes		44	male	blanche	français	5-8	170	Aucune
2	Hamon	Charles	2 ^e capitaine					38				5-7	165	
3	Rozel	François	lieutenant					28						
4	Rogers	Jean	chef mécanicien					48				5-7	175	
5	Chérot	Paul	2 ^e - u.					42				5-8	180	
6	Le Boulanger	Henri	3 ^e 171 4-1/2					46						
7	Guelon	François	matelot					41				5-7	175	
8	Le Herrier	Hippolyte	matelot					23				5-5	185	
9	Wallet	René	cubainier					19				5-1	148	
10	Guillemy	Philibert	Boulanger					36				5-7	160	
11	Hamana	Fredéric	Soutier					22		noir		5-8	190	
12	al med	ali	graisseur					28		jaune	français	5-8	165	
13	Bude	aimé	matelot					28		blanche		5-6	140	
14	Parenthoey	aristide	34 628 730					25				5-5	155	
15	Ledru	René	novice					16				5-6	130	
16	Jacq	Guillaume	mousse					16				5-5	120	
17	Le Bail	Jean	matelot					37				5-6	185	
18	Jacq	Celestin	chauffeur					26				5-5	145	
19	Rader	Jovier	11948					30			Br.	5-7	150	
20	Canthoey	Pomery	- u.					26				5-9	175	
21	Bevont	Jean	matelot					31				5-5	146	
22	Tarant	Maurice	1 ^e chauffeur					28						
23	Jacq	Guy	gratifié					20				5-6	155	
24	Condoso	Max	- u.					19				6	100	
25	Comant	Maxel	- u.					24				5-11	180	
26	Hamadou	Fall	chauffeur					38		noir		5-10	195	
27	Dixet	Joel	- u.					41				5-6	190	
28	Leibault	Alexandre	Soutier					24				5-4	140	
29	Dagomy	Yves	matelot					41				5-7	165	
30	Filgent	François	- u.					26				5-5	166	

Line
Owner Three Star Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bacchus*, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Guillon	Joseph	mate	18	Barbise	yes	yes	28	male	Blanc	French	5'9"	160	id
2	Giguel	Tein	id	id	id			26	id	id	id	5'8"	160	id
3	Mohamed	Ben Hadj	id	id	id			29	id	id	id	5'10"	175	id
4	Saint	Abelou	id	id	id			30	id	French	id	5'9"	140	id
5	Wade	Marcel	id	id	id			17	id	Blanc	id	5'7"	138	id
6	Jacq	Yus	id	id	id			15	id	id	id	4'6"	100	id
7	American consulate-General at Marseille, France,													
8	December 7, 1920.													
9	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to													
10	this crew list has been granted in accordance with													
11	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
12	Vice-consul of the United States of America.													
13	American Consulate General at Marseille, France.													
14	Seen No.													
15	For the journey to the United States via Malaga, Spain.													
16	December 7, 1920.													
17	Fee \$2.00													
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Malaga, Spain, December 14, 1920													
19	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew													
20	list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
21	prescribed by the Department of State.													
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE, MALAGA, SPAIN													
23	at (City) (Country)													
24	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
25	via (City) (Country)													
26	Fee. No. Date Pesetas 16.40 equal to \$2.00													
27	Primia	Muresan	Soutier	10/1/24	Bermuda	yes	yes	28	male	Blanche	Rumanian	5'10"	150	id
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Brachus, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16 th

day of

Jan., 19 17

Master, First or Second Officer.

Phonetic

Immigrant Inspector.

Brachus

1-17-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Barendrecht arriving at *NY*, *1/16/21*, 19, from the port of *Sevilla* 180

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Meinema	Albert	1899-25	2/10/20	Sevillan	No	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Dutch	1.72 1.80
2	Osli	Ludwig	1896-53					31				1.70 1.30
								21				1.84 1.65
								20				1.73 1.60
								37				1.80 1.50
								25				1.70 1.90
								25				1.65 1.92
								25				1.70 1.45
								31	German	German	1.68 1.30	
								17	Dutch	Dutch	1.80 1.46	
								29	German	German	1.70 1.25	
								44				1.80 1.50
								55				1.42 1.56
								43				1.70 1.25
								27				1.62 1.20
								39				1.75 1.40
								39				1.59 1.86
								29				1.70 1.85
								28				1.72 1.70
								34				1.70 1.65
								25				1.72 1.40
								33				1.85 1.70
								30				1.70 1.45
								24	Spain	Spain	1.65 1.50	
								40	German	German	1.66 1.62	
								21				1.68 1.20
								36				1.75 1.80
								47				1.75 1.24
								26				1.71 1.24
								26				1.79 1.54
								51				1.39 1.45
29	Maus	Luger	1899-25	21/10/20								
30	Harnis	Crush	1899-25	21/10/20								

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

W. C. Bradley

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such cases of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

H. E. Bradley

LIST OF

under Act of Congress

Barendrecht

(2)
NAME IN FULL

Family name

- 1 *Meinema*
- 2 *Oste*
- 3 *Tenema*
- 4 *Pos.*
- 5 *Slof*
- 6 *Chulder*
- 7 *Stenbergen*
- 8 *Habenichter*
- 9 *de Lang.*
- 10 *Klein*
- 11 *Marguerdt.*
- 12 *Buchner*
- 13 *Dodoll*
- 14 *Heink*
- 15 *Baumquardt*
- 16 *Schmidt*
- 17 *Meinke*
- 18 *Rosler*
- 19 *Trautman*
- 20 *Taust*
- 21 *Junge*
- 22 *Heutter*
- 23 *Storea*
- 24 *Leichmann*
- 25 *Yog*
- 26 *Kruse*
- 27 *Richstein*
- 28 *Shappe*
- 29 *Maus*
- 30 *Harnis*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

179

I, master of the

Dutch

S. S.

Barendrecht

from port of *Sevilla*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *35*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Jan 16th*, 19*21*, consigned to *Dr. v. Ommen, Colo.*; is now lying at *St. Island*, and is expected to sail *Jan 17th*, 19*21*, for *Paragona*, via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Rloca Villa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Orizaba 10 Dec 1920.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Sevilla

180

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>1.72</i>	<i>1.80</i>	
	<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.30</i>	
	<i>1.84</i>	<i>1.65</i>	
	<i>1.73</i>	<i>1.60</i>	
	<i>1.80</i>	<i>1.50</i>	
	<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.90</i>	
	<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.92</i>	
	<i>1.78</i>	<i>1.45</i>	
<i>German</i>	<i>1.68</i>	<i>1.30</i>	
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>1.80</i>	<i>1.46</i>	
<i>German</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.25</i>	
	<i>1.80</i>	<i>1.50</i>	
	<i>1.42</i>	<i>1.56</i>	
	<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.25</i>	
	<i>1.62</i>	<i>1.20</i>	
	<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.40</i>	
	<i>1.59</i>	<i>1.86</i>	
	<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.85</i>	
	<i>1.72</i>	<i>1.70</i>	
	<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.45</i>	
	<i>1.72</i>	<i>1.40</i>	
	<i>1.85</i>	<i>1.70</i>	
	<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.45</i>	
<i>Spain</i>	<i>1.65</i>	<i>1.50</i>	
<i>German</i>	<i>1.86</i>	<i>1.62</i>	
	<i>1.40</i>	<i>1.20</i>	
	<i>1.75</i>	<i>1.80</i>	
	<i>1.75</i>	<i>1.24</i>	
	<i>1.71</i>	<i>1.24</i>	
	<i>1.79</i>	<i>1.54</i>	
	<i>1.39</i>	<i>1.45</i>	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. C. Bradley

LIST OR MANIFEST

Under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

Barendrecht

(2)

NAME IN FULL

Family name Given name

*B
A
R
E
N
D
R
E
C
H
T*

1	<i>Meinsma</i>	<i>Albert</i>
2	<i>Vale</i>	<i>Jacobus And</i>
3	<i>Tenasma</i>	<i>Wise</i>
4	<i>Doos</i>	<i>Piet</i>
5	<i>Slof</i>	<i>Heendrick</i>
6	<i>Shulder</i>	<i>Phan dyp</i>
7	<i>Stenbergen</i>	<i>Walter</i>
8	<i>Haberichter</i>	<i>Otto</i>
9	<i>de Jong</i>	<i>Willem</i>
10	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>
11	<i>Marguerdt</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>
12	<i>Buhrnech</i>	<i>Man</i>
13	<i>Todell</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>
14	<i>Heink</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>
15	<i>Baumguerd</i>	<i>Carl</i>
16	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Adolf</i>
17	<i>Meinke</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>
18	<i>Rossler</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>
19	<i>Trautman</i>	<i>Fritz</i>
20	<i>Taust</i>	<i>Otto</i>
21	<i>Junge</i>	<i>Carl</i>
22	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>
23	<i>Llorea</i>	<i>Jose</i>
24	<i>Leichmann</i>	<i>Haus</i>
25	<i>Toge</i>	<i>Paul</i>
26	<i>Kruse</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>
27	<i>Richstein</i>	<i>Paul</i>
28	<i>Schoppe</i>	<i>Max</i>
29	<i>Maus</i>	<i>Luger</i>
30	<i>Harni</i>	<i>Crush</i>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

180

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

<i>1.72</i>	<i>1.80</i>	
<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.30</i>	
<i>1.84</i>	<i>1.67</i>	
<i>1.73</i>	<i>1.60</i>	
<i>1.80</i>	<i>1.50</i>	
<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.90</i>	
<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.92</i>	
<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.45</i>	
<i>1.68</i>	<i>1.30</i>	
<i>1.80</i>	<i>1.46</i>	
<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.25</i>	
<i>1.80</i>	<i>1.50</i>	
<i>1.42</i>	<i>1.56</i>	
<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.25</i>	
<i>1.62</i>	<i>1.20</i>	
<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.40</i>	
<i>1.59</i>	<i>1.86</i>	
<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.85</i>	
<i>1.72</i>	<i>1.70</i>	
<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.45</i>	
<i>1.72</i>	<i>1.40</i>	
<i>1.85</i>	<i>1.70</i>	
<i>1.70</i>	<i>1.45</i>	
<i>1.65</i>	<i>1.50</i>	
<i>1.86</i>	<i>1.62</i>	
<i>1.88</i>	<i>1.30</i>	
<i>1.75</i>	<i>1.80</i>	
<i>1.75</i>	<i>1.24</i>	
<i>1.71</i>	<i>1.24</i>	
<i>1.79</i>	<i>1.54</i>	
<i>1.29</i>	<i>1.45</i>	

W. C. Bradley

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-00000

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Trautman	Willy	Sailor	21/10/20	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	1.70	16-
20	Taust	Otto	Sailor	21/10/20	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	1.72	140
21	Junge	Carl	Sailor	21/10/20	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	1.85	170
22	Heiller	Heinrich	Sailor	21/10/20	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1.70	145
23	Stora	Jose	^{Albr} Kadett boy	11/12/20	Kliente	"	"	"	24	Spain	Spain	1.65	150
24	Leichmann	Hans	Woodsman	21/10/20	Helsing	"	"	"	40	German	German	1.66	162
25	Toge	Paul	S. Quasar	21/10/20	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	1.70	120
26	Kruse	Heinrich	^{Firma} Quasar	21/10/20	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	1.75	180
27	Richtstein	Paul	Fireman	21/10/20	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	1.75	124
28	Hoppe	Max	Fireman	21/10/20	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	1.71	124
29	Maus	Luger	^{F. Quasar} Fireman	21/10/20	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	1.79	154
30	Hornis	Crook	Fireman	21/10/20	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	1.39	145

H. C. Bradley

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1402

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Barendrecht arriving at *NY*, *1/16/21*, 19, from the port of *Sevilla* 180

Line	NAME IN FULL		EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
1	<i>Meinama</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>1.72. 1.80</i>
2	<i>Vale</i>	<i>Jacobus Andries</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>1.70 1.30</i>
3	<i>Tenema</i>	<i>Eise</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>1.84. 1.67</i>
4	<i>Dos.</i>	<i>Piet</i>	<i>Officer</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>1.73 1.60</i>
5	<i>Slof</i>	<i>Geendich</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>37</i>				<i>1.80 1.50</i>
6	<i>Skulder</i>	<i>Geendich</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>17/12/20</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>1.70 1.90</i>
7	<i>Steutenzen</i>	<i>Halder</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>26</i>				<i>1.70 1.45</i>
8	<i>Habenichter</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>31</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>1.68. 1.30</i>
9	<i>de Jong</i>	<i>Willem</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>17</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>		<i>1.80 1.46</i>
10	<i>Klein</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>Marconi</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>29</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>1.70 1.25</i>
11	<i>Marguardt</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>44</i>				<i>1.80 1.50</i>
12	<i>Buhnerk</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>55</i>				<i>1.42 1.56</i>
13	<i>Podoll</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>47</i>				<i>1.70 1.25</i>
14	<i>Heink</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>1.62 1.20</i>
15	<i>Baumquardt</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>39</i>				<i>1.70 1.40</i>
16	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>39</i>				<i>1.59 1.86</i>
17	<i>Meinke</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>1.70 1.85</i>
18	<i>Rosler</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>1.72 1.70</i>
19	<i>Traubman</i>	<i>Fritz</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>1.70 1.67</i>
20	<i>Taust</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>1.72 1.40</i>
21	<i>Junge</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>1.85 1.70</i>
22	<i>Meiller</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>1.70 1.45</i>
23	<i>Slorea</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Radio boy</i>	<i>11/12/20</i>	<i>Alente</i>			<i>24</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>		<i>1.65 1.50</i>
24	<i>Leichmann</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>			<i>40</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>1.66 1.62</i>
25	<i>Foge</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>1.60 1.30</i>
26	<i>Kruse</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>1.75 1.80</i>
27	<i>Richstein</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>47</i>				<i>1.75 1.24</i>
28	<i>Schappe</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>1.71 1.24</i>
29	<i>Maus</i>	<i>Luger</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>1.79 1.54</i>
30	<i>Harnis</i>	<i>Crush</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>2/10/20</i>				<i>51</i>				<i>1.39 1.45</i>

H. C. Bradley

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barenbrecht, arriving at NY 1/16/21, 19 181, from the port of Seville

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schwartz	Alte	1. Fireman	24/10/20	Hamburg	No	Yes	44	male	German	German	1.67	114 lb	
2	Tuchel	Richard	1. Fireman	24/10/20	"			40		"	"	1.70	150 lb	
3	Sheding	Frith	1. Fireman	13/9/20	Wolff			60		"	"	1.65	150 lb	
4	Kobler	Willy	1. Fireman	24/10/20	Hamburg			18		"	"	1.60	115 lb	
5	Schulze	Karl	1. Fireman	24/10/20	"			26		"	"	1.65	104 lb	
6	Sachsen	Anton	1. Fireman	24/10/20	"			38		"	"	1.60	140 lb	
7														
8	American Consulate at Seville, Spain.													
9	December 20, 1920.													
10	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed													
11	to this crew list has been granted in accordance													
12	with regulations prescribed by the Department of													
13	State.													
14	Consul of the United States of America.													
15	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3316</p> <p>at <u>Seville</u> <u>Spain</u></p> <p>(City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <u>direct</u></p> <p><u>Robert J. Jansen</u></p> <p>Consul</p> <p>Date <u>December 20, 1920</u></p> <p>Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not used to re-enter for that period.)</p> </div>													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE</p> <p>Service No. 3316</p> <p>Fee \$2.00 equal to Ptas. 18.00</p> </div>													
21														
22														
23	<div> <p>American Vice Consulate</p> <p>Horta Fagal AZORES</p> <p>January 8, 1921</p> </div>													
24														
25	<div> <p>I certify that the visa as below affixed to this crew list</p> <p>has been granted in accordance with instructions received</p> <p>from the Department of State at Washington.</p> <p><u>H. Foley Moore</u></p> <p>Vice Consul of the United States</p> <p>Service No. 4</p> <p>Visa No. 1</p> </div>													
26														
27														
28														
29	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3316</p> <p>at <u>Horta</u> <u>Azores</u></p> <p>(City) (Country)</p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>via <u>direct</u></p> <p><u>H. Foley Moore</u></p> <p>Vice Consul</p> <p>Date <u>January 8, 1921</u></p> <p>Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not used to re-enter for that period.)</p> </div>													
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Meinema Master, of the Barendrecht, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

Jan

1917

H. B. Bradley

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Barendrecht

1-17-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *The City of Winchester*, arriving at *New York*, from the port of *London* 183

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	Katmulla	Halaballa	7.12.20	London	Yes	24	Male	East Indian	British	5' 8"		None
32	M. Meah	Jahallie				26				5' 2"		
33	Meah	Syedallie Essa				22				5' 6"		
34	Yassualla	Antallie				20				5' 8"		
35	Malomed	Koyballie				22				5' 2"		
36	Kanari	Katar				26				5' 6"		
37	Ehtawalla	Soyallie				27				5' 8"		
38	Emr Bld	Essyballie				28				5' 6"		
39	Assimulla	J. Serang				26				5' 8"		

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *British* S. S. *City of Winchester*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *83* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *84*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *15th January*, 19*21*, consigned to *Horton Lilly & Co*; is now lying at *Peer 1 Bush*, and is expected to sail *25 March*, 19*21*, for *New Zealand*.
via United States port of *Newport News* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Mustakui Ullie Kapgulla</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Br India</i>	<i>London 12th Dec 1920</i>

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. "C. J. Winchester"*, arriving at *New York*, 1917, from the port of *London*

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ketmulla	Wahaballa	7.12.20 London	Yes	Yes	24	Male	East Indian	British	5' 3"		None
32	M. Meah	Joaballa	136454	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"		"
33	Meah	Syedalla Eesa	138286	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"		"
34	Yassualla	Autralia	136440	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4"		"
35	Mahomed	Koyaballa	136452	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2"		"
36	Kanar	Katar	136455	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"		"
37	Ethwarella	Eryalalla	112216	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"		"
38	Emr Bld	Esoofballe	135048	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"		"
39	Assumalla	J. Serang	136432	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"		"
40	Abdool Moome	Kament	112209	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"		"
41	Mahaballa	Abba Kome	136438 4.12.20	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"		Scar above eye
42	Piekie	Abba	136441	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 1"		Left finger mangled
43	Abdul	Abba	135037 136434	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 2"		Scar on right arm
44	Solamatto	Pitchay	112311	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 5"		None
45	Appo	Abba		"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2"		"
46	Gasser	Abdool	13.12.20	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"		Two scars on right eye
47	Fernando	Abba		"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"		Three scars on left forearm
48	Pux	Cher Celer	135037	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 5"		None
49	Eumplallee	Nika Allee	136438	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"		"
50	Hoppins	E. G.	13.12.20 London	"	Yes	47	"	English	"	5' 10"		"
51	Yasser	Thomas	136441 112206	"	"	21	"	Wahab	"	5' 6"		"
52	Huyter	J. H.	112145	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 11"		"
53	Phieph	J. H.	112143	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 2"		"
54	Ros	John	135037	"	"	35	"	Scotish	"	5' 9 1/2"		"
55	Macadam	Thomas	135037	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"		"
56	Corder	A. C.	136441	"	"	27	"	English	"	5' 8"		"
57	Wilson	George	112147	"	"	22	"	Scotish	"	5' 3"		"
58	Wilkie	A.	135037	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 10"		"
59	Anderson	C.	135037	"	"	50	"	Swede	Swedish	5' 11"		"
60	Denison	S. F.	112201	"	"	25	"	English	British	5' 3 1/2"		"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

50 C and J. H. Koyan 1/26/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. City of New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. G. Hoppard
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1917

A. J. Ambler
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. City of Winchester, arriving at New York, London, 1921, from the port of London.

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meah	Jabullie Subdar	136436	7.12.20	London	No	No	39	Male	East Indian	British	5' 4"		Dark marked & Scar on Right side
2	Mohomed	Aga-balle Sakeed	135039	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"		Scar on Right side
3	Mohomed	Rhameid Sakeed	135042	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"		Scar on forehead
4	Esminaballe	Jacoolallie	136447	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"		Scar under eye, to shoulder blade
5	Mohomed	Japer Meah	135047	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4"		None
6	Toraballe	Manoorhaleh	135040	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"		"
7	Toraballe	Kharallie	136448	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 3"		"
8	Mafagulla	Mustakei Albi	136442	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 2"		"
9	Meah	Macrumallie	136453	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4"		"
10	Amerallie	Battumeh	112207	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"		"
11	J. Meah	Mahaso Wallie	136459	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"		"
12	Albi	Yecoraballe	112208	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 2"		"
13	Abdella	Abrahamella	136450 135038	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"		"
14	Sarafudum	Abdool Razatt	136455	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"		"
15	Meah	Mafagulla Albi	135036	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"		"
16	Achrafalla	Matomalla	135043	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3"		"
17	Abdool	Abroo Khan	136457	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 5"		"
18	Meah	Azagamella Sorat	136433	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"		"
19	Molla	Kassamulla	135035	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"		"
20	Mohomed	Arkar	136458	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"		"
21	Meah	Makuballie	136446 135036	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"		"
22	Abdella	Ameralla	136443	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4"		"
23	Mohomed	Sarvalla Jafra	136430	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 2"		"
X 24	Fongella	Fongaballe		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"		"
25	Savanalla	Sagiduralla	135045	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"		"
26	Sarafudin	Kalla Meah	135044	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"		"
27	Meah	Achfocallie	135046	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"		"
28	M. Meah	Abdool Bone	136431	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 3"		"
29	Cordanellie	Abdool Rahman	135041	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"		"
30	Kharallie	Sarvudumalla	136444	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"		"

Line 1 Half Line
Owners Horton
Local Agents Horton
* See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. [illegible], of the U.S.S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19.....

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Winchester*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 6*, 19*18*, from the port of *London* 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	McCarthy	Wm J	✓ Carpenter	13.12.20	London	✓	Yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5' 4"		None
62	Taylor	F. M.	✓ Carpenter	196	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5' 5"		"
63	Gage	S	✓ 912772		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"		"
64	Mason	E	✓ 10710		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"		"
65	Richards	R. W.	✓ 72667		"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5' 2"		Broad on left wrist
66	Falke	R.	✓ 92670		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"		None
67	Kenny	Pat	✓ 8653		"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5' 10"		Tattoo on right hand
68	Johnson	W.	✓ 12201		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 5"		Tattoo right & left arms
69	Murphy	J.	✓ 139830		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 9"		None
70	Cope	J. R.			"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5' 7"		"
71	Mill	Arthur	✓ 12198		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"		"
72	Taylor	H. S.	✓ 112199		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"		"
73	Quinn	E.	✓ 22662		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 11"		"
74	Williams	A.	✓ 12203		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"		Tattoo on right forearm
75	Davis	I.	✓ 112206		"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5' 2"		Broad on left wrist
76	Smith	Pat	✓ 112205		"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5' 4"		None
77	Taylor	A.	✓ 33377		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 5"		"
78	Parker	J. E.	✓ 112204		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"		"
79	Allan	D. R.	✓ 12204		"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 6"		"
80	Barnett	R.	✓ 78632		"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5' 6"		"
81	Horton	H. A.	✓ 72575	13.12.20	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5' 7"		Glasses
82	Kenny	T. W.	✓ 92662		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 10"		None
83	Collins	R. A. M.	✓ 112202		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 4"		"
84	Stewart	James E.	✓ 111516		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"		"

I hereby certify that the above named seaman have been duly engaged before me for a voyage on the s.s. 'City of Winchester.'



W. A. P. S.
Supt.

Line _____
Owners *Full Line*
Local Agents *Horton & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ss City of Winchester*, arriving at *New York Jan 16, 1920*, from the port of *London* 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	McCarthy	Wm J	✓ Carpenter	13.12.20	London	No	yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5' 4"		None
62	Taylor	F. J.	✓ Carpenter	1916	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5' 5"		"
63	Gage	S	✓ 912772		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"		"
64	Mason	E	✓ 10710		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"		"
65	Richard	R. W	✓ 92667		"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5' 2"		Broad on left wrist
66	Foster	R	✓ 92670		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 5"		None
67	Kenny	Pat	✓ 8653		"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5' 10"		Tattoo on right hand
68	Johnson	H.	✓ A 312201		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 5"		Tattoo right & left arm
69	Murphy	J	✓ 139830		"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 9"		None
70	Cope	J. R.			"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 7"		"
71	Mill	Arthur	✓ 112198		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"		"
72	Taylor	H. S.	✓ 112199		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"		"
73	Dawson	C.	✓ 22662		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 11"		"
74	William	A.	✓ 112203		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"		Tattoo on right forearm
75	Davis	T.	✓ 112206		"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5' 2"		Broad on left wrist
76	Smith	Pat	✓ 112205		"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5' 4"		None
77	Taylor	A.	✓ 112207		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 5"		"
78	Parker	J. E.	✓ 112204		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"		"
79	Allan	B. R.	✓ 112204		"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5' 6"		"
80	Barnett	R.	✓ 112203		"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5' 6"		"
81	Horton	H. A.	✓ 725	14.12.20	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5' 7"		Glasses
82	Kenny	T. W.	✓ 92662		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 10"		None
83	Collier	R. A. M.	✓ 112207	13.12.20	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 4"		"
84	Tanner	James E.	✓ 119986		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"		"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged before me for a voyage to the ss. *City of Winchester*.



J. J. Waller
Supt.

Line *Full name*
Owner *Horton Felly*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the City of Winchester, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

Jan

19

21

Master, E. L. Hoppins

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, London, England.
December 17th, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Consul of the United
States of America.

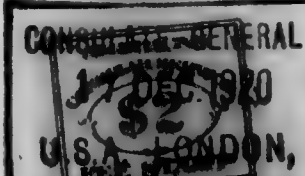
SEEN

Crew list No. 566

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
SEEN in the office of the United States
of America between

Date

American Visa Consul.



#13598.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NO. 1 SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "City of Winchester", arriving at San Francisco, Jan 16, 1917, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pocock	John William	AB	30.12.20	London	No	Yes			Pale English	British	5.6		
2	Abdulla	Yahomied	1st R Boy	29.12.20		No		20		India		5.3		
3	Gomes	Arthur	1st Cook	31.12.20				18				5.1		
4	I hereby certify that the above													
5	named seamen were engaged													
6	before me for a voyage to U.S.A													
7														
8														
9	American Consulate-General, London : England.													
10	December 31, 1920.													
11	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to													
12	this crew list has been granted in accordance													
13	with regulations prescribed by the Department													
14	of State.													
15	American Consul.													
16														
17	32 EN													
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.													
19	#13598													
20	Date 31.12.20													
21	American Consul.													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Hull Line
Norton & Co.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the City of Winchester, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1912

E. G. Hoppard
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

City of Winchester

1-17-24

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 21081 BILLED JANUARY 26 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. A. R., Surgeon of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

an 1-17-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. *Castellporzian* Passengers sailing from *Genoa* *December 5*, 19*20*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		6															
2		<i>Giunta</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>103rd Leonard Street</i>	<i>Consolo Vincenzo</i>		<i>New York</i>	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. _____

110

SENIOR CITIZENS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master of commanding vessel.

AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Driving at Port of New York Yamauf, 15th, 1921

188

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Castellana, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 19 21
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CASTELPORZIANO, arriving at Long Beach, Jan 11, 1917, from the port of Genoa

CASTELPORZIANO

Vessel CASTELPORZIO, arriving at 1917, from the															(13)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Dolmetta	Giacomo	Captain	24/12/16	Genoa	No	Yes	38	male	Italian (North)	Italian	5'	140		
2	Scotto	di Santillo	1st officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	South	"	5'6"	145		
3	Amato	Luigi	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	180		
4	Magliocchi	Enrico	3rd officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
5	Caorti	Vittorio	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	North	"	5'7"	110		
6	Rebola	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
7	Tetri	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	South	"	5'5"	168		
8	Goffano	Benedetto	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
9	Raddi	Riccardo	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	North	"	5'5"	160		
10	Ferruccio	Renato	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
11	Borlasca	Luigi	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	120		
12	Riva	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	130		
13	Balestra	Giuseppe	Boatman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'4"	150		
14	Maletta	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	South	"	5'	160		
15	Caracella	Salvatore	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	140		
16	Magliocchi	Enrico	Steward	"	"	"	"	No	58	"	"	5'	140		
17	Burchi	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	5'4"	138		
18	Corato	Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	North	"	5'4"	140		
19	Di Pietro	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	No	43	"	South	"	5'5"	135	
20	Caragnani	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	5'4"	140		
21	Caragnani	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'5"	155		
22	Valeriano	Salvatore	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	No	18	"	"	5'4"	130		
23	Ferretti	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	16	"	"	5'6"	130		
24	Marconi	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	North	"	5'5"	135	
25	Minutoli	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	South	"	5'6"	135	
26	Reganiti	Antonio	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	North	"	5'9"	140	
27	Leucini	Antonio	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	110	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
28	Meugni	Antonio	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	126	
29	Bono	Giuseppe	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
30	Galano	Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	130	

L. B. Burkhardt
Agent

Line _____
Owners Ugo Salomoni
Local Agents _____

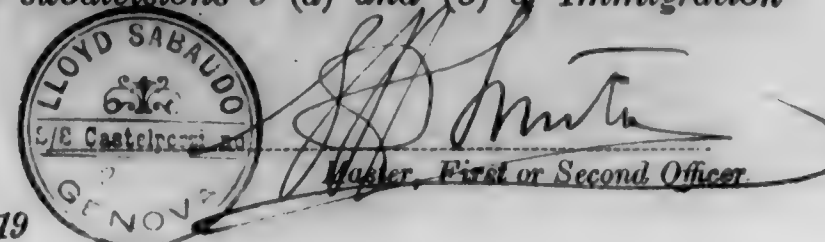
* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CASTELPORZIANO**

arriving at

New York

19

from the port of

Savona

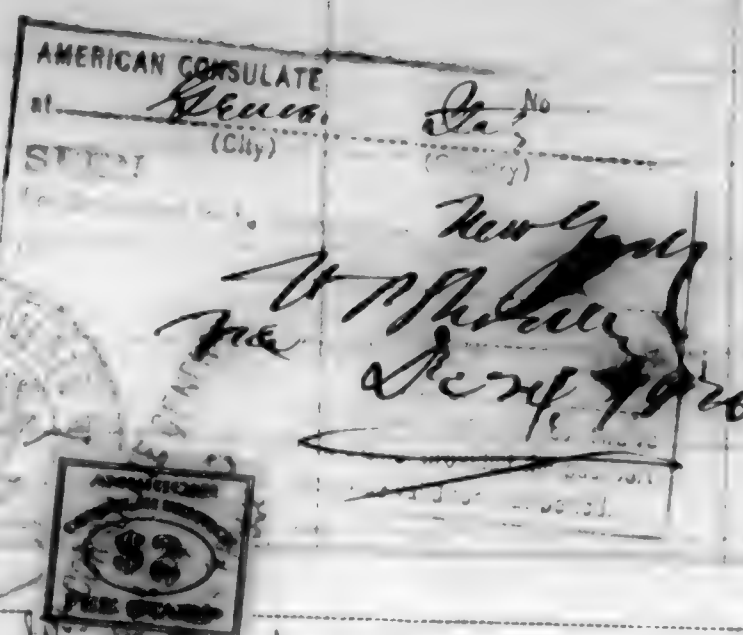
190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Albani	Franco	Fireman	24/12/20	Genova	No	Yes	51	Male	Italian (South)	Italian	5'2"	123	
2	Terrea	Luigi	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	" (North)	"	5'1"	130	
3	Mezzina	Nicola	"	"	"	"	No	28	"	" (South)	"	5'2"	135	
4	Pavarella	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	6'	148	
5	Di Caudia	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
6	Talcomieri	Luigi	"	"	"	"	Yes	43	"	" (North)	"	5'7"	140	
7	Simura	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	" (South)	"	6'	145	
8	Peloto	Chiara	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
9	Lauchini	Chiara	Boatman	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	" (North)	"	5'4"	130	
10	Terrea	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	" (South)	"	5'4"	130	
11	Formicola	Luigi	"	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
12	Tarzia	Nicola	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
13	Cuppi	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'5"	133	
14	Carbone	Gerolamo	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'4"	139	
15	Porzani	Paolo	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	" (North)	"	5'6"	128	
16	Castelli	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	Yes	55	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
17	Lupi	Donato	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
18	Bruggone	Agostino	Stabin boy	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
19	Caruato	Michel	Galley boy	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
20	Manzani	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
21	Tallero	Martino	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	48	"	" (North)	"	5'6"	150	

American Consulate General at Genoa, Italy, Dec 27, 1920.

I hereby certify that the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations provided by the Department of State.

John D. Smith
Immigrant Agent



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

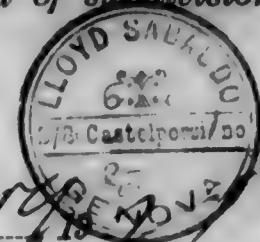
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Castel Porziano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.



Master, First or Second Officer.

Castel Porziano

1-17-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 21109 BILL NO. 1-28-21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

I, D. Eugenio Marini, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

8

35

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1921 day of 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		U. S. B. O. P. L. U. S. S. I. N. A. S. I.	U. S. B. O. P. L. U. S. S. I. N. A. S. I.	U. S. B. O. P. L. U. S. S. I. N. A. S. I.	U. S. B. O. P. L. U. S. S. I. N. A. S. I.	U. S. B. O. P. L. U. S. S. I. N. A. S. I.	U. S. B. O. P. L. U. S. S. I. N. A. S. I.	U. S. B. O. P. L. U. S. S. I. N. A. S. I.	U. S. B. O. P. L. U. S. S. I. N. A. S. I.	U. S. B. O. P. L. U. S. S. I. N. A. S. I.		
1st Cabin												161
2nd Cabin	128						9				221	162
STEERAGE	978	13	-	-	-	7	5				221	1623
TOTAL	1006	12	-	-	-	7	14				221	1623

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	152	9 - 161
2nd Cabin	128	34 - 162
Steorage	978	12 - 1623
Total	1006	12 - 1623

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	152	9 - 161
2nd Cabin	128	34 - 162
Steorage	978	12 - 1623
Total	1006	12 - 1623

3 Slovaks in

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____.

S. S.

BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE - 6

24 DEC 1920

19

*) present residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

193

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	50	no	Nephew: Dr. Harry Galanter 232 W Market Str. Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Roumania	Chisman
2	no	self	150	yes	Cousin: Matkovich Jakob 2319 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Vrbosca
3	no	husband	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Vrbosca
4	yes	father	25	no	Uncle: Zueich Jura 538 West 35 Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Vrbosca
5	yes	father	25	no	father: B. Wojciekowski Otis Str. 143 Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark fair	n o n e	Poland	Sochocin
6	yes	husband	25	no	husband: Junakovich Josip 553 11 Ave New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 - 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Sebenico
7	yes	father	-	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Sebenico
8	no	husband	25	no	husband: Aganowski Wodislav 125 Silber Str. Conn. New-Haven	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	n o n e	Poland	Husa
9	no	father	-	no	accomp. by ther mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6	fair	brown	n o n e	Poland	Husatin
10	no	son	-	no	son: Howanietz Alexander 699 Third Ave New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	n o n e	Cz.Slov.	Kesmark
11	yes	Cousin	25	no	Cousin: Antonio Matulovich Hoboken N.Y. 834 Willon A e	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 9	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Curzola
12	yes	Bridegroom	25	no	Relative: Michael Paar 223 Catherine Str. Buffalo NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	n o n e	Hungary	Teth
13	yes	Brigegroom	25	no	Bridegroom: Vukovic Ivan 751 Amherst Str. Portland Ore.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Orasac
14	yes	Brigegroom	25	no	Bridegroom: Baresue Sile 321 Madison Str. Hoboken N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Duba
15	yes	Brother	50	no	Brother: Primic Antun 9 Hammond Rl. Elmhurst New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Juglslavia	Ston
16	yes	self	130	1913	Brother: Mlinario Mato 129 So Stone Str. Lead So Dako.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Ston
17	yes	father	-	no	accomp by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 7	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Ston
18	yes	husband	40	no	husband: Mariano Petrovich 37 Pacific Str. Central Falls R.J.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Ulbo
19	yes	father	-	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Ulbo
20	no	brother in law	25	no	brother in law: Jordan Dujakof Box 23 Cambria Wy.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Markowgrad
21	no	bridegroom	25	no	bridegroom: Krist Pekich 112 Com Street Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy -	Lucorno
22	yes	self	100	yes	friend: Lorenz Muller P.O. Box 25 N.Y. Ruby Ave	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy -	S. Croce
23	yes	husband	-	yes	accomp. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy -	S. Croce
24	yes	father	-	no	accomp. by the father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 2	fair	brown	n o n e	Hungary -	N.Y.
25	no	self	150	no	brother: Milonja Anton Laffert 116 Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair dark	n o n e	Italy -	Poglie
26	yes	uncle	25	no	uncle: Marianni Pawel Esperline S. Clara Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy -	Comisa
27	yes	self	100	yes	one address: 247 E 60 Street New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Venezh
28	no	husband	40	no	husband: Benie Giovanni Alfalfa Colorado Ples Ansina Co.	any	years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	n o n e	Italy	Isto
29	no	father	50	no	accomp. by the father	any	years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	fair	dark	n o n e	Italy	Isto
30	no	sister	25	no	sister: Koshark Marra 2817 South Millard Ave Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark gray	n o n e	Italy	Planina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragum, of the ST. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragum
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of 19,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JAN 17 1921, 1921
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing.

S. S.

DELUDE

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If extended, state purpose and residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.					State.	City or town.
1		Petkevich	Kate	21	f	Private yes	Italian	yes Italian	Croatian	Italy	Blatta	Mother: Petkovic Kata Italy - Blatta	Cal. Sacramento
2		Petkevich	Mara	19	f	Private yes	Italian	yes Italian	Croatian	Italy	Blatta	accomp. by the sister	Cal. Sacramento
3		Dalbon	Vittorina	22	f	Private yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Rendena	Father: Dalbon Cestante Italy - Villa Rendena	N.Y. New York
4		Avancini	Fieravante	24	m	farmer yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Levice	Mother: Avancini Massima Italy - Levice	Oh. Pinney
5		Magas	Michele	41	m	Private going to husband	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Melada	Grandmother: Maria Magas Italy - Melada	Miss Biloxi
6	UNDER 16	Magas	Veronica	14	f	scholar yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Melada	accomp. by the mother	Miss Biloxi
7	UNDER 16	Magas	Ljubica	10	f	scholar yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Melada	accomp. by the mother	Miss Biloxi
8		Kovac	Maria	38	f	Private going to husband	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Melada	Relative: Maria Kovac Italy - Melada	Miss Biloxi
9	UNDER 16	Kovac	Veronica	9	f	scholar yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Melada	accomp. by the mother	Miss Biloxi
10		Kovac	Lucia	17	f	scholar yes	Italian	yes Italia	Italian	Italy	Melada	accomp. by the mother	Miss Biloxi
11		Bariceve	Giovanni	20	m	sailor yes	Croatian	yes Italy	Croatian	Italy	Melada	Mother: Bariceve Kate Italy - Melada	Miss Biloxi
12		Kaszas	Louis	29	m	farmer yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Neve Becsey	Father: Kaszas Janos Hungary - Neve Becsey	Ohio Columbus
13		Kaszas	Vilma	26	f	Private yes	Hungarian	yes Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Neve Becsey	accomp. by the husband	Ohio Columbus
14	UNDER 16	Kaszas	Vilma	2	f	daughter	no	no Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Neve Becsey	accomp. by the father	Ohio Columbus
15		Matelich	Ludmila	25	f	Private yes	Slovenian	yes Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Jenscek	Father: Matelich Jvan Italy - Jenscek	Ind. - Terre Haute
16		Brader	Anna	27	f	Private yes	German	yes Yugoslavia	German	Yugoslavia	Banjaluka	Aunt: Streitenfeld Helena Yugoslavia - Banjaluka	Ill. Chicago
17	149282 Mond 4-26	Hersberger	Rosina	20	f	Private yes	German	yes Yugoslavia	Servian	Yugoslavia	Gospedjunci	Father: Hersberger Jakob Yugoslavia - Gospedjunci	Oh. Cleveland
18		Hersberger	George	17	m	Private yes	Servian	yes Yugoslavia	Servian	Yugoslavia	Gospedjunci	accomp. by the sister	Oh. Cleveland
19		Babich	Firmina	59	f	Private yes	Italian	yes Italy	Italian	Italy	Lussinpicola	daughter: Caterina Carcich Italy - Lussinpicola	N.Y. Ridgefield
20		Rosenfeld	Albert	59	m	Joiner yes	Magyar	yes Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Tirgomsis	Nephew: Brickenstein Roumania - Tirgomsis	N.Y. New York
21		Pespasil	Katerina	24	f	Private yes	Croatian	yes Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Mihaljevas	sister: Emilia Pespasil Yugoslavia - Mihaljevas	Mich. Detroit
22		Parac	Maria	38	f	Private going to husband	Yugoslavia	yes Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Bribir	Father: Blazicevic Tome Yugoslavia - Bribir	Ment. Anacanda
23		Parac	Jesip	17	m	farmer yes	Croatian	yes Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Bribir	accomp. by the mother	Ment. Anacanda
24	149282 Mond 4-26	Reskusic	Giovanna	23	f	Private yes	Croatian	yes Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kumizea	Mother: Reskusic Kata Yugoslavia - Kumizea	Ill. Chicago
25		Blazicevic	Anka	28	f	Private yes	Croatian	yes Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Bribir	Father: Blazicevic Tome Yugoslavia - Bribir	Ment. Anacanda
26		Tanacevich	Persa	30	f	Private yes	Croatian	yes Yugoslavia	Servian	Yugoslavia	Tanja	Father in law: Tankevich Tano Yugoslavia - Tanja	Oh. Akron
27	UNDER 16	Tanacevich	Danica	8	f	scholar yes	Croatian	yes Yugoslavia	Servian	Yugoslavia	Tanja	accomp. by the mother	Oh. Akron
28	UNDER 16	Tanacevich	Vinkica	5	f	scholar yes	no	no Yugoslavia	Servian	Yugoslavia	Tanja	accomp. by the mother	Oh. Akron
29		Uljanich	Maria	26	f	Private yes	Croatian	yes Italy	Croatian	Italy	Dolenja Vas	Father: Uljanich Anton Italy - Dolenja Vas	Wis. Racine
30		Slezak	Frans	18	m	farmer yes	German	yes Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Prag	Uncle: Ferdinand Neubauer Austria Vienna	N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Resident residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 17 1921

19

195

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	50	no	no	Uncle: Patrick John	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	n e n e	Italy-Blatta	
2	yes	uncle	-	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n e n e	Italy-Blatta	
3	yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Dalben Giovanni	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	n e n e	Italy-V. Rendena	
4	yes	self	50	no	no	Brother in law: Rensel Lorenzo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Italy - Levice	
5	no	husband	80	no	no	husband: Giorgio Magas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	n e n e	Italy-Bozava	
6	no	father	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Italy-Melada	
7	no	father	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	n e n e	Italy-Melada	
8	no	husband	50	no	no	husband: Simeone Kovac	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n e n e	Italy - Melada	
9	no	father	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Italy - Melada	
10	no	father	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n e n e	Italy - Melada	
11	no	father	yes	no	no	father: Barich Beze	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Italy - Melada	
12	no	in law	yes	no	no	father in law: Schmitt Anton	about 3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	n e n e	Jugoslavia	
13	no	father	yes	no	no	1539 Se Fourth Str. Columbus Oh.	about 3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	n e n e	Novo Becsey	
14	no	grand-father	yes	no	no	accomp. by the husband	yes 3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	n e n e	Jugoslavia	
15	no	father	yes	no	no	about 3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	n e n e	Novo Becsey	
16	yes	brother	50	no	no	accomp. by the father	yes 3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Italy-Jenecak	
17	yes	in law	50	no	no	brother: Brader Alois	yes 3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Austria-Graz	
18	yes	brother	-	no	no	brother in law: Lusak Emil	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	n e n e	Jugoslavia	
19	no	son	30	no	no	5911 Denison Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Geopodniepi	
20	yes	son	20	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Jugoslavia	
21	no	Bridegroom	20	no	no	son: Babich Biagle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Geopodnieci	
22	no	husband	50	no	no	29 Ridgefield Ave Ridgefield Parks	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Italy -	
23	no	father	no	no	no	wife: Rosenfeld Ida	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	n e n e	Messinpiccolo	
24	no	Bridegroom	30	no	no	2121 N. 20 Str. Terre Haute Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Roumania	
25	no	husband	50	no	no	brother: Brader Alois	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Klausenburg	
26	yes	father	25	no	no	1879 Burling Str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Jugoslavia	
27	yes	g. father	-	no	no	5911 Denison Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Bribir	
28	yes	g. father	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	n e n e	Jugoslavia	
29	no	brother	50	no	no	2319 Wentworth Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Bribir	
30	yes	mother	25	no	no	husband: Blazicevic Joseph	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Italy-Comisa	
31	no	mother	25	no	no	Bex 752 Anacanda Montana	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n e n e	Jugoslavia	
32	no	mother	25	no	no	father: Macoth Sam	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Tenja	
33	no	mother	25	no	no	1331 Svalcer Ave Akron Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Jugoslavia	
34	no	mother	25	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Tenja	
35	no	mother	25	no	no	brother: Uljanich Mate	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	n e n e	Italy-Dolenjaves	
36	no	mother	25	no	no	1220 North Erie Str. Racine Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n e n e	Austria	
37	no	mother	25	no	no	Parent: Martin Bahnmuller	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n e n e	Vienna	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa, of the S. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusa
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 1 1921 day of JAN 1, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of January, 1921
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

24 DEC 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Lead.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Kittelberger	Kata	27	f	Private	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Bocsar	father: Kittelberger Michael		Pa-Philadelphia
2		Skerlj	Giuseppe	23	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Gorenja Vas	brother: Skerlj Anton		Ohio-Strutens
3		Ribarich	Francesco	26	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Gorenjaves	father: Ribarich Anton		Oh. Cleveland
4		Novacic	Maria	22	f	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Hercegovac	Grandfather: Cvarack Mate		Ill Chicago
5		Novacic	Eva	20	f	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Hercegovac	Jugoslavia - Hercegovac		Ill Chicago
6		Novacic	Darety	18	f	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Hercegovac	accomp. by the sister		Ill Chicago
7		Della Cella	Alice	25	f	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	accomP by the sister		Ill Chicago
8		Talin	Dino	26	m	Clark	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lamporecchio	mother: Anna Ternstein		N.Y. New York
9		Albanese	Giovanni	18	m	Mechanic	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Castelmuschio	Trieste - Trieste		N.Y. New York
10		Jederlinich	Tommaso	32	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmuschio	father: Talin Oreste		N.Y. New York
11		Sucich	Nicolo	27	m	sailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Castelmuschio	Italy - Lamporecchio		N.Y. New York
12		Rubinich	Antonio	19	m	sailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Castelmuschio	father: Aobanese Nicole		N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Grego	Nicolo	19	m	sailor	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Castelmuschio	Italy - Castelmuschio		N.Y. New York
14		Dussich	Caterina	31	f	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	wife: Maria Jederlinich		N.Y. New York
15		Vlahovic	Maria	24	f	Private	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Italy	Spalato	Italy - Castelmuschio		N.Y. New York
16		Bernetich	Casimiro	20	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy	Ulbe	Italy - Trieste		N.Y. New York
17		Benetti	Mario	18	m	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Friend: Martincio August		N.Y. New York
18		Bauer	Jeze	23	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugosl.	Mala Gera	Jugoslavia - Spalato		N.Y. New York
19		Hutter	Israel	22	m	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Poland	Postyan	father: Bernetich Antonio		Cal. S. Francisco
20		Vogl	Michael	30	m	Trader	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Villaco	Italy - Ulbe		N.Y. New York
21		Kevacovich	Maria	31	f	Private	yes	Jugoslavia	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugosl.	Kljevoi	father: Benetti Eugenio		Pa Phila
22		Kevacovich	Mate	7	m	son	no	Jugoslavia	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslav.	Kljevoi	Italy - Chieti		Pa Phila
23		Braun	Dan	61	m	maker	yes	Bohemian	yes	Jugoslavi	Hebrew	Jugoslav.	Zavideovich	father: Matias Bauer		Oh Cleveland
24		Angalarosa	Rosa	64	f	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terane	Jugoslavia - Mala Gera		Oh Cleveland
25		Zabret	Maria	40	f	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Domzale	father: Samuel Hutter		N.Y. New York
26		Zabret	Milka	15	f	Private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugosl?	Domzale	Poland - Pestyan		N.Y. New York
27		Ovca	Hrinke	8	m	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Domzale	Aunt: Anna Dolenz		N.Y. New York
28		Ovca	Minka	6	f	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Domzale	Austria - Villaco		N.Y. New York
29		Ovca	Francica	2	f	scholar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Domzale	Sister in law: Anica Kevacovic		N.Y. New York
30		Vadin de Campi	Scipione	38	m	Doctor	yes	French	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petropade	Jugoslavia - Kljevoi		N.Y. New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 17 1921, 19 197

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	yes	10 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	no	no	Plattsfeld Jugoslavia
2	no	self	50	no	no	no	yes	10 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark gray	no	no	Italy Gorenjavas
3	no	self	100	yes	6	no	yes	8 y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark gray	no	no	Italy Gorenjavas
4	yes	father	75	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark gray	no	no	Jugoslavia Hercegovac
5	yes	father	-	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	no	no	Jugoslavia Hercegovac
6	yes	father	-	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	no	no	Jugoslavia Hercegovac
7	yes	husband	25	yes	1919	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark gray	no	no	Italy Trieste
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	yes	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	no	no	Italy Lamperechie
9	yes	in law	25	no	no	no	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark gray	no	no	Italy Castelmuschie
10	yes	self	50	yes	5 y.	no	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	no	no	Italy Castelmuschie
11	yes	self	50	yes	5 y.	no	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark gray	no	no	Italy Castelmuschie
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	yes	4 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	no	no	Italy Castelmuschie
13	yes	father	30	no	no	no	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark gray	no	no	Italy Castelmuschie
14	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	yes	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	no	no	Italy Trieste
15	no	herself	25	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	no	no	Jugoslavia Ragusa
16	no	father	145	no	no	no	yes	5 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	dark gray	no	no	Italy Ulbe
17	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	no	no	Italy Chieti
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	no	no	Jugoslavia Saribreg
19	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	dark gray	no	no	Poland Lemberg
20	yes	self	yes	yes	11 y.	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	no	no	Austria Villaco
21	no	husband	40	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	dark	no	no	Jugoslavia Kljevo
22	no	father	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	dark	no	no	Jugoslavia Kljevo
23	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	no	no	Jugoslavia Menkac
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	dark gray	no	no	Italy Terane
25	yes	in law	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	no	no	Jugoslavia Demzalah
26	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	9 -	fair	dark gray	no	no	Jugoslavia Demzalah
27	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair	dark-gray	no	no	Jugoslavia Demzalah
28	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	fair	dark-gray	no	no	Jugoslavia Demzalah
29	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 -	fair	blue	no	no	Jugoslavia Demzalah
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	no	no	Russia Kasan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa, of the ST. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4.

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1921
at NEW YORK, N. Y.
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

24 DEC 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Vrlinco	Adede	50	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Bojono	wife: Anna Vrlinco Jugoslavia - Bojono	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Di Campli	Maria Domenica	20	f	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Sister: Letizia Di Campli Italy - Chieti	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Livetta	di Gaetano	24	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	father: Vincenzo di Gaetano Italy - Teramo	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Martellini	Enrico	50	m	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	father: Pantalone Martellini Italy - Chieti	Mass	Neuburgport
5		Di Lallo	Delio	48	m	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	Wife: Di Lallo Lucia Italy - Chieti	N.Y.	New York
6		De Luca	Emanuele	22	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	mother: Carmela Patricele Italy - Teramo	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Mastrangelo	Albino	22	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	mother: Emilia De Sema Italy - Teramo	N.Y.	Trenton
8		Telesmanich	Giustina	28	f	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Ulbo	father: Telesmanich Matteo Italy - Ulbo	N.Y.	New York
9		Vukas	Simeone	20	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Ulbo	wife: Vukas Orsola Italy - Ulbo	N.Y.	New York
10		Skorpanic	Martino	19	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Ulbo	mother: Mattia Skorpanic Italy - Ulbo	N.Y.	New York
11		Kirschenfeld	Clara	35	f	Private	yes	German	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Zastawna	step father: Israel Feller Roumania - Zastawna	N.Y.	New York
12		Logar	Albina	21	f	Cleark	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Strazisce	mother: Ivana Lapijve Jugoslavia - Strazisce	Ind.	Whiting
13		Habijan	Janes	12	m	Clark	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Strazisce	accomp. by Logar Albina	Ind.	Whiting
14		Habijan	Stanko	10	m	Clark	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Strazisce	accomp. by Logar Albina	Ind.	Whiting
15		Kobilsek	Franco	17	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Slovenec	mother: Anna Kobilsek Jugoslavia - Slovenec	Ill.	La Salle
16		Lusa	Mario	21	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Ulbo	father: Michele Lusa Ulbo - Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New York
17		Micio Plivo	Giovanni	27	m	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	S. Eufemia	father: Simeone Micio S. Eufemia - Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New York
18		Pfeiffer	Jakob	41	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Lazarfeld	brother: Johann Pfeiffer Lazarfeld - Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New York
19		Pfeiffer	Magdalena	38	f	housewife	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Lazarfeld	acc. by the husband	N.Y.	New York
20		Pfeiffer	Jakob	16	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Lazarfeld	acc. by the father	N.Y.	New York
21		Pfeiffer	Margareta	16	f	farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Lazarfeld	acc. by the father	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Pfeiffer	Johann	14	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Lazarfeld	acc. by the father	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Pfeiffer	Maria	9	f	scholar	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Lazarfeld	acc. by the father	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Pfeiffer	Thomas	8	m	scholar	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Lazarfeld	acc. by the father	N.Y.	New York
25		Guchiella	Concetta	20	f	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valmonton	mother: Pontecorvo Emilia Valmonton - Italy	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
26		Di Mattia	Maria	21	f	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valmonton	mother: Teresa Piacentini Valmonton - Italy	Mich	Detroit
27		Smernik	Ernesto	45	m	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pola	brother: Smernik Eugenia Pola - Italy	N.Y.	New York
28		Mariani	Vincenzo	21	m	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucera	father: Mariani Giuseppe Lucera - Italy	N.Y.	New York
29		Zuliani	Giovanna	29	f	Private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Martino	father: Vidas Antonio S. Martino - Italy	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Zuliani	Maria	8	f	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Martino	accomp. by the mother	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens*) resident residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

199

JAN 17 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin, of the S. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S. S. FEDERICA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

H. Eugene Maring

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 7 1901

19

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$3, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.								Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	NO	UNCLE	140	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIRGREYBROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	BECKESZ GABA				
2	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRFAIRBROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	ZENTA				
3	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIRFAIRBROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	ZENTA				
4	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FAIRFAIRBROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	ZENTA				
5	NO	HUSBAND	70	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRCH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FIUME				
6	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIRCH.BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FIUME				
7	NO	SELF	140	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIRBROWNGREY	NONE	HUNGARY	NYRSOKOL				
8	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIRBROWNGREY	NONE	HUNGARY	NYRMIHALY				
9	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIRBROWNGREY	NONE	HUNGARY	NYRMIHALY				
10	YES	SLEF	1914	YES	1920	NEW YORK	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIRFAIRBLUE	NONE	HUNGARY	NAGYKANISZA				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Ragusa, of the S. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Ragusa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1921 day of JAN 13 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

H. Eugenio Marino

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from **ATRAS**

3-9, 21 Dec. 1920, 19

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *7*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 17 1921

19

203

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	No	Self	30	No	No	No	Nicolaos Rigopoulos Brother	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras	
2	No	Self	30	No	No	No	2959 W Van Buren Chicago Ill	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Alphorio	
3	Yes	Mother	-	No	No	No	449 Jackson Str St Paul Minn	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Greece	Alphorio	
4	No	Self	50	No	No	No	449 Jackson Str St Paul Minn	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black	Black	None	Turkey	Balikesser	
5	No	Self	50	No	No	No	82 Court. Str Paterson N.J.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna	
6	No	Self	50	No	No	No	82 Court. Str Paterson N.J.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna	
7	No	Self	100	Yes	1917	No	1909 Salt Lake City Utah	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lambeti	
8	No	Self	25	No	No	No	174 So State St Salt Lake City Utah	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lambeti
9	No	Self	20	No	No	No	Athanasios Panagiotopoulos Son in law	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark White	Brown	None	Greece	Vlassi	
10	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	52 Commercial St Boston Mass	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople	
11	No	Self	400	Yes	1920	Wis	222 Dangles Ave Racine Wis	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Thoumerja	
12	No	Self	25	No	No	No	222 Dangles Ave Racine Wis	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Thoumerja	
13	No	Self	25	No	No	No	222 Dangles Ave Racine Wis	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 5	Dark Black	Black	None	Turkey	Thoumerja	
14	No	Self	50	No	No	No	959 Geneva Str Racine Wis	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black	Black	None	Turkey	Cesaria	
15	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	537 E 32nd Str New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Boudja
16	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	250 West 54th Str New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	White	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Smyrna
17	No	Self	50	No	No	No	George Jordan Uncle	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Bourmabat
18	No	Self	25	Yes	1919	Mass	1914 Somerville Athanasios Panagiotopoulos Husband	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vlassi	
19	No	Self	50	No	No	No	2502 Black Ave Indiana Harbor Ind	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Servia	Monastiri
20	No	Self	40	No	No	No	George Paskal Brother-in-law	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Servia	Monastiri
21	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	330 E 25nd Str New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna	
22	No	Self	30	No	No	No	Pedro Zissimopulo Brother	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Koroni	
23	No	Self	40	No	No	No	1st Market 1061 Akron Ohio	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Koroni	
24	No	Mother	-	No	No	No	Pedro Zissimopulo Father	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	White	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Koroni	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CS. 8.

BELVEDERE

sailing from

TRIESTE

31 DEC 1920

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

204

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	OWN ADDRESS
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	CYGAN	JULIAN	24 ✓ M S	./.	15 AUGUST 1918, SEATTLE WASHINGTON P.N. 22770 WASHINGTON 26 / IV / 1920.- 1898 WASHINGTON IOWA.	OWN ADDRESS. OAKFIELD N.Y. RURAL ROUTE N° 13
9	POLLARD	ANNA	66 ✓ F W	./.	P.N. 92187 WASHINGTON 28 / VI / 1919.- P.N. 149 LEGATION OF U.S.A. TO BELGRADE 14 / IX / 1920.-	BROTHER. MAX V. HOMEYER N° 608 HIGHLAND AVE AUSTIN TEXAS
8	STIGLIC	VINKO	16 ✓ M S	./.	1905.-P.N. 213 LEGATION OF STATES TO BELGRADE 26 / XI / 1920.-	FATHER. STIGLIC IVAN N° 2728 AVE Q. STREET GALVESTON TEXAS
4	VICEVIC	FANA	26 ✓ F M	./.		HUSBAND. VICEVIC FRANK 2402 AVE Q. STREET GALVESTON TEXAS
5	VICEVIC	FRANZ <i>son</i>	6 ✓ M S	.	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER P.N. 51766 WASHINGTON 11 / VI / 1920.-	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER FRIEND. ZAJIC FRANK N° 3639 W. 26 STREET CHICAGO ILL.
6	ZALAZNIK	FRIDERIC	25 ✓ M S	./.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **BELVEDERE**

sailing from

21 Dec. 1920

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 17 1921

21 Dec. 1920

, 19

205

Number

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Baclavas	Costas	34	M	M	178800 P. Gre.	Special Court of New York 11th, Febr/yl920	Henry Damasco Cousin
9	Baclava	Chariklia	23	F	M	By marriage to Costas Baclavas. Passports issued by American Consulate Smyrna.	157 E. 42nd St. New York, N.Y.	Henry Damasco Cousin
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

City

70

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Amun
 Sworn to before me this JAN 18 day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TEENAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

191

207

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against			For	Against	For	Against		For	Against
1	no	Self	no	no	Sister Ella Wersalovic 224 W. 24 Place Ill. Chicago	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugo-	Gornio-	
2	yes	Husband	no	no	Husband Strimin Marin 225 E. King-str. Aberdeen Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	Kastel-	
3	yes	Father	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Brother Vukasevic Ante 2319 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	black	none	Jugo-	Kastel-	
4	yes	Brother	no	no	Cousin Tom Balic P.O Box 191 Argo Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	Dugopolje	
5	yes	Cousin	no	no	Brother in law Berljak John 181 Bery street Wadsworth Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Jugo-	Dugopolje		
6	yes	Brother	no	no	Accomp. by the Aunt Father Ostrugnaj Georgy East	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	-	none	Jugo-	Ordevik	
7	yes	Father	no	no	29 1712 Lorain Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Jugo-	Kotoriba		
8	yes	Husband	no	no	Husband Miskulin Josip 123 Maplewood Ambridge Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Jugo-	Iadjevac		
9	yes	Husband	no	no	Husband Schmitt Stefan 1110 W. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	grey	none	Jugo-	Lombelja	
10	no	Husband	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Brother in law Butjerio Dan 6830-11 Ave N.W. Wash. D.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Jugo-	Lombelja	
11	no	Father	no	no	Brother in law Dan Complita 2115 W. 65th street N.W. Wash. D.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	none	Jugo-	Prijever		
12	no	Self	no	no	Brother Dan Petar 20 N. Lindenwood street Philadelphia Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	ch. brown	none	Jugo-	Prijever		
13	no	Self	no	no	Friend Pucosevic Petar 567 Division Str. Camden N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	ch. brown	none	Jugo-	Petrovo-		
14	no	Self	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband Brother Luketin Marin 2610 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	ch. brown	none	Jugo-	Selo		
15	no	Self	no	no	Husband Marinkovic Mihovil 2848 Woodland Avenue Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	ch. brown	none	Jugo-	Josica		
16	no	Self	no	no	Husband Tony Skoric 2533 East 28th Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	ch. brown	none	Jugo-	Bijela		
17	no	Self	no	no	Brother Plastic John 7806 Cornelia Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugo-	Kastela	
18	no	Self	no	no	Sister Trebotich Francisc 2622 25 Str Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	ch. brown	none	Jugo-	Milna		
19	no	Self	no	no	Brother Batina John 1400 S. Kadville Ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	ch. brown	none	Jugo-	Milna		
20	no	Self	no	no	Brother Biscie Jure 2607 Princeton Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	ch. brown	none	Jugo-	Rusasec		
21	no	Self	no	no	Brother Fuchs Josef 2625 E. 75th str. Cleveland Ohio	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugo-	Bobovina	
22	no	Self	no	no	Sister Mary Mauser 1612 E. 45 street Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	ch. brown	none	Jugo-	Kastel-		
23	no	Self	no	no	Brother in law Kovalcek Djon 210 street Passaic N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	ch. brown	none	Jugo-	Lukarec		
24	no	Self	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	black	none	Jugo-	Blatnik	
25	no	Self	no	no	Accomp. by the Father Husband Simon Agoston 406 E. 54 str. N.Y. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	-	none	Jugo-	Blatnik	
26	no	Self	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Jugo-	Vrhovina		
27	no	Self	no	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	-	none	Jugo-	Vrhovina	
28	no	Self	no	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	-	none	Ohio	Dayton	
29	no	Self	no	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Jugo-	Sabatka		
30	no	Self	no	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	-	none	Jugo-	Revised	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnino, of the SS BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fernando Ragnino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owner there of,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of January, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Philips Co.

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**

24 DEC 1920

191 D

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Consular officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1		KADOVIC	Mate	25	M		Farmer House-	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Klekocevic	Father Kladevic Franjo Klekocevic Jugoslavia P.O. Trnje	Pa.	Woodland								
2		KADOVIC	Anna	24	F		wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Klekocevic	Accomp. by the Husband	Pa.	Woodland								
3	ORDER 15	KADOVIC	Maria	5	F		Daughterne	no		no	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Klekocevic	Accomp. by the Father	Pa.	Woodland								
4		VUKASAVLEVIC	Pela	58	F		wife	no		no	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Svetoblaste	Daughter Zavisic Milka Svetoblaste Jugoslavia	Ohio	Dayton								
5		CUPIIC	Iaso	52	M		Farmer House-	yes	Servian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Servian	Jugo-slavia	Idjes	Father Cupic Djeko Idjes Jugoslavia Banat	Ohio	Akron								
6		CUPIIC	Ljubica	36	F		wife	no		no	Jugo-slavia	Servian	Jugo-slavia	Idjes	Accomp. by the Husband	Ohio	Akron								
7		CUPIIC	Mala	16	F		Domest.	yes	Servian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Servian	Jugo-slavia	Idjes	Accomp. by the Father	Ohio	Akron								
8	ORDER 16	CUPIIC	Jevanka	6	F		Daughterne	no		no	Jugo-slavia	Servian	Jugo-slavia	Idjes	Accomp. by the Father	Ohio	Akron								
9		CUPIIC	Radevan	10	M		Student	yes	Servian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Servian	Jugo-slavia	Ceka	Accomp. by the Uncle Father Weis Kaman Pecuh	Ohio	Akron								
10		WEIS	Alexander	30	M		Farmer House-	yes	Magyar	yes	Jugo-slavia	Magyar	Jugo-slavia	Pecuh	Jugoslavia Baranja	Ohio	Cleveland								
11		ILKOIC	Barica	53	F		wife	no		no	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Dol	Sister Bemerce Manda Maljan Jugoslavia P.O. Vivodina	Pa.	Pittsburg								
12		KALINON	Maria	50	F		wife	no	Husband	no	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Rudki	Brother in law Salama Jewke Wistowice Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo								
13		KALINON	John	10	M		Student	yes	Ruthenian	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Rudki	Accomp. by the Mother Father Dralik Andrej Krempiec	N.Y.	Buffalo								
14		DRALIK	Holena	18	F		Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krempiec	Poland P.O. Lublin	Mich	Detroit								
15		DRALIK	Aniela	17	F		Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krempiec	Accomp. by the Sister Sister Guk Julka	Mich	Detroit								
16		DOUL	Tekli	31	F		wife	no	Husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Troscanice	Poline Poland	Ill.	Chicago								
17		LEWICKA	Zigia	18	F		Domest.	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radnichow	Brother Lewicki Wasil, Wierki Poland P.O. Stanislawzi	N.Y.	New-York								
18		LEWICKA	Julia	20	F		Sister Dress-	no		no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radnichow	Accomp. by the Sister Father Litowska Marcin	N.Y.	New-York								
19		LITOWSKA	Jvania	20	F		maker House-	yes	Ruthenian	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Szourovicse	Szourovicse Poland	N.Y.	New-York								
20		KRUSZCZEWICKA	Belagia	26	F		wife	yes	Ruthenian	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Klusenske	Brother Wasyl Ciuckry Wasilko Poland	Ill.	Chicago								
21		STELZER	Selgenidel	58	F		wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dynor	Son Stelzer Abraham Dynor Poland P.O. Reseper	N.Y.	Buffalo								
22		STELZER	Sitel	18	F		Domest.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dynor	Accomp. by the Mother Father Hauser David Zurauro	N.Y.	Buffalo								
23		HAUSER	Elka	27	F		maker Dress	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zurauro	Poland	N.Y.	New-York								
24		HAUSER	Trina	25	F		maker Dress	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zurauro	Accomp. by the Sister Brother Leiser Denbaum Szou-	N.Y.	New-York								
25		DENBAUM	Chaine	30	M		Servant House-	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szourovicse	Poland Lanberg	N.Y.	New-York								
26		TROMPOTER	Sosica	55	F		wife	no	Son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kaluss	Friend Koenig David Kaluss Poland	N.Y.	New-York								
27		TROMPOTER	Moisse	18	M		buther	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kaluss	Accomp. by the Mother Father Orenalem Uscher Stobko	N.Y.	New-York								
28		ORENSIEM	Chana	20	F		Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Steeke	Poland Siedleka	N.Y.	New-York								
29		FRANJO	Miklos	28	M		Foundry	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father Franjo Andreas Hungary Budapest	N.Y.	New-York								
30			Rose	19	F		Domest	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Teth	Father Bandi Imre Teth Hun-gary	N.Y.	Buffalo								
Except 16-18 Jan 18-21 Jupa role Insp.																									
N. 16 Jan 19-21 Jupa role Insp.																									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TEENAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 17 1921

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.
1	no	Self	70	no	no	no	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Jugo-slavia Klokocovic		
2	no	Self	c	no	no	no	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Jugo-slavia Klokocovic		
3	no	Self	-	no	no	no	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	-	none	Jugo-slavia Klokocovic		
4	no	Self	1912 Dayton	no	no	no	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fairblue	none	Jugo-slavia Hrvatsko		
5	no	Self	1907 Akron	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brownblue	none	Jugo-slavia Idjes		
6	no	Self	1914 O. 1915 Akron	yes	1915 O. 1917 Akron	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brownblack	none	Jugo-slavia Idjes		
7	no	Self	-	yes	1919 Q. born in America	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	fair	brownblack	none	Jugo-slavia Idjes		
8	no	Self	-	yes	1919 Q. born in America	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	brownblue	none	Ohio Barberton		
9	yes	Father	50	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Jugo-slavia Kretur		
10	no	Self	40	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brownblue	none	Jugo-slavia Pecuh		
11	no	Husband	20	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Jugo-slavia Prekriskilo		
12	yes	Husband	40	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Poland Wistrowice		
13	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Poland Wistrowice		
14	yes	Brother	40	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland Krempiec		
15	yes	Brother	-	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland Krempiec		
16	yes	Husband	20	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	ch. brown	none	Poland Trescanice		
17	no	Father	60	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Poland Wierki		
18	no	Father	-	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair		none	Poland Lupatyn		
19	no	Brother	20	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Poland Szeszowic		
20	yes	Husband	50	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	fairblue	none	Poland Wasilkow		
21	yes	Daughter	14	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Poland Barozia		
22	yes	Sister	-	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Poland Dymor		
23	no	Cousin	50	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Poland Homatyese		
24	no	Cousin	-	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Poland Homatyese		
25	no	Brother	25	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Poland Lauy		
26	no	Son	20	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland Deline		
27	no	Brother	-	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Poland Kalusz		
28	no	Brother	18	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fairblue	none	Poland Stecke		
29	no	Uncle	20	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary Budapest		
30	yes	in law	25	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Hungary Teth		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa of the BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S. BELVEDERE, employed by owners of the vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1/18/21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa, the Master of the SEVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owner hereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If he surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pohsh.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**

24 DEC 1920

191 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		PARDUS ✓	MARIJA	36	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	JUGO-SLAVIA PAKRAC	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		PARDUS ✓	STJEPAN	19	M	SMITH	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	JUGO-SLAVIA PAKRAC	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		PARDUS ✓	MARGETA	17	F	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	JUGO-SLAVIA PAKRAC	ILL.	CHICAGO
4		PARDUS ✓	FRANJO	15	M	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	JUGO-SLAVIA PAKRAC	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		PARDUS ✓	JULISKA	13	F	STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES	CZ.SLOV.	SLOVAK	JUGO-SLAVIA PAKRAC	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		MATASIC ✓	JANA	16	F	DOMESTIC	NO	CROATIAN	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	KARLOVAC	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
7		MATASIC ✓	FRANJO	15	M	FARM LAB	NO	CROATIAN	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	KARLOVAC	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
8		MATASIC ✓	IVAN	11	M	STUDENT	NO	CROATIAN	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	KARLOVAC	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
9		EDELMANN ✓	LEJKA	39	F	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	ROUMANIAN	NO	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	KISCHINEFF	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		EDELMANN ✓	MOJSCH	16	M	FARM LAB	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	KISCHINEFF	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		EDELMANN ✓	SURA	14	F	STUDENT	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	KISCHINEFF	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		EDELMANN ✓	ITZEL	14	F	STUDENT	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	KISCHINEFF	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		EDELMANN ✓	FEIGE	7	F	STUDENT	NO	ROUMANIAN	NO	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	KISCHINEFF	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		EDELMANN ✓	RAIZEL	6	F	STUDENT	NO	ROUMANIAN	NO	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	KISCHINEFF	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		SALZWIMMER ✓	MARIJA	50	F	PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	MITROVICA	OHIO	AKRON
16		SALZWIMMER ✓	JOSEFINE	19	F	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	MITROVICA	OHIO	AKRON
17		SALZWIMMER ✓	KATICA	17	F	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	MITROVICA	OHIO	AKRON
18		MESAROS ✓	GIJURO	12	M	STUDENT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	KRCINCI	OHIO	AKRON
19		GOJAK ✓	ANDREW	19	M	FARM LAB	YES	DALMATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	DALMATIAN	V.BRDO	MINN	DULUTH
20		ARBES ✓	FRANZ	17	M	SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	MITROVICA	PA.	ROCHESTER
21		ARBES ✓	JOSEFINE	16	F	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	MITROVICA	PA.	ROCHESTER
22		LERNER ✓	EISIG	60	M	FARMER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	ZASTAWNA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		LERNER ✓	CECILIA	20	F	HOUSE-MAID	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	ZASTAWNA LOMICA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		STAPANIC ✓	JANA	55	F	WIFE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	DOLNJA	PA.	AMBRIDGE
25		MEDARIC ✓	JULKA	22	F	DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	KRIZPOLJE	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		JURSEC ✓	LJUBA	28	F	WIFE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	HOM	PA.	WOODLAWN
27		JURSEC ✓	JOSIP	7	M	STUDENT	NO	CROATIAN	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	HOM	PA.	WOODLAWN
28		JURSEC ✓	DRAGUTIN	6	M	STUDENT	NO	CROATIAN	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	HOM	PA.	WOODLAWN
29		KOVAC ✓	MATO	17	M	FARM LAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	SKUCAN	MICH.	DETROIT

Express No 12 in book
L. A. Northrup, Inc. 1-15-21

12

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.			Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.		Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.	Whether alien subject to United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa of the BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusa
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes:
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania; Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

191

215

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read and write in own language.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.															
3	NO	SELF	60	YES	1912 CLEVELAND OHIO	BROTHER IN LAW. ORBIN JOZ 89 STREET 2646 CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	ALJSO																
4	NO	SELF	60	YES	1912 CLEVELAND OHIO	COUSIN. TOTH PILL 2683 E. 23 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	VISVAR																
5	NO	SELF	60	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. TOTH PALL 2683 E. 23 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	TORNOTZ																
6	NO	SELF	58	YES	1913 WOOD-LAWN PA.	BROTHER. NOVAKOVIC STANKO BOX 141 BEAVER CO. WOODLAWN PA.	YES	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KIRIN																
7	NO	SELF	80	YES	1913 N.Y.	HUSBAND. PERICAK LOVRO 103 FAST STREET LACKAVANNA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	ERJAVEC																
8	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	BORN IN AMERICA ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	N. Y.	BUFFALO																
9	NO	FATHER	50	NO	NO	BORN IN AMERICA ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER. DOKMAN NIKO N% 1045 E. OHIO STREET ETNA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	P. A.	PITTSBURG																
10	NO	SELF	262	YES	1919 MILWAUKEE WISC.	FRIEND. MERC LEO N% 258 FIRST AVE MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MOSLAVINA																
11	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	1919 MILWAUKEE WISC.	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MOSLAVINA																
12	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MOSLAVINA																
13	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MOSLAVINA																
14	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MOSLAVINA																
15	NO	HUSBAND	500	NO	NO	HUSBAND. BECKI GEORGI GROCERIES AND MEATS BUTLE MONT. 2701 C	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	HRSINA																
16	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	V. GORICA																
17	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	V. GORICA																
18	NO	SELF	45	NO	NO	FATHER. MOMIC PAVO BOX N% 255 DUGUESNE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KLASNIC																
19	NO	HUSBAND	45	NO	NO	HUSBAND. LUKIC NIKOLA 636 MAPHE AVE YOUNGSTOWN PA.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KOPRIVNICA																
20	NO	SELF	180	YES	1909 DETROIT MICH.	HUSBAND. BLAJ JOSEF N% 315 TROMBLJA DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	LATUC																
21	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	BORN IN AMERICA ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	NONE	MICH.	DETROIT																
22	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	LATUC																
23	NO	SELF	40	YES	1907 JUNEAU ALASKA	BROTHER IN LAW. RIKICH GEORGE N% 27-10 TH AVE 23 ST. NEW-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	TREBINJE																
24	YES	HUSBAND	22	NO	NO	HUSBAND. RADOSEVIC JAKOB 238 ROCKSPRING WYOMING	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MRKOPALJ																
25	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MRKOPALJ																
26	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MRKOPALJ																
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MRKOPALJ																
28	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MRKOPALJ																
29	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MRKOPALJ																
30	YES	COUSIN	35	NO	NO	COUSIN. STARCEVIC GEORG N% 2204 WASH. STREET GARY INDIANA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	LIC																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin, of the ST. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jan 18 1921 day of 19,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the purpose of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether by possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners here of,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syriac.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

217

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND. MANDRAK PETAR E. 52 STR. N. 3404 CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIRCH.	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA SPANOVICA
2	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER HUSBAND. MATIJASEVIC JOSEF 338 1912 CLEVELAND O. OREGESTREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIRFAIR	BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA SPANOVICA
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	1920	BORN IN AMERICA ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER HUSBAND. MARAS MIRKO N% 2329 5 TH AVE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	- -	NONE	MISS. ST. LOUIS
4	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER. GJORGJEVIC MILAN N% 2239 CLUVON AVE CHICAGO ILL.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA LIC
5	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	COUSIN. GJORGJEVIC MILAN 2239 CLUVON AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA SRB. TEBEJ
6	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	SISTER. JURJEVIC IVKA 724 NORTH 26 3/4 BIRMINGHAM ALA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA SRB. TEBEJ BEGOVO-
7	YES	COUSIN	NO	NO	HUSBAND. BUDISALIC MATE CAMP. 281 NORTH BEND 500TH BEND ORE.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA RAZDOLJE
8	YES	SISTER	NO	NO	MOTHER. BAHNIK JOSEFINA SKR. AVE 532 KUDAKI MILWAUKEE WIS.	YES	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA LIC
9	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA PREKOPAKRA
10	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA PREKOPAKRA
11	YES	GRAND-MOTHER	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA PREKOPAKRA
12	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	HUSBAND. BEKETIC KAZIMIR BOX N% 185 SEYKESVILLE - DUBAYS PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA PRIBIC
13	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	- -	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA PRIBIC
14	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA PRIBIC BEGOVO-
15	YES	COUSIN	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA RAZDOLJE
16	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE. JERBIC JERKO R.F.D. N% 6 BOX 580 CANTON ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA DRAGANIC
17	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE. MEDIC VIKTOR N% 2260 ADAM STREET GARY IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA VELIKAPAKA
18	YES	BROTHER IN LAW	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. GORENC FRENK BOX N% 34 SOMERSET CO. ROCKWOOD PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BLACK GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA JANJAGORA
19	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER. RADANOVIC NIKOLA BOX N% 10 GIRARD - YOUNGSTOWN OH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA ZAGREB
20	YES	GRAND-FATHER	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA DAROVAR
21	YES	AUNT	NO	NO	AUNT. SCHWIDER AGNES N% 1417 21 AVE SEATTLE WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA SLUNJ
22	YES	STEPFATHER	NO	NO	STEPFATHER. HRVOJEVIC JANKO 159 CASS AVE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA SEHSTE CVJENOVIC
23	YES	STEPBROTHER	NO	NO	STEPBROTHER. SAMARDJA JURAJ 1912 PITTSBURG PA. 117 CASS AVE PITTSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA BRDO
24	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND. KARAMARKOVIC JANKO 2827 JANE STR. PITTSBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA GLJNICA
25	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	- -	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA MITROVICA
26	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND. SIKERICA MISO N% 1251 MICANIGH STR. JOHNSTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA LASE
27	YES	BRIDE GROOM	NO	NO	BRIDE GROOM. ZAGER MILAN N% 1315 E. 55 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA CVITOVIĆ
28	YES	AUNT	NO	NO	AUNT. RADOCAJ MARA N% 58 HARISON STREET CANTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA DEZANOVCI
29	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER. KLEJH FRANK N% 5127 STR. KEDRE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA SANOS
30	YES	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	DAUGHTER. FRISIB JOSEFINA N% 73 HAUST DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin, of the S/S, BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year, or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

219

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether arriving in this country from a foreign port or from a port of call in the United States	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.				Whether alien already in United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Mother	45 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	Osijek
2	yes	Mother	- no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	Osijek
3	yes	Husband	50 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	Sagmas
4	no	Father	45 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Jugo-	slavia	Krasica
5	yes	Brother	40 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	Bacina
6	yes	Husband	40 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	Cvitevic
7	yes	Father	- no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Jugo-	slavia	Cvitevic
8	yes	Husband	45 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	Slunj
9	no	Self	30 yes	1912	Greeneburg Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Jugo-	slavia	Slunj
10	no	Self	65 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	Bacvala
11	no	Self	30 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	Pesuh
12	no	Self	- no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	Osijek
13	no	Self	- no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	Osijek
14	no	Self	- no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	Osijek
15	no	Self	- no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	Osijek
16	no	Self	45 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	M. Gorica
17	no	Self	45 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	Hrnica
18	no	Self	45 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey	black	none	Jugo-	slavia	Virodina
19	no	Self	42 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	Dolpian
20	no	Self	- no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugo-	slavia	Svraciona
21	no	Self	140 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugo-	slavia	Novi
22	no	Self	85 yes	1907	Blairsville Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Jugo-	slavia	Zagreb
23	no	Self	- no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Pa.	Blairsville	
24	no	Self	25 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Jugo-	slavia	Gruda
25	yes	Brother	25 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Barwald	
26	yes	Brother	25 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Poland	Barwald	
27	yes	Brother	25 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	oh	brown	none	Poland	Zygod-	
28	yes	Son	45 no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Poland	Tarnopol	
29	yes	Brother	- no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Poland	Pasekow	
30	yes	in law	25 yes	1902	Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Pa.	Leisensing.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa, of the SS BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Morino, Surgeon of the S.S. BELVEDERE, employed by owners hereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of 19

NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**

24 DEC 1970.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		ROTH	Gittel	44	f	House- wife	no	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Stropkow	Cousin Gold Josef	Stropkow CZ.SLOV.	Pa.	Wilkes Baval
2		CZUKERMAN	Ester	62	f	House- wife	no	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Stropkow	Accomp. by the Daughter	Pa.	Wilkes Baval	
3		ROTH	Fanny	19	f	Dress- maker	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Stropkow	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Wilkes Baval	
4		ROTH	Hanni	17	f	Dress- maker	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Stropkow	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Wilkes Baval	
5		ROTH	Lina	13	f	Student	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Stropkow	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Wilkes Baval	
6		ROTH	Gesa	13	f	Student	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Stropkow	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Wilkes Baval	
7		ROTH	Heini	11	m	Student	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Stropkow	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Wilkes Baval	
8		ROTH	Sam	9	m	Student	no	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Stropkow	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Wilkes Baval	
9		ROTH	Etel	1	f	Daughter	no	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Stropkow	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa?	Wilkes Baval	
10		HRUSKA	Josef	24	m	maker	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Paluska	Mala Paluska Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
11		HRUSKA	Anna	22	f	House- wife	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Paluska	Accomp. by the Husband	N/Y	Brooklyn	
12		HRUSKA	Ian	9	m	Daughter	no	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Paluska	Accomp. by the Mother	N/Y	Brooklyn	
13		SZELES	Ferencz	22	m	Farmer	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Cop	Cz.Slov. - Cop	N.Y.	New-York	
14		HORNJACEK	Maria	27	f	House- wife	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Tekov	Cz.Slov. - Stary Tekov	Oh.	Barberton	
15		HORNJACEK	John	7	m	Child	no	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Tekov	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Barberton	
16		MAUSSER	Josef	17	m	Farmlab.	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugo- slavia	Poljano	Jugoslavia - Poljano	Oh.	Cleveland	
17		GRUENFELD	Zosia	27	f	Dress- maker	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	Brother in law. Seifert Arner	N.Y.	New-York	
18		SATTLER	Eliti	23	f	Dress- maker	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szczepanowice	Poland - Szczepanowice	N.Y.	New-York	
19		HORNBERG	SPindler Ester	22	f	Dress- maker	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Czernowitz	Roumany - Czernowitz	N.Y.	New-York	
20		PASTERNAK	Sara	21	f	Domestic	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kazmierza	Mother. Pasternak Haja	Oh.	Cleveland	
21		GEMIARSKA	Justyna	33	f	House- wife	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Ostrowczyk polny	Poland - Ostrowczyk Polny	Oh.	Cleveland	
22		GEMIARSKA	Anna	15	f	Domestic	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Ostrowczyk polny	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Cleveland	
23		GEMIARSKA	Marya	13	f	Student	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Ostrowczyk polny	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Cleveland	
24		GEMIARSKA	Sofia	10	f	Student	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Ostrowczyk polny	Accomp. by the Mother	Oh.	Cleveland	
25		POLYNIAC	Salomea	23	f	Domestic	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Ialowice	Poland - Ialowice	Pa.	Washington	
26		POLYNIAC	Natalia	19	f	Domestic	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Ialowice	Accomp. by the Sister	Pa.	Washington	
27		SYDOROWICZ	Marya	20	f	Domestic	yes	Poland	Ruthenian	Poland	Ostrowczyk polny	Poland - Ostrowczyk Polny	Oh.	Cleveland	
28		BAIZMAN	Chane Sure	60	f	House- wife	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Uncle. Mekles Icek	Con.	Stemford	
29		BAIZMAN	Branie	30	f	House- wife	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Accomp. by the Mother in law	Con.	Stemford	
30		BAIZMAN	Wigdor	6	m	Child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warschau	Accomp. by the Mother	Com.	Stemford	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JAN 17 1921

19

221

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or solely for business purposes; or whether he came here for work and intention of returning to his native country; or whether he came here to reside permanently.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	Eng in profession, occupation, or trade in this country, or has he any business interests here? If engaged in any industry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (Anarchism).	Whether coming from one of our allies, enemy, or neutral country, or from a foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Husband	120	no	no	no	Husband Roth William N# 34 So. Main Str. Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairblackgrey	none	Cz.Slov.	Stropkov
2	yes	Son in law	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Daughter	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair blackgrey	none	Cz.Slov.	Stropkov
3	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blackbrown	none	Cz.Slov.	Stropkov
4	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Stropkov
5	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair blackgrey	none	Cz.Slov.	Stropkov
6	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Stropkov
7	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair blackgrey	none	Cz.Slov.	Stropkov
8	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair browngrey	none	Cz.Slov.	Stropkov
9	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Mother Hruska Julia 967	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair browngrey	none	Cz.Slov.	Stropkov
10	no	Mother	55	no	no	no	Manhattan Ave N.Y. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair browngrey	none	Cz.Slov.	Humene Velka-
11	no	Mother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Paluska Mala-
12	no	Mother	-	no	no	no	accomp. by the Father Brother Zoganski Istvan 888 E. 89 str. New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair brown	none	Cz.Slov.	Paluska Buda-
13	no	Brother	55	no	no	no	Husband Honyasek Josef 142 Mel vin str.Barberton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fairblue	none	Hungary	Staripakov
14	yes	Husband	50	no	no	no	vin str.Barberton Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fairgrey	none	CZ.Slov.	Staripakov
15	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Uncle Krikel Frans 7712 Stan-ton str. Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair - -	none	Cz.Slov.	Jugoslavica Poljano
16	no	Self	45	no	no	no	Sister Grinfeld Berta 328 Wil lman Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brownblack	none	Poland	Janor
17	no	Self	28	no	no	no	Brother in law Baumgarten Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fairgrey	none	Poland	Bzozrepanovic
18	no	Self	28	no	no	no	692 E.143 str.Brauf.N.Y.New-Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown	none	Poland	Cserne
19	no	in law	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Wenier Karl 219 E.94th str.N.Y.New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fairblue	none	Roumany	vits Kasmier na Viel ka.
20	yes	Uncle	120	no	no	no	Uncle Hussbaum N.10809 Green-landu Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Poland	Busek
21	yes	Husband	100	no	no	no	Husband Gembarski Jan Univer-sity Court Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown	none	Poland	Busek
22	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown	none	Poland	Busek
23	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair brown	none	Poland	Ostrosiek
24	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Brother in law Kopilezak Lesko	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair brown	none	Poland	Ostrosiek
25	yes	in law	50	no	no	no	Cockeburg Pa. Washington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Poland	Lalovica
26	yes	in law	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister Father Ludovice Imas Colum-bus Roe Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	none	Poland	Lalovica
27	yes	Father	20	no	no	no	Con 165 str. Becerice	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Poland	Zardanica
28	no	Son	50	no	no	no	Con 165 str. Becerice	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair grey	none	Poland	Booke
29	no	Husband	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Poland	Booke
30	no	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Grandmother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair - -	none	Poland	Booke

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa, of the S. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 1 day of 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marini, Surgeon of the BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Eugenio Marini

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiakk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

223

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.									
		Yes or No	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.							
1	NO SON	1885	CARROL SON. REJMAN BRANK N% 110 E. 7 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	med. Oct. senility, etc.	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREYBLUE	CZ.SLOV.	SOBOTKA							
2	NO SON	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREYBROWN	CZ.SLOV.	MELICIN							
3	NO BROTHER	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	CZ.SLOV.	SOBOTKA							
4	YES HUSBAND	80	HUSBAND. RADOSEVIC ALBERT BOX N% 912 GALOP N.M.	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNGREY	JUGOSLAVIA	LIC							
5	YES BROTHER	23	BROTHER IN LAW. SENIOW MIKOLAY 2327 OHIO STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	CH. BROWN	POLAND	KNAZIOTUKI							
6	YES BROTHER	25	BROTHER. WEGRZYN JOSEF 223 SHERMAN STR. PERTH AMBOY N.J.	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	POLAND	MOKRE							
7	YES COUSIN	24	COUSIN. RISO JOHANN 18325 MAY STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	JUGOSLAVIA	MARINKOVAC							
8	YES FATHER	30	FATHER. HRESTAK IGNAC MEAT MOR-KET 663 SO. SECOND STR. STELTON PA.	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	JUGOSLAVIA	LETOVAUC							
9	NO HUSBAND	NO	HUSBAND. LAKTASIC NIKOLA P.O. BOX 67 SULLIVAN PA.	NO	NO	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNGREY	JUGOSLAVIA	POBOVAC							
10	NO FATHER	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	JUGOSLAVIA	POBOVAC							
11	YES UNCLE	55	UNCLE. PROTER MAK N% 403 First AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWNGREY	POLAND	MIELEC							
12	YES BROTHER	1906	BROTHER IN LAW. KURITZ GEORG HOUSE N% 86 UNIONTOWN PA.	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	CZ.SLOV.	KLUBINA							
13	YES BROTHER	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	CZ.SLOV.	KLUBINA							
14	YES UNCLE	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	CZ.SLOV.	KLUBINA							
15	YES BROTHER	30	BROTHER. BORUCKI WASYL 12241 UNION AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	POLAND	WIERZBLANY							
16	YES SON IN LAW	1880	SON IN LAW. HUSZTI LASZLO N% 87 KOSUT COLONY DAYTON OHIO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREYBROWN	ROUMANIA	LIWADWA							
17	YES BROTHER	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	ROUMANIA	LIWADA							
18	YES BROTHER	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWNGREY	ROUMANIA	LIWADA							
19	YES FATHER	10	FATHER. DORENEC JAN DONORA PA. WASHINGTON CO. BOX N% 1004	NO	NO	NO	4	11	FAIR	FAIRGREY	CZ.SLOV.	KALNEK							
20	YES BROTHER	30	BROTHER. FOJTIK JOHANN BOX N% 131 CANOLLVILLE-MILWAUKEE WIS.	NO	NO	NO	4	11	FAIR	FAIRGREY	CZ.SLOV.	LAZY							
21	YES BROTHER	25	BROTHER IN LAW. WIEZHIKI FRANK N% 631 COMST STR. DETROIT MICH.	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	POLAND	ZAKLIKOW							
22	YES HUSBAND	20	HUSBAND. PAIDOFF CONSTANTIN N% 1356 WEST SECOND STREET OHIO DAYTON	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BULGARY	CEVCELE							
23	YES FATHER	5	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	BULGARY	CEVCELE							
24	YES FATHER	0	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	BULGARY	CEVCELE							
25	YES SON	0	ACCOMP. BY THE DAUGHTER IN LAW	med. Oct. senility, etc.	NO	NO	5	-	FAIR	GREY	BULGARY	CEVCELE							
26	YES BROTHER	12	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	BULGARY	CEVCELE							
27	YES FATHER	100	FATHER. DABER ISRAEL N% 331 WHARTON STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	NO	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLACK	ROUMANIA	FOLESTI							
28	YES FATHER	0	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	ROUMANIA	FOLESTI							
29	NO HUSBAND	30	HUSBAND. BRUECKNER SIMON N% 319 E. HONSTON STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	POLAND	DWORCZE							
30	NO FATHER	0	BORN IN AMERICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	N. Y.	NEW-YORK							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnum, of the BEVEDERE, from CRISTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S Belvedere, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Eugenio Marino

JAN 18 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NEW YORK, N. Y.

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

225

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	NO	MOTHER IN LAW	106 NO NO NO	MOTHER IN LAW. HEIMBEG PAULINE MONGOLIA 663 ELISABETH N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLACK GREY	NONE	POLAND	TURKA							
2	NO	MOTHER GRAND-	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	GREY	NONE	POLAND	DROHOBI CZ							
3	NO	MOTHER GRAND-	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	- -	NONE	POLAND	DROHOBI CZ							
4	NO	MOTHER GRAND-	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	- -	NONE	POLAND	TURKA							
5	NO	MOTHER GRAND-	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	- -	NONE	POLAND	TURKA							
6	NO	MOTHER	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	- -	NONE	POLAND	NIKOLZBURG							
7	YES	HUSBAND	30 NO NO NO	HUSBAND. STARKMANN ISRAEL 270 DANCYA STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	POLAND	GROSSMOSTY							
8	YES	FATHER	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	STRABISM	POLAND	GROSSMOSTY							
9	YES	FATHER BROTHER IN LAW	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER BROTHER IN LAW. WEINSTEIN MAX 80 J AVE 74 MIDLAND PA.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	ROUMAN Y	TILIAGT							
10	NO	BROTHER	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST							
11	NO	UNCLE	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	- -	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST							
12	YES	HUSBAND	20 NO NO NO	HUSBAND. KUJEDAN LAZAR N 2231 W. 104 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	ROUMAN Y	ARAD							
13	YES	FATHER	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	ROUMAN Y	ARAD							
14	NO	SELF	25 NO NO NO	UNCLE. APEL ROTH SAMUEL N 800 PEASE STREET ELISABETH N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BRZESKO							
15	NO	SELF	25 NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE COUSIN	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PRZYLOVOV							
16	NO	SELF	25 NO NO NO	BROTHER IN LAW. MARIC SIMON 2335 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN BLACK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SPALATO							
17	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	40 NO NO NO	BROTHER IN LAW. LEVAR JOHN 4045 E. 42 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BERISEVO							
18	YES	BROTHER	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BERISEVO							
19	YES	UNCLE	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BERISEVO							
20	NO	BROTHER IN LAW	100 NO NO NO	BROTHER IN LAW. KERESCH LUIS 115 W. 78 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ROUMAN Y	TOLVADIA							
21	NO	BROTHER	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	PANCOVA							
22	NO	UNCLE	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	- -	NONE	ROUMAN Y	GURAHONT							
23	NO	SELF	25 NO NO NO	FATHER. WALAWENDER IGNATZ 56 PERRINE STR. AUBRON N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RAKSZAVA							
24	NO	SELF	25 NO NO NO	FATHER. WALAWENDER IGNATZ 56 PERRINE STREET AUBRON N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND	RAKSZAVA							
25	NO	SELF	25 NO NO NO	UNCLE. BLEICHFELD JUDE N 208 LEXINGTON AVE BUFFALO N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PRUCHNIK							
26	NO	SELF	40 NO NO NO	COUSIN. FINDER JAKOB N 1354 ROBEY STREET N. CHICAGO ILL.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PRZYLOVOV							
27	NO	SELF	60 NO NO NO	SISTER. FORMALIK FRANCISCA 128 HARRISON AVE HARRISON N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND	JAWORNIK							
28	YES	SELF	400 NO NO NO	HUSBAND. GOLDSCHMID DAVID 168 ESSEKS STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PODGORZE							
29	YES	MOTHER	- NO NO NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PODGORZE							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

at

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1921 day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

227

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether leaving a list to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether the subject is a member of the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard.	Whether the subject is a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether the subject is a member of the United States Fish Commission.	Whether the subject is a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether the subject is a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether the subject is a member of the United States Indian Service.			Whether the subject is a member of the United States Land Office.	Whether the subject is a member of the United States Mine Inspection Service.	Whether the subject is a member of the United States National Guard.	Whether the subject is a member of the United States National Reserve.		Whether the subject is a member of the United States National Guard.	Whether the subject is a member of the United States National Reserve.
1	yes	Brother in law	25 no no	no	Brother in law Sniadanko Jan 4427 So Marshfield Chicago ILL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Ujkerice	
2	yes	Uncle	25 no no	no	Uncle Sonenblik B.207 W.South Vator str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Poland	Volka Nieswieska	
3	yes	Uncle	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Sister Mother Duda Vitteria 219 W.Fair str. Fulton N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Poland	Nieswieska	
4	yes	Mother	25 no no	no	Husband Gierzon John 1152 chene str. Mich Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Poland	Wranienza	
5	yes	Husband	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Brother Aster Samuel 205 E. 96 stred N.Y. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fairblue	none	Poland	Lipnia No	
6	yes	Father	25 no no	no	Husband Kosioki Frank 3312 E. 80 stred Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Poland	Liplia No	
7	yes	Brother	25 no no	no	1890Pitts- Brother Madeja John 3213 1899burg P.Arlington Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	none	Poland	Pilane	
8	yes	Husband	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Barecki Jakob 51 Coag- nes Ave New-Haven Con. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Poland	Wodryska	
9	yes	Brother	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Cs.Slev.Nedec		
10	yes	Father	25 no no	no	Husband Kosioki Chaim 376-378 Grand str. N.Y. New-York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
11	yes	Husband	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
12	yes	Father	25 no no	no	Husband Kosioki Chaim 376-378 Grand str. N.Y. New-York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
13	yes	Husband	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
14	yes	Husband	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
15	yes	Father	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
16	yes	Father	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
17	yes	Father	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
18	yes	Father	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
19	yes	Father	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
20	yes	Brother in law	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
21	yes	Husband	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
22	no	Mother	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
23	no	Mother in law	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
24	no	Grant-mother Grand	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
25	no	mother	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
26	yes	Uncle	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
27	yes	Son	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
28	yes	Aunt	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
29	yes	Brother in law	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	
30	yes	Brother in law	25 no no	no	Accomp. by the Mother Husband Seketa Adam 863 Belmont Ave Hamtrens Mich. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	graybrown	none	Poland	Predmiesie	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Pagnoni, of the S. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of 19,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marini, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of January, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Each passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Passenger list only

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

229

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes	No
1	Son	no	no	no	Son to-law H. Baum	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Laneries	
2	Brother	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Sawler	
3	Brother	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Sawler	
4	Brother	no	no	no	Brother Macsurak Mikolaj 41 Leich Ave Carters N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Dudyne	
5	Brother	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Dudyne	
6	Brother	no	no	no	Brother in law Pikelowski Vincov 407 Forest St. Detroit M.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	nene	Poland	Zastawia	
7	Father	no	no	no	Father H. Baum 101 Ferry St. H. Baum 183 S. 1st St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	nene	Poland	Zemels	
8	Brother	no	no	no	Brother Jachek Keenig Canonetr in N.Y. Newark	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	nene	Poland	Jawerone
9	Brother	no	no	no	Brother Singer 201 1/2 W. 11th St. New York City N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Folesma	
10	Brother	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Folesma	
11	Brother	no	no	no	Brother Danyluk Mikolay 96 St. Canal Str. Passaic N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Hrynier	
12	Father	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Hrynier	
13	Brother	no	no	no	Brother Tolonko John 1715 Dam ten str. Nicotom Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Moneste- torea	
14	Uncle	no	no	no	Uncle Stelioraka Piotr R.F.D. No Dearfield Mass N.Y. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Buriensar	
15	Brother	no	no	no	Brother Szejniak Papiel Boutler 218 Par. 3. 320 Washington N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	5	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Dudyne	
16	Brother	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Dudyne	
17	Brother	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Dudyne	
18	Brother	no	no	no	Brother Servida Myr 184 East Main str. Niagara Falls Penna	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	nene	Poland	Cacklin	
19	UNCLE	no	no	no	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT Brother Lesser Louis Orange str 414 Newark N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	nene	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
20	Brother	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Kravikova	
21	Brother	no	no	no	Brother Wasserman Hartule 76 Columbia str. N.Y. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Pruchnik	
22	Father	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Pruchnik	
23	Father	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	nene	Poland	Pruchnik	
24	Father	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Pruchnik	
25	Father	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Pruchnik	
26	Father	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Pruchnik	
27	Father	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Pruchnik	
28	Father	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland	Pruchnik	
29	Cousin	no	no	no	Cousin Szejniak Isidor 356 S. 3rd Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	nene	Poland	Prusavak	
30	Brother	no	no	no	Brother Jass Abraham 149 Ave D Houston str N.Y. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	nene	Poland	Reasas	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Caprain, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Caprain
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S. P. VEDERE, employed by owners here of do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this January day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

24 DEC 1920

19

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TEENAGE PASSENGERS, ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

231

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To work in the United States. b. To study in the United States. c. To visit in the United States. d. To engage in business in the United States. e. To engage in agriculture in the United States. f. To engage in commerce in the United States. g. To engage in industry in the United States. h. To engage in other occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	ne	Husband	100	ne	no	no	Husband Tuchman Moritz 178 Jefferson str. Buffalo N.Y.	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 6	fair	grey	nene	Poland Bruchnik		
2	ne	Father	-	ne	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	black	nene	Poland Tyozyn		
3	ne	Father	-	ne	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	-	-	fair	black	nene	Poland Tyozyn	
4	ne	father	-	ne	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	-	-	fair	black	nene	Poland Tyozyn	
5	ne	Father	-	ne	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	-	-	fair	black	nene	Poland Tyozyn	
6	yes	Father	25	ne	no	no	Father Jekke Stefan 1213 str. Passaic N.J.	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	4 8	fair	fairgrey	nene	Poland Preslip		
7	yes	Brother	40	ne	no	no	Brother Billas Ivan Soutral City Pa. Box 208 Windler Pa.	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 2	fair	brown	nene	Poland Strebawick		
8	yes	Uncle	35	ne	no	no	Uncle Kaplan Julius 10123 08th Ave Cleveland Ohio	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	fair	brown	nene	Ukrayn Kamenaka		
9	yes	Uncle	50	ne	no	no	Uncle Omades Sam 419 10 str N.Y. New-York	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	-	fair	blackgrey	nene	Reumany Ruzmaniba	
10	yes	Uncle	4	ne	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	-	fair	brown	grey	nene	Reumany Ruzmaniba
11	yes	Husband	35	ne	no	no	Husband Valien George 2712 Michigan Ave Mich. Flint	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	-	fair	brown	black	nene	Reumany Kemerad
12	yes	Father	0	ne	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	-	-	fair	brown	grey	nene	Reumany Kemerad
13	yes	Father	-	ne	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	-	-	fair	brown	grey	nene	Reumany Kemerad
14	yes	in law	80	ne	no	no	Brother in law Jaszkowski Josef 1083 Smith Ave Buffalo N.Y.	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 8	fair	brown	grey	nene	Reumany Vasout	
15	yes	in law	-	ne	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 3	fair	brown	grey	nene	Reumany Slebotia	
16	yes	in law	45	ne	no	no	Brother in law Kertus Josef 208 Goodson Ave Hamtramck Detroit Mich	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 7	fair	fair	blue	nene	Reumany Clit	
17	yes	Friend	56	yes	1920	no	Friend Epure Nick 405 1st str land Youngstown Ohio	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 10	fair	brown	grey	nene	Reumany Remeli	
18	yes	Friend	30	ne	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	-	fair	black	nene	Reumany Remeli	
19	yes	Husband	50	ne	no	no	Husband Fischer Samuel 549 Ave. Co. B. B. City N.J.	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 6	fair	fair	blue	nene	Reumany Jassy	
20	yes	Father	-	ne	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	3 8	fair	fair	blue	nene	Reumany Jassy	
21	yes	Father	20	yes	1912	no	Father Almag Stefan 1915 Sidney str. St. Louis Mo.	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 6	fair	brown	black	nene	Jugo-slavia Elimir D	
22	ne	Self	30	born	in America	no	Brother Brinskele Rudolf 244 Standhope st. Brooklyn N.Y.	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	6	-	fair	brown	nene	N.Y. Brooklyn	
23	ne	Self	28	ne	no	no	Uncle Stark Polan 307 Smith Str. Port Amby N.J.	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 3	fair	brown	nene	Cz. Slov. Nischik		
24	yes	Father	70	yes	1915	no	Father Snaaz Samuel Box 596 Leechburg Pa.	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	fair	brown	blue	nene	Cz. Slov. Ternecaly	
25	yes	G. Father	40	born	in America	no	Accomp. by the Mother	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	-	-	fair	-	nene	Pa. Leechburg	
26	yes	in law	75	ne	no	no	Sen in law Lariusz Lasole 2998 E. 126 str. Cleveland Oh.	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	-	fair	brown	nene	Cz. Slov. Rumya	
27	yes	Brother	45	ne	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 3	fair	brown	nene	Cz. Slov. Rumya		
28	yes	in law	-	ne	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	4	-	fair	brown	nene	Cz. Slov. Rumya	
29	yes	in law	124	no	no	no	Brother in law Snack John Care of Masentown National Fayette County Masentown Pa.	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 5	fair	brown	nene	Cz. Slov. Hervarte		
30	yes	Father	35	ne	no	no	Step Father Horta James Agent 43 Jears Lilly Coal W. Brownville Pa.	ne	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5 1	fair	brown	nene	Cz. slov. Kekeva		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnoni, of the S. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1921 day of 1921,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owner of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1921 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

24 DEC 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
X		DZUVINA	19	f	Domestic Fisher	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slov.	Slovak	Cz. Slov. Cujacevce	Pa. Uniontown	
X		IONICH	21	m	man	yes	Dalmatian	yes	Italy	Dalmatian	Italy Kerklica	Cal. S. Francisco	
3		MOOR	54	m	worker	yes	German	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Boprt	Pa. Allentown	
ADMITTED UNDER 16		GRENSBAUER	38	f	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Luvor	N.J. Newark	
ADMITTED UNDER 16		GRENSBAUER	12	m	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Luvor	N.J. Newark	
7		GRENSBAUER	7	f	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Luvor	N.J. Newark	
7		MONORCIC	26	f	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia Bregana	N.Y. New-York	
8		BANIC	31	f	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia Bregana	Oh. Cleveland	
9		BUGARSKI	19	f	place	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia Ruma	Oh. Barberton	
10		BUGARSKI	16	f	maker	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia Ruma	Oh. Barberton	
11		FODOR	27	f	wife	yes	Magyar	yes	slavia	Magyar	slavia Tuski Becoj	Oh. Akron	
12		KRALJIC	27	f	wife	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia Tericanci	Oh. Akron	
13		DORMIKALI	29	m	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia Ozalj	Ill. Chicago	
14		STAINER	29	f	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	slavia	Hebrew	slavia Bredica	Oh. Akron	
15		HORNIGMAN	49	m	Farmer	yes	German	yes	slavia	German	slavia Poljane	Oh. Cleveland	
16		STIBLO	58	m	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia Derovac	Pa. Conway	
17		STIBLO	50	f	wife	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia Derovac	Pa. Conway	
18		GRMIER	19	f	Domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia Uljanik	Pa. Conway	
19		RAFILA VASILE	43	f	WIFE	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN SASZCZOI	OH. YOUNGSTOWN	
20		LISINEZKI	17	m	maker	yes	German	yes	Roumany	German	Roumany Gresching	Pa. Erie	
21		GOLONKA	20	f	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Jagodniki	Ill. Jelliet	
22		GOLONKA	18	f	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Jagodniki	Ill. Jelliet	
23		WODIKNI	21	f	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Zerakarska	Mich. Detroit	
24		MECHANIK	24	f	maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Warschau	N.Y. New-York	
25		HEMES	44	f	wife	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Csepel	Oh. Lorain	
26		HEMES	10	m	Student	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Csepel	Oh. Lorain	
27		KRPAN	34	f	wife	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia Recice	Ill. Jelliet	
28		KRPAN	18	m	Student	yes	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia Recice	Ill. Jelliet	
29		KRPAN	9	f	Daughter	yes	slavia	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia Recice	Ill. Jelliet	
30		MARTINCICH	22	m	Farmlabyes	Croatian	yes	Italy	Croatian	Italy	Peprata	Pa. Pittsburgh	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TEENAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1931

19

233

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnin of the ST. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragnin
Master

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of 19,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S. BELVEDERE, employed by owners here of do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

.19

235

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether able to speak English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether pasted into index in the Department of Immigration for full term of the (State) license for full term of the (State) license.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fairdarkbrown	n o n e	Poland Kopyscynze
2	yes	father	-	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 -	fairdarkbrown	n o n e	Poland Jezierna
3	yes	father	-	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	good	no	4 9	fair brown	n o n e	Poland Jezierna
4	yes	father	-	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	good	no	- -	fair brown	n o n e	Poland Jezierna
5	yes	brother	85	no	no	brother A. Veniberg 1119 U. Jefferson, Louisville, Ky.	no	always	yes	no	good	no	8 2	fair darkdark	n o n e	Poland Martink
6	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother I.L. Moritz Epstein 579 Buschwick str. New York, NY	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	n o n e	Poland Zloscow
7	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother Filip Feilbogen 441 East Houston str. New York	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 7	fair fairbrown	n o n e	Poland Zloscow
8	yes	son	75	no	no	son Aron Drucker 977 Interwald New York, NY	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 3	fairgreyfair	n o n e	Poland Ujscikidolne
9	yes	brother	-	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 6	fair darkblue	n o n e	Poland Ujscikidolne
10	yes	brother	-	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 1	fair darkblue	n o n e	Poland Ujscikidolne
11	yes	daughter	80	no	no	daughter Anna Friedmann 660 Rakowcy Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	good	no	4 10	fairdark brown	n o n e	Poland Mazarnia
12	yes	sister	-	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown	n o n e	Poland Mazarnia
13	yes	sister	-	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	good	no	4 8	fair brown	n o n e	Poland Mazarnia
14	yes	brother	40	no	no	brother John Osterman Brooklyn NY, 637 Buschwik Ave	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	n o n e	Poland Graflinden
15	yes	uncle	40	no	no	uncle Georg Rajsic 1425 Mash, Gary, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia Juhinac
16	yes	father	25	no	no	father Georg Rajsic 1425 Mash, Gary, Ind. acc. by Delic Milka	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia Salisce
17	yes	husband	30	no	no	husband Adam Radisic # 3747 St Clair, Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia Rujevao
18	yes	husband	50	no	no	husband Vidakovic Miho Box 53 Bessener, Michl	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 1	air brownblue	n o n e	Jugoslavia Brinia
19	yes	father	-	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia Brinia
20	yes	mother	25	no	no	mother Milica Rakic 1820 Dubar Ave, Canton, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia Skare
21	yes	husband	25	no	no	husband Milo Babic 448 Gates Ave, Buffalo NY	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia Pavlovao
22	yes	brother	20	no	no	brother John Mahne 6124 Glass Ave, Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia Goricion
23	yes	father	25	no	no	father John Muic # 1800 Str. St. Louis, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia Vukmanic
24	no	self	50	no	no	cousin Margarita Cerne 6908 Peek Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia Dobl. Gora
25	no	self	25	no	no	aunt Kati Widman 1392 Decatur str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia Viden
26	no	self	25	no	no	aunt Getrot Meditz 258 Hoyt str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia Koprivnica
27	no	self	45	no	no	cousin Karol Rok Box 733, Johnsonburgh, Pa	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair grey	n o n e	Jugoslavia Polsece
28	no	self	45	no	no	uncle Andrew Widrich 634 Main str. Johnstown, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair grey	n o n e	Jugoslavia Cerknica
29	no	self	80	no	no	cousin Josef Stempfel 529 Tauremoe, Kansas City, Kans.	no	always	yes	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnino, of TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragnino
Master

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by James Raybo,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

236

JAN 18 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**

24 DEC 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).					
1		KOBETITSCH	JOSEF	19	M	S FARMLAB YES	GERMAN	YESJUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA MAVERLE	FATHER.KOBETITSCH JOSEF JUGOSLAVIA - MAVERKE MIS. KANSAS CITY
2		NOSE	JOHANNA	23	F	S DOMESTIC YES	SLOVENIAN	YESJUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-AMBRUS	FATHER.NOSE JAKOB JUGOSLAVIA - BREZOVIC OH. CLEVELAND
3		MOLEK	JOHANNA	17	F	S DOMESTIC YES	SLOVENIAN	YESJUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-AMBRUS	FATHER.MOLEK JAMES JUGOSLAVIA - KAL OH. CLEVELAND
4		HROVAT	FRANCISKA	19	F	S DOMESTIC YES	SLOVENIAN	YESJUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-AMBRUS	MOTHER.HROVAT FRANCISKA JUGOSLAVIA - KAL OH. CLEVELAND
5		ROGELJ	JOSEF	26	M	S FARMLAB YES	SLOVENIAN	YESJUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-JEZER	MOTHER.ROGELJ IVANA JUGOSLAVIA - JEZER OH. BARBERTON
7		SCHUTTE	ERNEST	19	M	S FARMLAB YES	GERMAN	YESJUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA BREZOVICA	MOTHER.SCHUTTE KATERINA JUGOSLAVIA - BREZOVICA N.Y. BROOKLYN
8		STERBENZ	JANEZ	19	M	S FARMLAB YES	GERMAN	YESJUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA BREZOVICA	MOTHER.STERBENZ MARIJA JUGOSLAVIA - BREZOVICA N.Y. BROOKLYN
9		ROSENBERG	BLIMA	19	F	S DOMESTIC YES	HEBREW	YES ROUMANY	HEBREW	ROUMANY SIBANA	GRANDMOTHER.MOSKOWITZ ESTER ROUMANY - SIBANA N.Y. BROUNX
10		DACYL	MARYJAN	19	F	S DOMESTIC YES	POLISH	YES POLAND	POLISH	POLAND SOBNIOU	FATHER.DACYL JAN POLAND - SOBNIOU ILL. CHICAGO
11		RAP	CLARA	21	F	S DOMESTIC YES	HEBREW	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND LEMBERG	KNOWING.BAUER ABRAHAM POLAND - LWOW N.Y. NEW-YORK
12		RAP	BEILA	19	F	S DOMESTIC YES	HEBREW	YES POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND LEMBERG	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER FATHER.KESELJ LUKA N.Y. NEW-YORK
13		KESELJ	BOSA	25	F	S DOMESTIC YES	CROATIAN	YESJUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	SLAVIA PRAJSKA	JUGOSLAVIA - PRAJSKA ILL. CHICAGO
14		MITRI	STEFANIA	24	F	S PRIVATE YES	GERMAN	YES AUSTRYA	GERMAN	AUSTRYA GRATKORN	FATHER.MITRI PETER AUSTRYA - GRATKORN N.Y. LANCASTER
15		MITRI	SIEGFRIED	7	M	S CHILD YES	GERMAN	YES AUSTRYA	GERMAN	AUSTRYA GRATKORN	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT FATHER.BAROVIC BLAGOTA N.Y. LANCASTER
16		BAROVIC	SIMO	34	M	M FARMLAB YES	CROATIAN	YESJUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	SLAVIA NIKSIC	JUGOSLAVIA - NIKSIC N.Y. NEW-YORK
17		BAROVIC	MILEVA	32	F	M WIFE YES	CROATIAN	YESJUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	SLAVIA NIKSIC	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND N.Y. NEW-YORK
18		BAROVIC	VOJIN	6	M	S CHOLD NO	NO	NOJUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	SLAVIA NIKSIC	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER N.Y. NEW-YORK
19		BAROVIC	MILUTIN	4	M	S CHILD NO	NO	NOJUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	SLAVIA NIKSIC	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER N.Y. NEW-YORK
20		BAROVIC	MARGITA	16	F	S CHILD NO	NO	NOJUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	SLAVIA NIKSIC	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER N.Y. NEW-YORK
21		LJUBETIC COZIG	MATIJA	22	F	S DOMESTIC YES	CROATIAN	YESJUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	SLAVIA SUTIVAN	MOTHER.LJUBETIC MARIA JUGOSLAVIA - SUTIVAN OH. CLEVELAND
22		SAJN	MATIJA	29	M	S FARMLAB YES	SLOVENIAN	YES ITALY	SLOVENIAN	ITALY KUTESEVO	MOTHER.SAJN TERESA ITALY - KUTESEVO MICH. BIG BAY
23		KRIVICIC	MIRO	22	M	M SAILOR YES	CROATIAN	YES ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY VALON	WIFE.KRIVICIC MARIA ITALY - VALON ILL. KENSINGTON
24		DA RE	AMERICO	26	M	M SMITH YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	P A . ALLENTOWN	FATHER.DA RE ANTONIO ITALY - FREGONA PA. ALLENTOWN
25		DA RE	CATTERINA	24	F	M WIFE YES	ITALIAN	YES ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY FREGONA	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND WIFE.GALDEA VIKTORIA PA. ALLENTOWN
26		GALDEA	DIMITR	43	M	M FARMLAB YES	ROUMANIAN	YES ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANNY MAGERAT	ROUMAN - MAGERAT N.Y. TONAVANDA
27		RITTER	FRANZ	27	M	S BUTCHER YES	MAGYAR	YES	MAGYAR	CZ.SLOV.V. KOSTOBANJ	UNCLE.RITTER LADISLAU CZ.SLOV. - P.O. BOHUSLAVICE N.Y. BROUX
28		TODOR	MARIA	37	F	M WIFE YES	ROUMANIAN	YES ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANNY BUKAREST	BROTHER.STEFANESKO JOHN ROUMAN - P.O. SACUR OH. YOUNGSTOWN
29		TODOR	RAFELA	12	F	S STUDENT YES	ROUMANIAN	YES ROUMANY	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANNY BUKAREST	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER OH. YOUNGSTOWN
30		TODOR	MARIA	6	F	S CHILD NO	NO	NO ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANNY BUKAREST	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER OH. YOUNGSTOWN

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEVERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

JAN 18 1921

Arriving at Port of

19

237

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, or more, at time of arrival?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien has resided in the United States.	Whether alien has been a member of the United States Army or Navy.	Whether alien has been a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether alien has been a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether alien has been a member of the United States Air Force.	Whether alien has been a member of the United States Navy Reserve.	Whether alien has been a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve.	Whether alien has been a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve.	Whether alien has been a member of the United States Air Force Reserve.	Whether alien has been a member of the United States Navy Reserve.	Whether alien has been a member of the United States Coast Guard Reserve.	Whether alien has been a member of the United States Marine Corps Reserve.	Whether alien has been a member of the United States Air Force Reserve.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Feet. Inches.	Height. Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	88	NO	NO	UNCLE.KOBETITSH JOHN N% 617 W.59 STR.KANSAS CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA MAVERLE
2	NO	SELF	48	NO	NO	BROTHER.NOSE JOHAN N% 3474 E. 78 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA BREZOVOL
3	NO	SELF	48	NO	NO	BROTHER.MOLEK SYLVESTER N% 3830 STR.CLAIR AVE CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KAL
4	NO	SELF	35	NO	NO	BROTHER.HROVAT LOUIS N% 5430 STANART AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 -	FAIR BROWNGREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KAL
5	NO	SELF	35	NO	NO	COUSIN.LIKOVICH FRANZ R.F.D. 32 BOX 913 BARBERTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA JEZERO
7	NO	SELF	48	NO	NO	COUSIN.VOGRIN MICHAEL N% 1716 LINDEN STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA BREZOVICA
8	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	SISTER.TILLI ROZA N% 189 WILSON AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA BREZOVICA
9	NO	COUSIN	25	NO	NO	COUSIN.SUGERMAN DAVID N% 1618 BATHGATE AVE BROUX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ROUMAN Y JASI
10	NO	UNCLE	48	NO	NO	UNCLE.BARTUS JAN N% 2648 SHORT STREET CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	POLAND SOBNIO
11	NO	IN LAW	48	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW.SCHMIETL MAK 52 E.98 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	POLAND KTORZIENKO
12	NO	IN LAW	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER BROTHER.KESELJ JOSO N% 2350	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 -	FAIR FAIR BROWN	NONE	POLAND KTORZIENKO
13	YES	BROTHER	40	NO	NO	CLYBOURN AVE CHICAGO ILL. SISTER.ATLINGER MARY N% 15	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWNGREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA PRAJSKA
14	YES	SISTER	25	NO	NO	OAKWOOD AVE LANCASTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWNBLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA GRADKORN
15	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE AUNT BROTHER IN LAW.WICHEVICH D.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	- -	FAIR - -	NONE	AUSTRIA GRADKORN
16	NO	SELF	200	YES	1905 NEW-YORK	440 WEST 22 ND STR.NEW-YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	FAIR BLACK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA NIKSIC
17	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 -	FAIR BLACK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA NIKSIC
18	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	- -	FAIR - -	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA NIKSIC
19	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	- -	FAIR - -	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA NIKSIC
20	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	- -	FAIR - -	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA NIKSIC
21	NO	SELF	60	NO	NO	UNCLE.ZANINOT LORENZ N% 13531 BEMINGTON AVE WEST PARK OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA SUTIVAN
22	YES	BROTHER	40	YES	1912 BIG-BAY MICH.	BROTHER.SAJN JOSEF	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	FAIR BLACK	NONE	ITALY KUTSEVO
23	YES	BROTHER	35	NO	NO	BROTHER.KRIVICICH ANTONIO N% 173 EAST 115 STR.FLAT CONT.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY VALON
24	NO	SELF	160	YES	1920 TOWN PA	COUSIN.TAFAREL CESARE N% 250 BREAD STREET N% 250 ALLENTOWN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY FREGONA
25	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND PA. BROTHER IN LAW.PACORAR MOJSE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	ITALY CORDINIANO
26	NO	SELF	40	NO	NO	13 GOUNDRIGE STR.TONAVANDA N.Y. BROTHER IN LAW.ARAM ERAM 1498	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ROUMAN Y MAGERAT
27	NO	SELF	28	NO	NO	CROTANA PARK E.BROUX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR BLACK	NONE	CZ.SLOV. V.KOSTOBANJ
28	NO	SELF	160	NO	NO	HUSBAND.TODOR JOHN N% 241 E. WOODLAND AVE YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	FAIR BLACK	NONE	ROUMAN Y BUKAREST
29	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	- -	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	ROUMAN Y BUKAREST
30	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	- -	FAIR - -	NONE	ROUMAN Y BUKAREST

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Pagnini of the BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pagnini
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921, day of JAN 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners Messrs
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

239

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Warschau
2	no	self	44	yes	1889 Cincinnati	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Jugoslavia	Santmiklos	
3	no	self	60	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	black	grey	none	Italy	Rasopasno
4	no	self	no	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Rasopasno
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Rasopasno
6	no	self	44	yes	1912	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Lovrin
7	no	father	-	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	fair	ch.	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Lovrin
8	no	self	20	yes	1913	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Santmiklos
9	no	self	35	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Vel. Dolina	
10	no	self	45	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	black	none	Jugoslavia	Sarekir	
11	no	self	40	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	fair	black	none	Jugoslavia	Vracevi	
12	no	self	40	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Vel. Dolina	
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	black	none	Italy	Peteline
14	no	self	54	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	none	Italy	Petelina
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	black	none	Jugoslavia	Vel. Dolina	
16	no	self	41	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Poland	Radomsky
17	no	mother	-	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Poland	Radomsky
18	no	self	30	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Hrahori
19	no	self	40	yes	1919	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	black	none	Italy	Gioia di Colb
20	no	self	30	yes	1913	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Italy	Syracusa	
21	no	self	45	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	none	Italy	S. Croce	
22	no	self	45	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Piedimonte
23	no	self	120	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Postumia
24	no	mother	-	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Postumia
25	no	mother	-	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Postumia
26	no	self	20	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Italy	Postumia
27	no	self	45	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	black	none	Jugoslavia	Spalato
28	no	self	45	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Spalato
29	no	self	40	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Spalato
30	no	self	40	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	ch.	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Spalato
31	no	self	40	no	no	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Spalato	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnini, of the SS BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 1921
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Eugenio Marino

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JAN 18, 1921.

at

NEW YORK N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hotzgovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a part of another interior possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

241

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	241		
No. on List	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes				No	Yes		No	Yes
1	SELF	NO	NO	NO	FATHER, BEDALOV JOZO N% 2941 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KAMBELOVAC	
2	SELF	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER BROTHER, PINTAR ANTON BOX N% 132 BUCKNER ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KAMBELOVAC	
3	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, JANCO ENNI N% 321 - 2 STREET MANONGAHELA CITY PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	ZRNI LUG	
4	SISTER	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND, STPOS KAROLY N% 132 WARTMANN AVE DAYTON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	HUNGARY	JOSEFHAZA	
5	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWNBROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	JOSEFHAZA	
6	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWNBROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	JOSEFHAZA	
7	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BROWNBROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	GESZEK	
8	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWNBROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	GESZEK	
9	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWNBROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	GESZEK	
10	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWNBROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	GESZEK	
11	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWNBROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	GESZEK	
12	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BROWNBROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	JOSEFHAZA	
13	SELF	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, SEPER MIJO BOX N% 975 UNIONTOWN PA. TOJEVE CO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	GALGOVO	
14	COUSIN	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN, MOHORCIC FANY N% 570 RIDGEWOOD AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	NOVAVAS	
15	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, W.J. PEARCE WELLSBURG N.Y.-ELMIRA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
16	UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
17	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND, MAYER IMBRE S.B. N% 555 TRENTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	GREY	NONE	HUNGARY	KALLO SEMJEN MAGY	
18	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLACKGREY	NONE	HUNGARY	SZABOLCSM.	
19	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, GOTTESMAN MAX 253 GRATIOT AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	ROMANY	GULAHUMORA	
20	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, KAJFERT KARL THOMSON 7 STR. REPUBLIC PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	GRIVCI	
21	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	FATHER, SAMAJ ANDREJ N% 339 MANST TONAVANDA N.Y.-BUFFALO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	KRASNO	
22	DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER, ZAVATZKI MARTHA N% 56 HIGHLAND AVE CLIDTEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	GREYBROWN	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	OSTURNA	
23	STEPFATHER	NO	NO	NO	STEPFATHER, POCS ISTVAN N% 276 ALPINE STR. PERTH AMBOY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV.	BATTYAN	
24	SELF	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER, CIK MARIJA N% 301 STAGG STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BANJOLOKA	
25	SELF	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, DELAC MATIJA 303 STOCK STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KOSTEL	
26	SELF	YES	2	NEW-YORK	COUSIN, ZAGAR GERTRUD N% 734 GRAND STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWNGREY	NONE	P A .	PITTSBURG	
27	SELF	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE, NOSE LOUIS N% 975 10A AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KUKENDORF	
28	SELF	NO	NO	NO	AUNT, BENDER MARIA N% 262 STAAK STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	EVENTHAL	
29	SELF	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE, NAGLIC FRANC N% 502 WARREN STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	TRAVA	
30	SELF	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE, JEZERE IVAN BOX 78 NOBLE OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	CH. BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	RADOMLJE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa of the S. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusa
Master Officer.

JAN 18 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. BELVEDERE, employed by owner here of do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

242

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

24 DEC 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, write).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
X		MLAKAR	Elisabeta	20	f		maker	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Javor	Jugoslavia P.O. Hrusca	Pa.	Aliquippa	
X		PERSON	Veronica	23	f		Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Cerkevce	Mother Perceh Maria Spednje			
		PAGON	Ivan	42	m		Farmer	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Nova Osejica	Jablanje Jugoslavia P. Cerkev	Wis.	Milwaukee	
		STEFANIC	Antun	20	m		laborer	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Tauceagora	Wife Pagon Renalia Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Little Falls	
		MARGUC	Jesip	33	m		laborer	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Bistrica	Wife Stefanic Anna Jugoslavia	Pa.	Travard	
		MEMANIC	Frank	19	m		Farmlabyes	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Zelebej	Dragevanjavas P.O. Dragatus	Pa.	Travard	
		PODBEVSEK	Ignas	24	m		Farmlabyes	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Brezje	Father Marguo Er. Sl. Bistrica	Wis.	Milwaukee	
		SIEGMUND	Jesip	41	m		Farmlabyes	yes German	yes	slavia	German	Pittsburg	Father Nemanic Ivan Zelebej	Pa.	Cecil	
		SIEGMUND	Magdalena	26	f		Wife	yes German	yes	slavia	German	Pittsburg	Jugoslavia P.O. Metlika	Pa.	Cecil	
10	UNDER 18	SIEGMUND	Karl	7	m		Student	yes German	yes	slavia	German	Pittsburg	Father Pedbeusek Jese	Pa.	Cecil	
11	UNDER 18	SIEGMUND	Frank	9	m		Student	yes German	yes	slavia	German	Pittsburg	Jugoslavia P.O. Metlika	Pa.	Cecil	
12		KRAULAND	Aljojsij	34	m		Farmlabyes	yes German	yes	slavia	German	Palem	Father Pedbeusek Jese	Pa.	Cecil	
13		BAJE	Frans	23	m		Farmer	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Malenkova	Jugoslavia P.O. Mirna Pec	Pa.	Bradeck	
14		PRINC	Pavel	32	m		Farmlabyes	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Malenkova	Mother Kordis Maria Malenke	Oh.	Cleveland	
15		SILISKAR	Antun	33	m		Masson	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Ljubljana	Wife Siliskar Jugoslavia	Wis.	Kenesba	
16		ZUPEC	Ivanka	23	f		Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Tsiska Leka	Father Zupec Antun Tsiska Leka	Oh.	Barberton	
17		KORJAN	Antun	35	m		Farmlabyes	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Zelej	Wife Korjan Katerina Zelebej	Pa.	Stelten	
18		TOME	Teresia	22	f		Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Pedzemelj	Jugoslavia P.O. Metlika	Pa.	Stelten	
19		KOSIR	Jehana	33	f		Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Delnica	Sister Tome Helena Primostek	Pa.	Stelten	
20		OJSTRIS	Katerina	22	f		Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Lekarje	Jugoslavia P.O. Gradec	Pa.	Stelten	
21		PUST	Maria	26	f		Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Ribnica	Father Kosir Janes Devnica	Pa.	Burdine	
22	ADMITTED	GRICAR	Ignazj	24	m		Farmlabyes	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Zagerje	Jugoslavia P.O. Poljane	Pa.	Burdine	
23		JUVAN	Henrik	19	m		Farmlabyes	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Svetje	Mother Ojstris Rosalja Lekarje	Pa.	Canonsburg	
24		CETINSKI	Maria	19	f		Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Meselj	Mother Pust Maria Lipavec	Oh.	Cleveland	
25		URANKAR	Janez	37	m		Farmlabyes	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Gabrij	slavia Ribnica	Oh.	Cleveland	
26		ZUZEK	Angela	23	f		Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Bostanj	Wife Gricar Teresa Zagerje	Pa.	Southview	
27		ZUZEK	Marietta	28	f		Domestic	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Bostanj	Jugoslavia	Father Juvan Ivan Svetje 5	Oh.	Cleveland
28		PODBEVSEK	Antun	26	m		Farmlabyes	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Brezje	Jugoslavia Medvede	Oh.	Cleveland	
29		BUKOVEC	Rudolf	20	m		Farmlabyes	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Kat	Father Cetinski Mika Meselj	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30		HITI	Deminik	17	m		Farmlabyes	yes Slovenian	yes	slavia	Slovenian	Tepel	Father Urankar Grorgy Gebrij	Pa.	Monroev	

H. A. Bishara, Inspector,
1/18/21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JAN 17 1921

19

243

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa, of the St. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the SL. DE VEDERE, employed by owner then for
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of January, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JAN 17 1921, 19

245

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnini of the BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragnini
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN, 1921
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Talking or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marini, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Eugenio Marini

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 18 1921, 19

NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polsk.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

24 DEC 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		URANIC	FRANZ	24	M	S FARM LABYER	3-4611	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	PSATA	MOTHER. URANIC MARIJA	ILL.	OGLESBY
2		NICK	FRANZ	41	M	M TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	ONEK	JUGOSLAVIA - PSATA	OH.	CLEVELAND
3		NICK	ANAG	38	F	M WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	ONEK	JUGOSLAVIA - HOHENIGH	OH.	CLEVELAND
4	UNDER 18	NICK	MICI	10	F	S STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	ONEK	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	OH.	CLEVELAND
5		BERNIK	VERA	17	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	SECA	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		VUKAILOVICH	MITAR	26	M	S MASON	YES	SERVIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SERVIAN	OPAVA	FATHER. VUKAILOVICH ACE	OH.	AKRON
7		SPALINSKI	HUGO	28	M	M NICAL	YES	SERVIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SERVIAN	BARADA	WIFE. SPALINSKI ANNA	N.J.	TRENTON
8		TRAMPOSCH	ALBRECHT	18	M	S FARM LABYER	1-0611	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SELE	FATHER. TRAMPOSCH FRANZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		KAVSEK	LEOPOLD	23	M	S FARM LABYER	3-4611	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	MRZLOPOLJE	FATHER. KAVSEK FRANZ	OH.	CLEVELAND
10		KAVSEK	IVAN	17	M	S FARM LABYER	3-4611	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	MRZLOPOLJE	JUGOSLAVIA - ZATICNA	OH.	CLEVELAND
11		HERBST	ALOIS	25	M	S FARM LABYER	2-196774	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	BIKELJ	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	OH.	CLEVELAND
12		PINTAR	JOSEF	25	M	SLABOURERY	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	TOPOLJ	MOTHER. HERBST MARGERETA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		KOCHLER	FRANCISCA	21	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	KUNNERDORF	JUGOSLAVIA - NUTCACK	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		GRKSIC	MARIA	27	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	CRNOMELJ	FATHER. PINTAR PETER	N.M.	SVASTIKA
15		KOREN	ALOIS	24	M	SLABOURERY	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	PODCERKEV	FATHER. KOCHLER JOSEF	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		FLACK	BENJAMIN	16	M	S FARM LABYER	1-0611	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	BIKELJ	FATHER. GRKSIC MARKO	PA.	NEW-CASTLE
17		FLACK	EMMA	13	F	S STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	BIKELJ	FATHER. KOREN JANEZ	OH.	CLEVELAND
18		FLACK	MARIA	13	F	S STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	BIKELJ	UNCLE. FLACK JOHANN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		MICHITSCH	PAULA	18	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	BIKELJ	JUGOSLAVIA - BIKELJ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		MICHELICH	IVAN	18	M	SLABOURERY	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	BESKORAVAS	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		SELIGO	MARIA	17	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	GORNAYAS	FATHER. MICHITSCH MATIAS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		POTOCNIK	EMILIA	26	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	MAKOLE	GRANDMOTHER. MICHELICH MARIA	COL.	TELLORIDE
23		KUZMA	LEOPOLD	18	M	S FARM LABYER	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	BEDERCE	JUGOSLAVIA - BESKORAVAS	PA.	HOTETTER
24		BABIC	JOSIP	18	M	S FARM LABYER	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	KNEZINA	UNCLE. MARTINCICH FRANZ	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
25		WALNAR	ANNA	19	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	DOL. ZAGARI	FATHER. URLEP JOSIP	MIN.	ELY
26		TEKAVCICH	MARIJA	22	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	RADECI	AUSTRIA - SALZBURG	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
27		CRNKOVICH	MARIJA	18	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	POSTENE	MOTHER. BABIC ANNA	OH.	CLEVELAND
28		PUCELJ	MARIJA	19	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	GORELICI	JUGOSLAVIA - KNEZINA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
29		STULER	ANNA	24	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	MOZIRJE	MOTHER. WALNAR ANNA	ILL.	LA SALLE
30		GROBIN	ANNA	28	F	M WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	KRIVCIN	GOOD FATHER. COT FRANZ	WIS.	MILWAUKEE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-514

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **21**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JAN 17 1921

19

247

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.				
1	NO	FATHER	70	NO	NO	FATHER. URANIC JUR BOX NZ 11 OGLESBY ILL. 1015-2-68	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA PSATA	
2	NO	SELF	120	YES	1913 BROOKLYN	BROTHER. NICK SABESTIAN 1575 E. 47 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR CH. BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA HOHENEGL	
3	NO	HUSBAND	-	YES	1913 BROOKLYN	250 E. 11th St ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR CH. BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA HOHENEGL	
4	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR CH. BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA HOHENEGL	
5	NO	SELF	70	NO	NO	UNCLE. JELENC LUKAS NZ 1844 WEST 22 1/2 PLAZA CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR CH. BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA SELCA	
6	NO	SELF	60	NO	NO	COUSIN. BRULISCH MILO NZ 378 WEEKS STR. AKRON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR CH. BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA OPAVA	
7	NO	SELF	60	NO	NO	COUSIN. SCHAUEN MARKS NZ 108 WILLIAM STR. TRENTON N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR CH. BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA BARANDA	
8	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	BROTHER. TRAMPOSCH RUDOLF 145 STANHOPE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA ONEK	
9	NO	BROTHER	130	NO	NO	BROTHER. KAVSEK JOE NZ 15705 HOLMES AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR CH. BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA MRZLOPOLJE	
10	NO	BROTHER	43	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR CH. BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA MRZLOPOLJE	
11	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	BROTHER. HERBST JOE NZ 631 BUSHWICK AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA NEUGERENTH	
12	YES	BROTHER	60	NO	NO	BROTHER. PINTAR JOHN SVASTIKA N.M.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA TOPOL	
13	NO	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	UNCLE. KOFLER JOHN NZ 816 SENECA AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA GRAFLINDEN	
14	YES	AUNT.	25	NO	NO	AUNT. SUKBE CATERINA NZ 505 LYNDALL STR. NEW-CASTLE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN	BLACK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA D. SUCHER	
15	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	BROTHER. KORN ANTON NZ 1126 HAMILTON AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA PODCERKEV	
16	NO	FATHER	60	NO	NO	FATHER. HIRSCH JOE NZ 297 HARTON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 5	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA BUECHEL	
17	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA BUECHEL	
18	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA BUECHEL	
19	NO	UNCLE	25	NO	NO	UNCLE. HIRSCH JOE NZ 299 HUMON STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA BUDIEL	
20	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	FATHER. MICHELIC JOHANN TAMBY MINE P. S. MOGLER COLORADO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA DESKOVAVAS	
21	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	FATHER. SELIGO FERDINAND BOX NZ 185 HOSTETTER PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BLACK	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA ST. JERNEJ	
22	YES	AUNT.	25	NO	NO	AUNT. GALLUN ANNA NZ 220 LAKE STREET MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA MARBURG	
23	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	BROTHER. KUZMA ANTON BOX NZ 457 ELY MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA BEDERCE	
24	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	BROTHER. BABIC JOHN NZ 474 ARKENSEN STREET S. FRANCISCO C.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KNEZINA	
25	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	BROTHER. MALMAR VALENTIN NZ 1404 E. 45 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA DOL. ZAGARI	
26	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	STEPFATHER. HOCEVAR IGNAZ 1552 E. 49 STREET CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA RATJE	
27	NO	COUSIN	20	NO	NO	COUSIN. CETINSKI URSULA NZ 305 BEDEORD AVE NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA PODSTENE	
28	NO	AUNT	65	NO	NO	AUNT. FABIJAN HELENA NZ 1070 CHASTET STREET LA SALLE ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA GORELJCE	
29	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	BROTHER. STUKER MATIJA NZ 280 1 AVE MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA SV. FRANCISC	
30	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	FATHER. UZMACH JAKOB BOX 81 OPTON PA. ALLEGHENY COUNTRY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN		NONE	JUGOSLAVIA PREVORJE	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnini, of the S. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

248

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of January, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

249

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Age	Sex	Married	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Uncle	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brownblack	none	Jugo-slavia Dobrolja
2	yes	Father	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Jugo-slavia Bloke
3	no	Sister	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	none	Jugo-slavia Oberkras
4	yes	Uncle	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brownblue	none	Jugo-slavia Bovic
5	yes	Husband	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy Piuma
6	yes	Father	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Italy Piuma
7	no	Self	1909 1912	yes	1909 1912	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brownblue	none	Jugo-slavia Jabuka
8	no	Self	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brownblue	none	Jugo-slavia Jabuka
9	no	Self	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brownblue	none	Jugo-slavia Jabuka
10	no	Self	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brownblue	none	Jugo-slavia Jabuka
11	no	Self	100	yes	1914	1913 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fairblue	none	Jugo-slavia Stanicio
12	no	Self	300	yes	1920	1910 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	browngray	none	Jugo-slavia Palanka
13	no	Self	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	browngray	none	Jugo-slavia Vnikavce
14	no	Self	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	browngray	none	Jugo-slavia Vinkovce
15	no	Father	170	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	browngray	none	Jugo-slavia Josipdol
16	no	Father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	browngray	none	Jugo-slavia Josipdol
17	no	Father	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	browngray	none	Jugo-slavia Josipdol
18	no	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fairblue	none	Jugo-slavia Resovac
19	no	Self	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brownblue	none	Jugo-slavia Touny
20	no	Self	314	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Jugo-slavia Zombela
21	no	Self	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Jugo-slavia Zombela
22	no	Self	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Jugo-slavia Zombela
23	no	Self	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brownblue	none	Jugo-slavia Belobardo
24	yes	Bridegroom	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Jugo-slavia Otocac
25	yes	Brother in law	45	yes	1919	1909 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	Brown	none	Jugo-slavia Simac
26	yes	Father	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Jugo-slavia Sima
27	yes	Brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fairgray	none	Hungary Ruderfderf
28	yes	Brother	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	fairgray	none	Hungary Ruderfderf
29	no	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fairgray	none	Jugo-slavia Sebe
30	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Poland Bosnian

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusino of the ST. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Exclusively in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
[Signature]
 Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 18 1921, 19
 at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

250

A. Eugene Murray

JAN 18 1921

NEW YORK, N. Y.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Roumanian.

Revised

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians,

Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

9

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

and

Spanish.

Spanish A

Syrion.

(T) 1:1

Turkish.

Welsh.

West. Ind.

Cuban)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States at such place and at such time as may be determined by the Customs Service of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

24 DEC 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if none, state on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mm.	Married to— Name.									
1	X	HELLER	MAIER	43	M	LABOURER	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TARNOW	WIFE, HELLER ERNA POLAND - BORZENCIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SUSSMAN	OSVIA	52	F	WIFE	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LAZY	SON, SUSSMAN CHAIM POLAND - RADYNNO	N.J.	NEWARK
3		SUSSMAN	LEON	25	M	TAJLOR	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LAZY	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.J.	NEWARK
4		SUSSMAN	MINA	19	F	MAKER	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LAZY	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.J.	NEWARK
5		SUSSMAN	FREIDA	17	F	MAKER	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LAZY	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.J.	NEWARK
6		SUSSMAN	HERSCH	16	M	LABOURER	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LAZY	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.J.	NEWARK
7		LYSKO	ANNA	37	F	WIFE	NO	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	POLAND	KUPIATYCZE	BROTHER IN LAW, OLYNIAK GRZEGORZ POLAND - KUPIATYCZE	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		LYSKO	MARIA	17	F	DOMESTIC	YES	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	POLAND	KUPIATYCZE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
9	UNDER 16	LYSKO	PAWLO	9	M	STUDENT	YES	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	POLAND	KUPIATYCZE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
10	UNDER 16	LYSKO	PAULINA	7	F	CHILD	NO	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	POLAND	KUPIATYCZE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		SCHORR	JENTE	50	F	WIFE	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GLIMANY	COUSIN, BERKUN ABRAHAM POLAND - GLIMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		SCHORR	BERLE	24	F	DOMESTIC	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GLIMANY	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		SCHORR	LEIB	26	M	FARM LABYER	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GLIMANY	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		SCHORR	FEIGA	16	F	DOMESTIC	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GLIMANY	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15	UNDER 16	SCHORR	IRE	9	F	STUDENT	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GLIMANY	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		MAJER	JOSEF	35	M	FARM LABYER	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	JABAUKA	MOTHER, WEG JULIANA JUGOSLAVIA - JABAUKA	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		MAJER	ELISABETH	30	F	WIFE	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	JABAUKA	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	ILL.	CHICAGO
18	UNDER 16	MAJER	FRIEDRICH	12	M	STUDENT	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	JABAUKA	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
19	UNDER 16	MAJER	FRANZ	10	M	STUDENT	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	JABAUKA	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
20	UNDER 16	MAJER	JOSEFINA	9	F	STUDENT	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	JABAUKA	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
21	UNDER 16	MAJER	ANNA	6	F	CHILD	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	JABAUKA	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
22	UNDER 16	MAJER	ELISABETH	4	F	CHILD	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	JABAUKA	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
23	UNDER 16	MAJER	JOHN	2	M	CHILD	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	JABAUKA	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
24	UNDER 16	MILOSEV	SOFIA	54	F	WIFE	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	SERVIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	CENTA	SON, MILOSEV IVCO JUGOSLAVIA - CENTA	NEB.	OMAHA
25	UNDER 16	MILOSEV	UROS	15	M	FARM LABYER	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SERVIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	CENTA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NEB.	OMAHA
26		MAROLT	VINKO	34	M	EMPLOYED	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	ST. RUPRECHT	FATHER, MAROLT JOHANN JUGOSLAVIA - ST. RUPRECHT	PA.	NEW KENSTINGTON
27		MAROLT	ANNA	24	F	WIFE	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	ST. RUPRECHT	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	PA.	NEW KENSTINGTON
28		LUSZTIG	HELENA	29	F	WIFE	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TOKAJ	FATHER, FRIED HENRIK HUNGARY - TOKAJ	PA.	NEW KENSTINGTON
29	UNDER 16	LUSZTIG	MARGIT	9	F	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TOKAJ	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	NEW KENSTINGTON
30	UNDER 16	LUSZTIG	MIKLOS	7	M	STUDENT	NO	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	TOKAJ	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA.	NEW KENSTINGTON

93

N. 23-Feb. 23-21 Superd. Insp.

Except # 23

9 Ferro 1/18/21

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

JAN 17 1921

19

251

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnino, of the BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragnino
Master

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Eugenio Marino

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route (in the condition of any of the aliens) must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

24 DEC 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	GOLDSTEIN	REGINA	16	F	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	TOKAJ	FATHER. GOLDSTEIN BERNAT HUNGARY - TOKAJ	N. J.	ELISABETH
2	ADMITTED	GOLDSTEIN	ANTONIA	14	F	DOMESTIC	YES	HEBREW	YES	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	TOKAJ	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER MOTHER. BRAUNSTEIN LEA ROUMAN - NIGRESZT	N. J.	ELISABETH
3	UNDER 16	FISCHLER	SOFIA	36	F	WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMAN	HEBREW	ROUMAN	NIGRESZT	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N. Y.	JAMESTOWN
4	UNDER 16	FISCHLER	HAIN	14	M	CLERK	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMAN	HEBREW	ROUMAN	NIGRESZT	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N. Y.	JAMESTOWN
5	UNDER 16	FISCHLER	PAULINA	12	F	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMAN	HEBREW	ROUMAN	NIGRESZT	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N. Y.	JAMESTOWN
6	UNDER 16	FISCHLER	DAVID	9	M	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMAN	HEBREW	ROUMAN	NIGRESZT	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N. Y.	JAMESTOWN
7	UNDER 16	FISCHLER	GISELA	7	F	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	ROUMAN	HEBREW	ROUMAN	NIGRESZT	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N. Y.	JAMESTOWN
8	UNDER 16	FISCHLER	HANNA	6	F	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	ROUMAN	HEBREW	ROUMAN	NIGRESZT	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N. Y.	JAMESTOWN
9	ADMITTED	ROSENFELD	BASZE	35	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	SISTER. ADLER LUBA POLAND - WARSCHAU	N. Y.	NEW-YORK
10	ADMITTED	ROSENFELD	ISAC	7	M	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSCHAU	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER BROTHER. MARKOVITS JOSE CZ. SLOV. - MARMAROS	N. Y.	NEW-YORK
11	ADMITTED	SCHUSTER	HANNA	38	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ. SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ. SLOV.	MARMAROS	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
12	ADMITTED	SCHUSTER	REGINA	17	F	DRESS- MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ. SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ. SLOV.	MARMAROS	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
13	UNDER 16	SCHUSTER	BERTHA	13	F	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ. SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ. SLOV.	MARMAROS	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
14	UNDER 16	SCHUSTER	LEIA	7	F	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZ. SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ. SLOV.	MARMAROS	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
15	UNDER 16	SCHUSTER	NIESL	6	F	STUDENT	NO	NO	NO	CZ. SLOV.	HEBREW	CZ. SLOV.	MARMAROS	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
16	ADMITTED	TYMOSZEK	HELENA	42	F	HOUSE- WIFE	NO	GOING TO NEPHEW	NO	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	N. Y.	NEWARK	SISTER. BROCKZO TEKLA POLAND - HOJANKA	N. J.	NEWARK
17	UNDER 16	TYMOSZEK	MARYA	3	F	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	RUTHENIAN	N. Y.	NEWARK	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N. J.	NEWARK
18	ADMITTED	MARKOVIC	BERTA	17	F	PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	CZ. SLOV.	SLOVENIAN	CZ. SLOV.	HEVREJ	FATHER. Markovic Josef CZ. SLOV. - HEVREJ	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
19																
20																
21	ADMITTED	KLOBUZAR	JANJA	22	F	DOMESTIC	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO- SLAVIA	SLUNJ	FATHER. KLOBUZAR IVICA JUGOSLAVIA - SLUNJ	PA.	PITTSBURG
22	UNDER 16	PETROWERA	MOSES	14	M	JOINER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DELATYN	MOTHER. PETROWERA VRIMA POLAND - DELATYN	N. Y.	NEW-YORK
23	UNDER 16	PETROWERA	ISAK	14	M	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DELATYN	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N. Y.	NEW-YORK
24	UNDER 16	PETROWERA	MECHEL	11	M	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DELATYN	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N. Y.	NEW-YORK
25	UNDER 16	PETROWERA	ZULTA	9	F	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DELATYN	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N. Y.	NEW-YORK
26	UNDER 16	PETROWERA	DAVID	7	M	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DELATYN	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	N. Y.	NEW-YORK
27	ADMITTED	TEIG	CHANY	27	F	DRESS- MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DELATYN	FATHER. TEIG DAVID POLAND - DELATYN	N. Y.	NEW-YORK
28	ADMITTED	SUCHER	BLIMA	23	F	DRESS- MAKER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DELATYN	MOTHER. SUCHER MITY POLAND - DELATYN	N. Y.	NEW-YORK
29	ADMITTED	LAPCAK	ELZBIETHA	55	F	HOUSE- WIFE	NO	GOING TO SON	NO	CZ. SLOV.	RUTHENIAN	CZ. SLOV.	KAZIMIR	DAUGHTER. DUSKA ANNA CZ. SLOV. - P. O. TOVARNA	JOWA	ALBIA
30	ADMITTED	MUELLER	KATERINA	16	F	DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO- SLAVIA	SETTIC	GRANDFATHER. MUELLER JAKOB JUGOSLAVIA - SETTIC	N. Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JAN 17 1921, 19

253

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																															
			Yes	No	Where?		Length of time in United States.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.			Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.		Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa, of the SS BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brake polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S.S. BELVEDERE, employed by myself,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JAN 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

24 DEC 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Rupnik	Ivana	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Hoterdessica	father Ivan Rupnik Hoterdessica - Italy	Pa.	Johnstown
2		Colja	Pavlina	16	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Markosina	uncle Franc Benavie Markosina - Italy	Pa.	Forest City
3		Buzan	Anton	49	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Joliet, Ill.	father Jakob Buzan Gornice - Italy	Ill.	Joliet NON IMM
4		Buzan	Antonia	40	f	m	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Joliet, Ill.	acc. by the husband	Ill.	Joliet NON IMM
5		Buzan	Antonia	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Joliet, Ill.	acc. by the father mother Matija Vstavuk	Ill.	Joliet NON IMM
6		Vstavuk	Franje	29	m	m	baker	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Drnis	Drnis - Jugoslavia	Pa.	Farrell
7		Vstavuk	Antica	25	f	m	domestic	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Drnis	acc. by the husband father Ante Brnicevic	Pa.	Farrell
8		Brnicevic	Vicko	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Jesenice	Jesenice - Split/Jugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland
9	1926 15 4/12	Nikolic	Milan	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Servian	yes	Jugoslavia	Servian	Jugoslavia	Reckerek	mother Mileva Nikolic Reckerek - Banat - Jugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland
10		Kolenc	Angela	22	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Beska Vas	mother Maria Kolenc Beska Vas - Jugoslavia	Ind.	Sparland
11		Volcic	Marija	17	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Strazisce	father Volcic Sebastian Strazisce - Jugoslavia	Ind.	Whiting
12	1926 15 4/12	Oresak	Franco	15	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Ihan	grandmother Marija Oresak Ihan - Goricia - Jugoslavia	Minn.	Chisholm
13		Adam	Martin	24	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Opova	mother Rozalia Martin Opova - Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Trenton
14		Torc	Marija	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Gorice	father Josef Torc Gorice - Kranj-Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Schauer	Viktor	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Strassenberg	father Mathias Schauer Strassenberg - Jugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland
16		Persche	Wilhelm	17	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Dornbach	mother Marija Persche Dornbach - Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Verderber	Heinrich	18	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Majerle	father Johann Verderber Majerle - Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Mertincic	Justin	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	St. Crucis	mother Marija Mertincic St. Crucis - Jugoslavia	Pa.	Meadowland
19		Ivacic	Marija	26	f	s	tailor	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Rejchenburg	father Ignac Ivacic Krsko - Jugoslavia	Wash.	West Axis
20		Maichin	Matija	18	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Majerle	father Matias Maichin Majerle - Jugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland
21		Rom	Johann	18	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Majerle	father Rom Johann Majerle - Jugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago
22		Poje	Jera	23	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Borovec	father Franc Poje Borovec - Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New York
23		Hutter	Marija	28	f	s	domestic	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia	German	Jugoslavia	Brigo	father Johann Hutter Brigo - Italy	N.Y.	New York
24		Vernaglia	Pasquale	29	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valvasone	wife Cleute Maddalena Valvasone - Italy	Pa.	Geamette
25		Hermanneder	Marija	30	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conegliano	brother Hermanneder Tullio Conegliano - Italy	W.Va.	Well
26		Hermanneder	Maria	30	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conegliano	brother Hermanneder Tullio Conegliano - Italy	W.Va.	Well
27		Cesutti	Emilio	32	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tolmezzo	father Leonardo Cesutti Tolmezzo - Italy	RI	BRADFORD
28		Gulotti	Francesco	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Daniele	mother Maria Tentella S. Daniele - Italy	N.Y.	Rockwell Springs
29	322534	Straga	Cesare	35	m	m	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dognia	wife Carolina Zandomenico Dognia - Italy	N.Y.	New Brunswick
30	322534	Straga	Giovanni	32	m	m	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dognia	wife Angela De Pria Dognia - Italy	N.Y.	New York

Receipts 1/18/21

Sept 8 1920 1/18/21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY
Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JAN 17 1921, 19

255

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
					Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7						8	9	10	Country.	City or town.		
	yes	uncle	35	no	no	no	uncle Mathias Rudolph 404 Ohio str. Johnstown, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	Cicatrix on the right side of the neck	Italy	Hotedersica
	yes	father	45	no	no	no	father Josef Colja Box 30 Forest City, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	n o n e	Italy	Markosina
RANT ALIEN	yes	friend	155	yes	1909/1920	no	friend Josef Mallner 608 Sommet str. Joliet, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	n o n e	Italy	Cernice
RANT ALIEN	yes	friend	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	grey	n o n e	Italy	Cernice	
RANT ALIEN	yes	friend	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father Brother Vatauk Mate No 309 Steunon Str. Farrell Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	n o n e	Italy	Cernice
6	no	self	90	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Drnis	
7	no	Husband	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Drnis	
8	no	self	58	no	no	no	Cousin Bernicevic John 5985 Engel ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	blue	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Jesenice
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Iana Nikolio 1801 31 str. Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Vel. Beckerek	
10	no	sister	70	no	no	no	brother i.l. Peter Krajic R.W.D. # 3 Sperland, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Becka Vas
11	no	uncle	45	no	no	no	uncle Steve Arech 1161 Reese Ave, Whiting, Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	grey	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Strazisce
12	no	self	58	no	no	no	father Frank Orsek 417 N. Maple str. Chisholm, Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	grey	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Smartno
13	no	self	70	no	no	no	cousin Marks Selanen 108 William str. Trenton, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Opovo
14	no	self	5	no	no	no	brother i.l. Josip Pesel 1479 De Kalb Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Gorice	
15	no	self	38	no	no	no	brother Charles Schauer 5165 E 116 str. Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Strassenberg	
16	no	self	45	no	no	no	uncle John Verderben 1035 Forest ave, Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Strassenberg	
17	no	self	52	no	no	no	aunt Helena Verderber 1939 Woodbine str. Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Niedermosel	
18	no	self	41	no	no	no	brother Andrej Martincic Box 506 Meadowland, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Jazbine	
19	no	self	63	no	no	no	aunt Mike Krevel 906-50th Ave, West Allis, Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Tresla Dol	
20	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Joe Weiss 1042 24 str. Cleveland, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Strassenberg	
21	no	self	42	no	no	no	uncle Joe Lackner 3221 Wallace str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Ob. Mosel	
22	no	self	28	no	no	no	sister Marija Han 350 West 115 str. New York, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Borovec	
23	no	self	42	yes	1909/1913	no	uncle Peter Malner 755 Jackson Ave, New York NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Dol. Brega	
24	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother i.l. Pucca Carmine # 4 S.O. Second str. Cosmette Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Opilastre	
25	no	self	70	no	no	no	brother Louis Gullotti Reckwell Springs, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Conegliano	
26	no	self	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Conegliano
27	no	self	40	yes	1906/1919	no	cousin Paolo da Costa 49 Bradford, Rhode Island	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	black	n o n e	Italy	Tolmezzo
28	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Louis Gullotti Reckwell Springs, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	black	n o n e	Italy	Majan
29	no	self	30	yes	1906/1913	no	cousin Osvaldo Nove Box 330, New Brunswick, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	n o n e	Italy	Dognia
30	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Francesco Nove 100 5th Str., Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Dognia	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Pagano of the BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S. BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 18 1921

19

257

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for passage?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes	No	Year or period of year.	When?	For employment.	For study.	For pleasure.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.						For other purpose.	For other purpose.	For other purpose.
1	no	Self	no	no	Cousin Bruni Riccardo 212 1/2	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Fanna
2	no	Self	no	no	Brother Ramontin Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	ch. Brown	nene	Italy	Cavase Nuovo
3	no	Self	no	no	Brother Roman Giovanni 321 Eves	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Berlin
4	no	Self	no	no	Uncle Morus Frank 334 E. 26 str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Fanna
5	no	Self	no	no	Accomp. by the Brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Fanna
6	no	Self	no	no	Uncle Dinen Dinisic 62 Marsch-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brownblack	nene	Italy	Cavase
7	no	Self	no	no	Brother Ramontin Louis 1903	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Nuovo
8	no	Self	no	no	Brother Ramontin Louis 1905	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	nene	N.Y.	New-York
9	no	Self	no	no	Uncle Taffalo Marcello 527	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	nene	Ill.	Chicago
10	no	Self	no	no	Cousin Pividori Angelo B. 41	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blackgray	nene	Italy	Romandolo
11	no	Self	no	no	Aultman Pa. Indiana Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	gray	nene	Italy	Minice
12	no	Self	no	no	Nephew Cudor Ibele 312 Medise	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	gray	nene	Italy	Ciseris
13	no	Self	no	no	Cousin Josephia GB. Cohabun P. 44	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Ciseris
14	no	Self	no	no	158 Charlerai Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Ciseris
15	no	Self	no	no	Cousin Francescan Antun 753 box	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Cavase
16	no	Self	no	no	Evansville Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Nuovo
17	no	Self	no	no	Cousin Peretti Angelo B. 656 New-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	browgray	nene	Italy	Cerdovade
18	no	Self	no	no	Hartford Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	browgray	nene	Italy	Cerdovade
19	no	Self	no	no	Cousin Peroytti Angelo B. 656	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Cerdovade
20	no	Self	no	no	New-Hartford Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Cerdovade
21	no	Self	no	no	Brother in law Decandide L.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Bagnarde
22	no	Self	no	no	Portland Oreg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Regana
23	no	Self	no	no	Cousin Bin Antun 50 1/2 Secent str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Regana
24	no	Self	no	no	Portland Oreg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	nene	Italy	Regana
25	no	Self	no	no	Husband Cristofeli Sante 50 1/2	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	nene	Italy	Regana
26	no	Self	no	no	Secent Str. Portland Oreg.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	nene	Italy	Regana
27	no	Self	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	nene	Italy	Regana
28	no	Self	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	nene	Italy	Regana
29	no	Self	no	no	Cousin Mere G. 300 3th str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	nene	Italy	Regana
30	no	Self	no	no	Columbus Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	black	nene	Italy	Trata
31	no	Self	no	no	Cousin Sprede A. 300 rd str	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	black	nene	Italy	Trata
32	no	Self	no	no	Columbus Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brownblue	nene	Italy	Fondana
33	no	Self	no	no	Brother Mere Georg 300 3rd	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brownblue	nene	Italy	Freda
34	no	Self	no	no	Str. Columbus Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	black	nene	Italy	Fondana
35	no	Self	no	no	Uncle Bidinec Jr. 273 Park	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	black	nene	Italy	Freda
36	no	Self	no	no	Ave Chlifton N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black	nene	Italy	Cerdenene
37	no	Self	no	no	Accomp. by the Brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	nene	Italy	Cerdenene
38	no	Self	no	no	Brother De Benedet M. 2839 W.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	nene	Italy	Cerdenene
39	no	Self	no	no	38 Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	nene	Italy	Cerdenene
40	no	Self	no	no	Cousin Meret L. 702 Anacapa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	nene	Italy	Cerdenene
41	no	Self	no	no	S. Barbara Cal	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	nene	Chiakaluka	Argenti
42	no	Self	no	no	Cousin Bertocin Giov. 207 Maine	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Cerdenene
43	no	Self	no	no	Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Cerdenene
44	no	Self	no	no	Cousin Bernatum GB. 651 S.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Cerdenene
45	no	Self	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	nene	Italy	Cavase Nuovo
46	no	Self	no	no	Bridegroom Toffalo Giovanni 1527	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	nene	Italy	Cavase Nuovo
47	no	Self	no	no	Clinton Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Fanna
48	no	Self	no	no	Bridegroom Maddalena Romano 623	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Fanna
49	no	Self	no	no	Union Str. Jackson Mich Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	nene	Italy	Fanna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ferruccio Ragusa, of the BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusa
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of 19,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

B. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S. BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Marino

JAN 18 1921

Sworn to before me this day of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

259

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
1	NO SELF	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. BONGANI EGIDIO BOX N° 1131 ST. CLAY ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIRCH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MEDUNA DI LIVENZA CASTIONS DISOPULE
2	NO SELF	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. CANTARUTTI ANTONIO 435 DORCHESTER STR. CLEVELAND O.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIRBLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	DISOPULE
3	YES SELF	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. LEONE GIOVANNI N° 126 E. HOUSTON STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR BROWN	NONE	ITALY	RACUSA
4	NO SELF	YES	1912	EXPORT PA.	COUSIN. BATTISTEL RODOLFO BOX 71 EXPORT PA.	YES	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIRFAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	MELAME ARSIE
5	NO SELF	YES	1904	IRWIN PA.	SISTER. DE BONI GIUSEPPINA N° 1302 STR. DAVIS JOHNSON CITY PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIRCH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FONSASO
6	NO SELF	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. DECEAT ANNIBALE N° 515 BOX ALBIA JOWA	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	-	FAIRCH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PORCEN
7	NO SELF	YES	1910	MANOR PA.	COUSIN. WENZIN MATTEO N° 352 BOX MANOR PA.	YES	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIRCH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MELAME ARSIE
8	NO SELF	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. ZUCCO GIACOBE N° 119 W. MORELAND CITY PA.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	11	FAIRCH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FONSASO
9	NO SELF	YES	1910	MANOR PA.	COUSIN. WENZIN MATTEO N° 352 BOX MANOR PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIRFAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	MELAME ARSIE
10	NO SELF	YES	1910	EXPORT PA.	COUSIN. BATTISTEL RODOLFO N° 117 BOX EXPORT PA.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIRBLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	MELAME ARSIE
11	NO SELF	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. MURER SEBASTIANO 8957 BUFFALO AVE SO. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	10 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIRCH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	FALCAVE
12	NO SELF	YES	1914	ESPEDIT PA.	COUSIN. MOSSO COSTANTINO 207 BOX ESPEDIT PA.	YES	8 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIRCH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	S. GIUSTINA
13	NO SELF	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. MALACARNE PIETRO 161 BOX STARKVILLE COLORADO	YES	20 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	FAIRCH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	LAMON
14	NO SELF	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. MALACARNE PIETRO BOX 161 STARKVILLE COLORADO	YES	20 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE	ITALY	LAMON
15	NO SELF	YES	1910	ALLETOWN PA.	BROTHER. BIGATEL LEANDRO STREET 395 CEDER ALLETOWN PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIRCH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	GUERO
16	NO SELF	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. LARGURA ANTONIO N° 861 HURLBUT AVE DETROIT MICH.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIRBROWNGREY	NONE	ITALY	MEL
17	NO SELF	NO	NO	NO	SON. DE BACCO FRANCESCO R.F.D. N° 6 KIRKSVILLE MISSOURI	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIRGREYBLUE	NONE	ITALY	PEDAVERA
18	NO HUSBAND	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	10	FAIRGREYBLUE	NONE	ITALY	PEDAVERA
19	NO FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIRBLACKBLUE	NONE	ITALY	PEDAVERA
20	NO FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	FAIRBLACKBLUE	NONE	ITALY	PEDAVERA
21	NO FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	FAIRFAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	PEDAVERA
22	NO FATHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	FAIRFAIRGREY	NONE	ITALY	PEDAVERA
23	NO SELF	90	NO	NO	BROTHER. DE BACCO FRANCESCO R.F.D. N° 6 KIRKSVILLE MISS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIRGREYBLUE	NONE	ITALY	PEDAVERA
24	NO HUSBAND	90	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE HUSBAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIRFAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	PEDAVERA
25	NO SELF	70	NO	NO	HUSBAND. RECH AMADEO ARDENMI-NESS BOX 91 BRIDGVILLE PA.	YES	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE	ITALY	CESIO MAGGIORE
26	NO MOTHER	-	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	YES	10 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	FAIRFAIRBLACK	NONE	ITALY	CESIO MAGGIORE
27	NO SELF	85	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW. BACCO LUIGI BOX N° 76 BACCON PA.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIRCH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	MANDELICU
28	NO SELF	80	NO	NO	FATHER. NICOLETTI GIOVANNI N° 1152 GERILL STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	FAIR CH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	ARTEN DI FON.
29	NO SELF	85	NO	NO	COUSIN. VIELMO GIUSEPPE 221 BOX WYANO PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIRBLACKBROWN	NONE	ITALY	DOMEGGE
30	NO SELF	85	NO	NO	BROTHER. VIELMO GIUSEPPE N° 316 BOX WYANO PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIRCH. BROWN	NONE	ITALY	DOMEGGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa, of the SS BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusa
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 JAN 13 1921 day of 1921,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S. S. Italy, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

260

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LABO
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

24 DEC 1940

19

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

S. S.													13	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mas.						Country.	City or town.			
1	✓	Molin	Natale	24	m	s joiner yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Zolde - Alto	brother Giovanni Montin Zolde Alto - Italy	Mich. Westerly	
2		Barzotte	Giovanni	45	m	m farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Fregona	brother Angelo Barzotte Fregona - Italy	Mich. Detroit	
3		Maso	Antonio	36	m	m farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Fregona	mother Matarina Barzotte Fregona - Italy	Mich. Detroit	
4		Righi	Elidio	27	m	s farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	3. Giorgio	father Carlo Righi 3. Giorgio - Italy	Mich. Meriden	
5		Righi	Guido	17	m	s farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	3. Giorgio	acc. by the brother	Mich. Meriden	
6		Delana	Beniamine	19	m	s farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Bono Inferiore	mother Cecilia Delana Bono Inferiore - Italy	Pa. Freeport	
7		Briosi	Angelo	41	m	m farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Pranzo	wife Maria Briosi Innsbruck - Austria	Pa. Rosetta	
8		Briosi	Ernesto	16	m	m farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Pranzo	uncle Vittorio Briosi Pranzo - Italy	Pa. Rosetta	
9		Pagocera	Giuseppe	23	m	s joiner yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Forno di Zolde	father Vincenzo Panciera Forno di Zolde - Italy	Pa. Clifton	
10		Zeare	Giovanna	19	f	s domestic yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Maggio	father Zeare Giovanni Maggio - Italy	Pa. Pittsburgh	
11		Fuccare	Rosa	28	f	s domestic yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Chiuse Feste	father Fuccare Sebastiano Chiusefeste - Italy	Pa. Pittsburgh	
12		Fuccare	Giuseppina	23	f	s domestic yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Chiusefeste	acc. by the sister wife Battistutti Letizia Raccolana - Italy	Pa. Pittsburgh	
13		Battistutti	Pietro	35	m	m farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Raccolana	wife Battistutti Anna Chiusefeste - Italy	Pa. Pittsburgh	
14		Battistutti	Luigi	44	m	m mason yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Chiuseforte	father Modesto Pietro Maiano - Italy	Neb. Omaha	
15		Perassini	Saniero	27	m	m mason yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Maiano	acc. by the husband	Neb. Omaha	
16		Perassini	Saniero	28	m	s joiner yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Maiano	father Perassini Angelo Maiano - Italy	Ill. Chicago	
17		Flas	Dante	20	m	s laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Maiano	mother Schiratti Annia Maiano - Italy	Ill. Springfield	
18		Revelant	Umberto	26	m	s mason yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Bilesio Magnano	mother Sturma Giuditta Bilesio Magnano	Pa. Midland	
19		Revelant	Quinto	17	m	s laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Bilesio Magnano	father Revelant Luigi Bilesio Magnano - Italy	Pa. Midland	
20		Fabbro	Anselmo	30	m	s mason yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Bilesio Magnano	mother Revelant Teresa Bilesio Magnano - Italy	Pa. Midland	
21		Martina	Luigia	30	f	s domestic yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Raccolana	aunt Martina Luigia Raccolana - Italy	Oh. Cincinnati	
22		Colussi	Antonio	24	m	s farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Casarsa	father Colussi Pietro Casarsa - Italy	Conn. Torrington	
23		Cassini	Ernesto	21	m	s mason yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Zoppola	father Cassini Pietro Zoppola - Italy	Wisc. Milwaukee	
24		De Candito	Gioachino	17	m	s laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Domanins	father De Candito Gioachino Domanins - Italy	Wisc. Milwaukee	
25		De Candito	Abbondio	17	m	s laborer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Domanins	father De Candito Luigi Domanins - Italy	N. Y. Park Ridge	
26		Pigat	Cesare	22	m	s mechanic yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Zoppola	father Pigat Francesco Zoppola - Italy	Conn. Torrington	
27		Fabris	Umberto	22	m	s farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Zoppola	father Fabris Giuseppe Zoppola - Italy	Idaho Harrison	
28		FRKA	GIROLAMO	32	m	MLABOURER yes	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALY	SALE	WIFE. FRKA TOMICA ITALY - SALE	IND. EAST CHICAGO	
29		Osholt	Maria	20	f	s domestic yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia Ogulin	mother Osholt Apollonia Prizid - Jugoslavia	Pa. Johnstown	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1924

19

261

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa or other document required by law.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	For a permanent home.	For a temporary home.	For a visit.	For employment.	For education.	For other purpose.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	black	none	Italy	Zolde Alto		
2	no	self	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	none	Italy	Fregona		
3	no	self	70	yes	1906/1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	black	none	Italy	Fregona	
4	no	self	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	S. Giorgio		
5	no	self	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	San Giorgio		
6	no	self	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bone Bligio		
7	no	self	80	yes	1903/1911	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pranzo		
8	no	father	80	yes	1908/1914	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Austria	Innsbruck		
9	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Forno di Zolde		
10	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Maggio Udinese		
11	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Chiusaforte		
12	no	self	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Roccolana		
13	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Italy	Roccolana		
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Chiusaforte		
15	no	self	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Maiano		
16	no	self	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Maiano		
17	no	self	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Maiano		
18	no	self	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Maiano		
19	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bilesio Magnano		
20	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bilesio Magnano		
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bilesio Magnano		
22	no	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Roccolana Chiusa		
23	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Casara		
24	no	self	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Zoppella		
25	no	self	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Domanina		
26	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Domanina		
27	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Azzano		
28	no	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Zoppella	
29	NO	SELF	100	YES	1906/1912	MO.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ITALY	SALE	
30	no	aunt	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Presid	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnini of the St. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragnini
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

JOB Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of January, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing
24 DEC 1920

19

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read, write, or speak English (or, if competent, in other language)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1		TARNOWSKA	39	f	m	House- wife	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Delica	Father Jan Krzemir Delica	Ohio Cleveland
2		SZEPSEL	20	f	m	Dress- maker	yes Hebrew	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Tomaszow	Poland Nagawozyna	N.Y. New-York
3		ZWANZIGER	21	m	m	Student	yes Hebrew	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Przemyssl	Father Zwanziger Josef	N.Y. New-York
4		WEINGANTEN	20	f	f	House- wife	yes Polish	yes Poland	Hebrew	Hungary Budapest	Poland Przemyssl	N.Y. New-York
5		LEANDOWSKA	34	f	m	House- wife	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Osnica	Uncle Hochman Lajos Budapest	N.Y. New-York
6		ZAUM	16	f	f	House- wife	yes Hebrew	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Rozdol	Brother Wysocki Stanislaw	N.J. Newark
7		FOLOP	51	f	m	House- wife	yes German	yes Poland	German	Poland Lipno	Gralka Poland P.O. Bielice	Conn. Bristol
8		FOLOP	20	f	m	Dress- maker	yes German	yes Poland	German	Poland Lipno	Uncle Zaum Mandel Rozdol	Poland P.O. Zydzor
9		MRORIEZ	23	f	m	House- wife	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Sawina	Brother Reich Ludvig Gledora	Conn. Bristol
10		BRADOMSKI	32	f	m	House- wife	yes Polish	yes Poland	Ruthenian	Poland Bilecz	Accomp. by the Mother	Conn. Bristol
11		KRENICKA	24	f	m	House- wife	yes Ruthenian	yes Poland	Ruthenian	Poland Krynna	Father Mroriez Josef Szwin	Pa. Masontown
12		KRENICKA	7	f	m	Daugh- ter	no	no Poland	Ruthenian	Poland Krynna	Mother Lupan Maria Dolny Bi- lacz Poland P.O. Stary Samlor	Ohio Youngstown
13		KOZIEL	19	f	m	Domest- tic	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Alanorka	Mother Pulterak Anna Krynna	Pa. Demle
14		KOZIEL	14	f	m	Domest- tic	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Alanorka	Poland P.O. Sander	Pa. Demle
15		WROBLICKI	37	f	m	House- wife	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Madyka	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa. Demle
16		WROBLICKI	7	m	m	Son	no	no Poland	Polish	Poland Madyka	Sister Koziel Telka Alanorka	Mich. Vantrauch
17		LESNIAK	18	f	m	Domest- tic	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Luchou	Poland P.O. Zetkierka	Mich. Vantrauch
18		LESNIAK	20	f	m	Domest- tic	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Luchou	Accomp. by the Sister	Mich. Vantrauch
19		GLIB	20	f	m	Domest- tic	yes Hebrew	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Lupker	Mother Hudzu Teresa Madyka	Ill. Harvey
20		WRONA	23	f	m	Domest- tic	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Sornia	Poland P.O. Przemyssl	Ill. Harvey
21		SZCZEPANISKA	21	f	m	Domest- tic	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Graes	Accomp. by the Mother	Ill. Harvey
22		GREZEL	40	f	m	Dress- maker	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Benzin	Father Lesniak Karol Luchou	Ind. Garry
23		LEMPERT	22	f	m	Domest- tic	yes Hebrew	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Mesciski	Poland P.O. Myslenoy	Ind. Garry
24		LEMPERT	18	f	m	Domest- tic	yes Hebrew	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Mesciski	Accomp. by the Sister	Ind. Garry
25		SCHILDHAUS	16	f	m	Domest- tic	yes Hebrew	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Mesciski	Father Gelb Adolf Lupker	Conn. Bridgeport
26		SCHILDHAUS	15	f	m	Domest- tic	yes Hebrew	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Mesciski	Poland Zagawicz	Conn. Bridgeport
27		ELLENBERG	50	f	m	House- wife	yes Hebrew	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Snjatyn	Father Wren Jechrejs Bernia	Ill. Chicago
28		STORPER	38	f	m	House- wife	yes Hebrew	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Snjatyn	Poland P.O. Kraczyes	Ill. Chicago
29		STORPER	16	f	m	Domest- tic	yes Hebrew	yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Snjatyn	Father Szczepanska Felike	Ohio Cleveland
30		BEIKOWSKA	19	f	m	Domest- tic	yes Polish	yes Poland	Polish	Poland Tlock	Friend Szigel Mate Poland	Ohio Cleveland

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

263

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	no	no	Sister Weriora Anna 2250 10 Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland Delica		
2	Self	no	no	Uncle Weiss Sam 1545 Fulton Ave Broux N.Y. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 -	fair	brown	nene	Poland Tomaror		
3	Self	no	no	Cousin Birman Moris 448 E. 177 str. Broux N.Y. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	7 6	fair	brown	nene	Poland Przemisel		
4	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Gettkyn William 345 Mont. New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	browngrey	nene	Poland Kliemiza		
5	Husband	yes	no	Husband Ierandorska Antun 134 E. Delafane str. Benedigten N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	nene	Poland Gralerka		
6	Uncle	no	no	Uncle Schlapire Morrie 2248 W. Kinsley Str. N.J. Newark	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	nene	Poland Rendel		
7	Husband	no	no	Husband Felop Wolf Upson str. 29 Conn Bristol	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	nene	Poland Olesnia		
8	Father	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	nene	Poland Wiktere		
9	Brother in law	yes	no	Brother in law Jurag Tomas Box 369 Fayette 8 N.Y. Hasentown Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	nene	Poland Szwina		
10	Husband	yes	no	Husband Bradomski Hyez Cardage egie Str. Youngstown Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	nene	Poland Bilicz		
11	Husband	yes	no	Husband Krenicka Mikolaj Wash ington C.W. Biks Nemer Harell 40 Demio Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	nene	Poland Krynna		
12	Father	yes	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	- -	fair	- -	nene	Poland Krynna		
13	Father	yes	no	Father Mihard Ferdinand 14 Edwin str. Vamtranch Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	nene	Poland Alamerka		
14	Father	yes	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 9	fair	brown	nene	Poland Alamerka		
15	Husband	yes	no	Husband Peter Wroblecki 15625 Halsted Str. Harvey Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	nene	Poland Medyka		
16	Father	yes	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	- -	fair	brown	nene	Poland Medyka		
17	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle Keridis John 1000 Broadway Garry Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland Luchici		
18	Uncle	yes	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland Luchici		
19	Uncle	no	no	Uncle Omisel Ab. 710 Hallett Street Bridgeport Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	nene	Poland Luper		
20	Sister	yes	no	Sister Wrona Marya 1102 Try Str. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair	brown	nene	Poland Sernja		
21	Sister	no	no	Sister Skek Brenislava E. 36 str. - 1608 Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	fairbrown	nene	Poland Gracz		
22	Sister	yes	no	Sister Rinkevski Ant. 520 Jaksen Mich Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	nene	Poland Bradeva		
23	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle Lampert Willy 483 Peraleman Str. New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	nene	Poland Mesciski		
24	Uncle	yes	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	nene	Poland Mesciski		
25	Uncle	yes	no	Accomp. by the Lampert R.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	nene	Poland Mesciski		
26	Uncle	yes	no	Accomp. by the Lampert R.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	nene	Poland Mesciski		
27	Husband	yes	no	Husband Ellenberg Mikaly 72 ult 2 Ave N.Y. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	nene	Poland Snjatyn		
28	Husband	yes	no	Husband Sterper Abraham 72 ult 2 Ave N.Y. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	nene	Poland Snjatyn		
29	Father	yes	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	- -	fair	black	nene	Poland Snjatyn		
30	Brother in law	yes	no	Brother in law Niedziolski F. 1 1832 Dubois Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	nene	Poland Paiman		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin, of the SS. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^r Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of 19,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusino of the BEI VEDERF, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

31

266

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners then of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

24 DEC 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)			
							Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		KADUNZ	Janez	40	m	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	slavia	Jesenice	Sister Zerkay Francisca Jesenice Jugoslavia	Oh.	Cleveland	
2		MLINARIC	Antonia	18	f	Domest.	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Kapela	Father Mlinaric Frenk Kocijan Jugoslavia P.O.Rachunec	N.J.	Perth Amboy	
3	St. Use	PUHAN	Josef	11	m	Student	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Bukovnica	Grandmother Mariciak Maria Bukovnica Jugoslavia	N.J.	Perth Amboy	
4		KUMP	Josef	16	m	Laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Jugo-slavia	Mutter-bulberg	Father Kump Matias Mutter-bumberg Jugoslavia	N.J.	Brooklyn	
5		LEVENTER	Aron	28	m	Trader	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnopol	Wife Lewenter Maria Tarnopol Poland	N.Y.	New-York	
6		LIPSKI	Moritz	14	m	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodek	Aunt Lipski Rachela Grodek Poland	N.Y.	New-York	
7		LIPSKI	Abracham	13	m	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grodek	Accomp. by the Brother	N.Y.	New-York	
8		WEISBROD	Simon	50	m	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Wife Weisbrod Rosa Wien Austria	N.Y.	New-York	
9		SZYMOLIA	Hovia	20	f	Domest.	yes	Ruthenian	yes	Cz. Slov.	Ruthenian	Cz. Slov.	Dolka	Stepmother Borada Maria Dolka Cz. Slov. Marmaros	Pa.	Alisan	
10	236404 1/17/26	KAISER	Zusi	38	f	Domest.	yes	Cz. Slov.	yes	Cz. Slov.	German	Cz. Slov.	Dobzina	Mother Kaiser Maria Dobzina Cz. Slov.	Pa.	Monongahela	
11		JAKORNE	Salomon	58	m	House-	going to join	no	Son	no	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Zila	Brother in law Salomon Josef Zila Roumany	Mich	Detroit
12		NAGY	Lidia	32	f	House-	going to join	yes	3-5651	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Barathala	Father Budai Gabor Nagy Barathala Hungary	Pa.	Redington
13	UNDER 16	NAGY	Lajos	9	m	Student	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Barathala	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Redington	
14	UNDER 16	NAGY	Jolan	7	m	Son	no	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Barathala	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Redington	
15		LENZI	Karoli	61	m	Farmer	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nesza	Wife Lenzi Desman Karolina Nesza Hungary Nograd Megye	Pa.	Bethlehem	
16		CARRIERE	Josub	56	m	House-	going to join	no	5-2541	no	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Bacan	Sister in law Gruenberg Hinde Roumany Buchsusz	Ill.	Chicago
17		CARRIERE	Perla	48	f	wife	no	5-2541	no	no	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Bacan	Accomp. by the Husband	Ill.	Chicago
18	301559-8/12/27	CARRIERE	Maria	19	f	Domest.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Bacan	Accomp. by the Father	Ill.	Chicago	
19		LICHTENSTEIN	Cyale	22	f	maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Friend Sliwka Pese Lodz Poland	N.J.	Somerville	
20		LICHTENSTEIN	Chaje	16	f	maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Accomp. by the Sister	N.J.	Somerville	
21		LICHTENSTEIN	Reyzel	14	m	Student	no	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Accomp. by the Sister	N.J.	Somerville	
22		GORTZ	Eleonore	36	f	House-	going to join	yes	3-5656	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Miskulin	Spec Father Gayes Philip Miskulin Poland	Ill.	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	GORTZ	Karl	15	m	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Miskulin	Accomp. by the Mother	Ill.	Chicago	
24	UNDER 16	GORTZ	Mathilda	13	f	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Miskulin	Accomp. by the Mother	Ill.	Chicago	
25	UNDER 16	GORTZ	Johann	11	m	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Miskulin	Accomp. by the Mother	Ill.	Chicago	
26	UNDER 16	GORTZ	Jakob	9	m	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Miskulin	Accomp. by the Mother	Ill.	Chicago	
27	UNDER 16	GORTZ	Rudolf	7	m	Student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Miskulin	Accomp. by the Mother	Ill.	Chicago	
28	UNDER 16	GORTZ	Heirich	10	m	Son	no	no	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Miskulin	Accomp. by the Mother	Ill.	Chicago	
29		LONGAR	Anica	32	f	wife	no	Husband	no	slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Vojnic	Father Loncar Mio Vojnic Jugoslavia	Pa.	Unionstown	
30	UNDER 16	BASARA	Ljuba	9	f	Student	no	no	no	slavia	Croatian	Jugo-slavia	Vojnia	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Unionstown	
101	(19)	# 15 line & Serial List 1/18/27											Jan. 11, 1921. Review Book Sept 1, 1928		13 Serials in 1/28/26		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 17 1921, 19 267

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes—	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.														
1	yes	Brother in law	57	no	no	no	Brother in law Perko Janes 1234 E. 170 Str. Cleveland O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Jugo-slavia	Sv. Juro
2	no	Uncle	20	no	no	no	Uncle Puhon Stere 283 Alpine str. N.J. Perth Amboi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Jugo-slavia	Kobovec
3	no	Father	3	no	no	no	Father Puhon Stere 283 Alpine str. N.J. Perth Amboi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	N.J. Perth Amboi	
4	no	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Kump Matias 1423 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Jugo-slavia	Mutterlenber
5	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Chaskel H. 160 661 gel str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Poland	Tarnopol
6	yes	Father	0	no	no	no	Father Lipski Eli 140 Heger-ay str. N.Y. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	none	Poland	Grodek
7	yes	Father	0	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	none	Poland	Grodek
8	no	Son	25	no	no	no	Son Weisbrod Emil 881 Inter-wale Ave N.Y. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Poland	Jezierzani
9	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	Brother Jorge Sevullo Fayette 60 Alason Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Cz. Slov.	Dolka
10	yes	Brother in law	25	yes	no	Pittsburg 1909/1910	Brother in law Kirschner M. Box 586 Monongahella Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Cz. Slov.	Dobzina
11	yes	Son	4	no	no	no	Son Salomon Sam 447 Beaubien str. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey black	none	Roumany	Margita
12	yes	Husband	30	no	no	no	Husband Nagy Mihaly Redington Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy Bardahal
13	no	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy Bardahal
14	no	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy Bardahal
15	yes	Son	10	no	no	no	Son Lenti Andreu 3rd 704 Bethlehem Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Nesze
16	yes	Son	20	no	no	no	Daughter Solomon Schwarz 1017 S. Paulina Str. Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey blue	none	Roumany	Bacan
17	yes	Son	30	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey blue	none	Roumany	Bacan
18	yes	Brother	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Bacan
19	no	Father	10	no	no	no	Father Lichtensien Ch. 42 Franklin str. Somerville N.J	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Poland	Sianno
20	no	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Poland	Sianno
21	no	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Sister	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Poland	Sianno
22	yes	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Gortz Jakob 2313 Nelsonstre. Ill. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Poland	Niesznow
23	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Poland	Niesznow
24	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Poland	Niesznow
25	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Poland	Niesznow
26	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Poland	Niesznow
27	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Poland	Niesznow
28	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Poland	Niesznow
29	yes	Husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Loncar Stanko 333 Box Fayette C. Uniontown Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Jugo-slavia	Vojnie
30	yes	Father	-	no	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	Jugo-slavia	Vojnie

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusino, the Master of the S.S. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusino
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S BELVEDERE, employed by owners then for
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

268

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

JAN 17 1921

19

269

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.			
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	When?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes						No	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Lujc Matie	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Lazina
2	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Lazina
3	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Lazina
4	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	sister Kata Soulac	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Karlovac
5	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Paul Dolzak	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Krstelevac
6	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Stefan Horvat	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Krstelevac
7	yes	self	18	no	no	no	sister Mikic Tereza	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Taske
8	yes	uncle	31	no	no	no	uncle Blaz Ganjski	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Lipovac
9	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Stefan Rezie	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Ratecke
10	yes	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Ratecke
11	yes	mother	120	no	no	no	mother Anna Jakovic	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Vukmanovic
12	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Vukmanovic
13	yes	mother	0	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Vukmanovic
14	yes	brother	18	no	no	no	brother i.l. Dobec Krneto	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blak	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Petroveselo
15	yes	uncle	18	no	no	no	10820 Terence Ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Petroveselo
16	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Beozin
17	yes	father	-	no	no	no	husband Stevo Beros	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Beozin
18	yes	sister	20	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Vinkovci
19	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother i.l. Marija Colakovic	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Miholjac
20	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	Box 167 Barberton, Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Miholjac
21	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother i.l. Stef Alvad	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Miholjac
22	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	549-13 str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Miholjac
23	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother i.l. Markovic Ilija	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Perusic
24	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	St. Raphael, Springfield Minn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Perusic
25	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother i.l. Jelusic Lujc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Zavorje
26	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	Wodrow Cassady 147, Pittsburgh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fairblue	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Zavorje
27	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	acc. by the husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fairblue	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Zavorje
28	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother i.l. Jelusic Lujc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Berova
29	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	Manera Shop Ant. Gary Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Berova
30	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	sister Herring Margareta	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Ribnica
31	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	5212 Sherman St. Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Ribnica
32	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	father Drobniak Josip	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	n o n e	U. S. A.	Allegheny Pa.
33	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	R F D 2 Titusville, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	n o n e	U. S. A.	Allegheny Pa.
34	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	stepfather Arbuthina Pietro	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n o n e	U. S. A.	Allegheny Pa.
35	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	acc. by the brother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Balancianik
36	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	father Jerep Giovanni	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Balancianik
37	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	400 Adam str. Hoboken, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Oskova
38	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Bruskevec Stevo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Oskova
39	yes	brother	10	no	no	no	639 Dorothy Av. Akron Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Oskova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa, of the BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusa
Master

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marin, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners here do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

270.

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 18 1921, 19at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

33

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

24 DEC 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what he says (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kunpar	14	m	s	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia Croatia Jablan	brother Valentin Kumpar Jablan Jugoslavia	Ill. Joliet
2		Cardin	30	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Cordeonens	wife Sedra Teresa Cordeonens - Italy	Mass Boston
3		Gasarsa	35	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Cordenons	wife Mio Regina Cordenons Italy	Mass Boston
4		Ivanac	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Jugoslavia Croatia	yes	Jugoslavia Makarska	father Jure Ivanac Makarska - Jugoslavia	Mo. St. Louis
5		Jakir	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Jugoslavia Croatia	yes	Jugoslavia Brela	father Ivan Jakir Brela - Makarska - Jugoslavia	Mo. St. Louis
6		Plenkovic	19	m	s	farmer	yes	Jugoslavia Croatia	yes	Jugoslavia Bol	father Ante Plenkovic Jugoslavia - Bol na Braou	Wash. Everett
7		Drazenovic	17	f	s	domestic	yes	Jugoslavia Croatia	yes	Jugoslavia Brinje	brother Drazenovic Josip Brinje - Jugoslavia	Pa. Clairton
8		Jelacic	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Jugoslavia Croatia	yes	Jugoslavia Brinje	father Jelacic Tone Brinje - Jugoslavia	Pa. Clairton
9	ADMITTED	Turban	14	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia German	grandmother Karolina Glas Sivac - Jugoslavia	N. Y. New York
10	ADMITTED	Turban	11	m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia German	acc. by the brother	N. Y. New York
11		Meher	25	f	s	domestic	yes	Magyar	yes	Jugoslavia Magyar	uncle Petar Baunoch St. Miklos - Jugoslavia	N. Y. New York
12		Sega	16	f	s	domestic	yes	Jugoslavia Croatia	yes	Jugoslavia Vinkovci	mother Ivka Sega Vinkovici - Jugoslavia	N. Y. New York
13		Stefcar	22	f	s	domestic	yes	Jugoslavia Croatia	yes	Jugoslavia Petrinja	father Stajcar Mio Petrinja - Jugoslavia	N. Y. New York
14	ADMITTED	Rankar	12	f	s	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia Croatia	grandmother Josipa Mahar Orni Lug - Jugoslavia	Mich. Pinesdale
15		Kump	17	f	s	laborer	yes	German	yes	Jugoslavia German	brother Ferdinand Kump Franzsdorf - Jugoslavia	N. Y. Brooklyn
16		Lukas	17	f	s	laborer	yes	Czechoslov. Slovak	yes	Czechoslov. Zomlyn	father Vazel Lukas Zomlyn - Czechoslovakia	N. Y. New York
17		Pelyhes	24	m	s	farmer	yes	Czechoslov. Magyar	yes	Czechoslov. Lebesz	father Pelyhes Michael Lebesz - Czechoslov.	Oh. Ashtabula
18		Vosis	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Czechoslov. Slovak	yes	Czechoslov. Lora v	father Vosis Michael Lora - Czechoslov.	Pa. Braunschwitz
19		Karkas	33	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Czechoslov. German	brother Hornik Simon Dobsina - Czechoslov.	Pa. Manonguetella
20		Kirschner	17	m	s	scholar	yes	German	yes	Czechoslov. German	grandmother Maria Kaiser Dobsina - Czechoslov.	Pa. Manonguetella
21		Landuva	50	f	w	privat	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslov. Slovak	friend Waga Josefny Betler - Czechoslov.	Oh. Haidenwille
22		Weltmann	23	f	s	farmer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Czechoslov. Hebrew	sister Weltmann Linka Mihalovce - Czechoslov.	N. Y. New York
23		Gomory	45	f	w	wife	yes	German	yes	Czechoslov. German	daughter Julia Gomory Dobsina - Czechoslov.	Pa. Homestead
24		Gomory	22	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Czechoslov. German	Dobsina - Czechoslov.	Pa. Homestead
25		Kovacs	36	f	m	house	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary Magyar	acc. by the mother	N. Y. Lakavana
26		Kovacs	16	m	s	scholar	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary Magyar	acc. by the mother	N. Y. Lakavana
27		Kovacs	13	m	s	scholar	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary Magyar	acc. by the mother	N. Y. Lakavana
28		Lenyi	14	m	s	farmer	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary Magyar	grandmother Lenyi Demisan Nessa - Hungary	Pa. Bethlehem
29		Lenyi	12	f	s	farmer	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary Magyar	grandmother Lenyi Demisan Nessa - Hungary	Pa. Bethlehem
30		Schallut	22	m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Austria	father Johann Schallut Tallesbrunn - Austria	Conn. Fort Dodge

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-511

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

271

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes				No	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	father	25	no	no	no	father Mie Kumpar 920 Chicago Str., Joliet, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Jablan
2	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Sentin Millwood, Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	n o n e	Italy	Cordenons
3	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Santin Antonio Millwood, Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	browngrey	n o n e	Italy	Cordenons
4	self	25	no	no	no	brother Martin Ivanac 1729 South 11 str. St. Louis, Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brownblue	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Brela
5	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ivan Jakir 1727 South 11 str. St. Louis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Brela
6	self	25	no	no	no	brother Mate Plenkovic 2408 Grand Ave. Evereth, Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Brela
7	sister	25	no	no	no	sister Markovic Anna 13 Box Blair str. Clairton Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Brinje
8	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Javor Pauke Blair St. Clairton, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Brinje
9	self	50	no	no	no	mother Elisabeth Turban 1120 Willibuch Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Sivao
10	self	-	no	no	no	acc. by the brother husband James Mohar	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Sivao
11	self	35	no	no	no	2113 - 63 str. Brooklyn NY.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	browngrey	n o n e	Jugoslavia	St. Miklos
12	aunt	35	no	no	no	782 Columbus Av, New York NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Vinkovci
13	aunt	25	no	no	no	aunt Rajnovic Anna 1329 Allison Ave, Wash. Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair blue	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Petrinja
14	father	25	no	no	no	mother Anka Marinic Box 352 Pinesdale Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	fair	browngrey	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Crnilug
15	father	25	no	no	no	father Joe Kump 50 Union Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Lichtenwald
16	aunt	25	no	no	no	aunt Barbara Simek 329 E 71 str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Zamlyn
17	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Pelyhes Mihely Amesbury, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Lelesz
18	brother	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. John Stempel Hembo, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown grey	n o n e	Jugoslavia	Loza
19	self	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. John Stempel Monongahela, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	n o n e	Czechoslov.	Dobsina
20	self	25	no	no	no	yes 1905/1910 Father Mike Kirschner Monongahela, Pa. Box 586 Monongahela Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	n o n e	Czechoslov.	Dobsina
21	stepson	25	no	no	no	stepson Dan Kovach Hudsonville, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown grey	n o n e	Czechoslov.	Szebenpotok
22	brother	25	no	no	no	brother i.l. Mose Waselbaum 339 E 101 str. New York NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	darkbrown	n o n e	Czechoslov.	Szebenpotok
23	self	20	no	no	no	niece John Willifinger 324 E 7th, Homestead Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	browngrey	n o n e	Czechoslov.	Dobsina
24	mother	25	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	browngrey	n o n e	Czechoslov.	Dobsina
25	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Kovacs Wlek Str. 527 Lakavasa NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brownblak	n o n e	Hungary	Zsaka
26	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blakbrown	n o n e	Hungary	Zsaka
27	father	-	no	no	no	acc. by the mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	brown	n o n e	Hungary	Vertes
28	father	50	no	no	no	father Andrew Lenzi 3rd # 704 Bethlehem, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fairbrown	n o n e	Hungary	Nessa Nagod
29	father	-	no	no	no	father Andrew Lenzi 3rd # 704 Bethlehem, Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fairbrown	n o n e	Hungary	Nessa Nagod
30	self	25	no	no	no	friend John Schubert Port Dodge, Iowa Box 71	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brownbrown	n o n e	Austria	Tallesbrunn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusa
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN, 1921
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owner Koss,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of 19,
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **34**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 17 1921

19

273

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes				No	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	no	no	Brother in law Sem Very Straub	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Poland	Czestohora	
2	Husband	no	no	Husband Cukrov G. 118 Streed	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Provincina	
3	Father	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sepurine	
4	Father	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sepurine	
5	Husband	no	no	Husband Cukrov Antun 118 Curtis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sepurine	
6	Husband	no	no	streed Oberdonn Wash. Husband Jakob Josef 1052	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	fairbrow	none	Poland	Dolibe	
7	Father	no	no	30 Milwaukee wis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fairbrown	none	Poland	Dolibe	
8	Father	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	none	Poland	Dolibe	
9	Husband	no	no	1899/1909 Husband Luspia Wasili Ringwood N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	none	Cz. Slov.	Rostoka	
10	Father	no	no	born in America Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown	none	Ringwood N.J.		
11	Father	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	none	Cz. Slov.	Rostoka	
12	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Virog Stefan Washing. 20 Pa. mast 80 Demba Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brownblack	none	Cz. Slov.	Mala Sarkos	
13	Uncle	no	no	Uncle Bressler Leon 165 E. 103 str. N.Y. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	black	none	Poland	Kamionska	
14	Uncle	no	no	103 str. N.Y. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brownblack	none	Poland	Kamionska	
15	Uncle	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brownblack	none	Poland	Kamionska	
16	Husband	no	no	Husband Grumesch Fridrich 4289 106 1/2 Central	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Braschoff	
17	Father	no	no	2-24 str. Cleveland Oh.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fairgrey	none	Roumany	Braschoff	
18	Father	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fairgrey	none	Roumany	Braschoff	
19	Husband	no	no	Husband Matic Georgy Bose 60 Washing. Demba Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fairgrey	none	Cz. Slov.	Bocarovic	
20	Father	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	home	Cz. Slov.	Bocarovic	
21	Brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Notovic Salomon 62 1st str. N.Y. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Objus	
22	inlaw	no	no	Accomp. by the Husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	none	Roumany	Kohan	
23	Brother	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	none	Roumany	Kohan	
24	Husband	no	no	Husband Zaharie Peter 3144 Greeley str. C. Mich Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fairbrown	none	Roumany	Corn Marza	
25	Father	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	fair	fairbrown	none	Roumany	Corn Marza	
26	Husband	no	no	Husband Pater Giovanni 1126 Columbia Ave Hammond Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Hurbod	
27	Father	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brown	none	Roumany	Hurbod	
28	Uncle	no	no	1904/1911 Uncle Senesen Salomon 1045 Roosevelt R. 2 Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fairgrey	none	Poland	Breslau	
29	Husband	no	no	Husband Meirik Georgy 712 fourth Ave Coropolis Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	none	Cz. Slov.	Dolka	
30	Father	no	no	Accomp. by the Mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	black	none	Cz. Slov.	Dolka	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin, of the REI VEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVIDERE, employed by none here office
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by others thereat," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

274

Sworn to before me this JAN 12 1921 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

9/10/20

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if none, state, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.) State City or town
1	X	PEKETE Maria	28	f	m	Domestic yes	Slovak	yes	Cz. Slov	Slovak	Cz. Slov. Bogarevice	Brother Kalimics Laselo Bogarevice Cz. Slov. Pa. S Demba
2	X	MACZARIK Jevka	17	f	s	Domestic yes	Cz. Slov	yes	Cz. Slov	Slovak	Cz. Slov. Telopovce	Brother Meczaek Mehasio Telopovce Cz. Slov. Ill. Joliet
3	X	SCHAFER Szeren	24	f	s	Domestic yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Budapest	Father Schaffer Mor Budapest Hungary New York
4	X	Basara Josifa	16	f	s	Domestic no	no	going to join	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Selo Moravci	Uncle Krivochee Mart. Selo Trebigna Jugoslavia Pa. Bellvernon
5	X	SUSTERSIC Marjanna	24	f	s	Domestic yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	D. Brezovica	Father Todor Marjan D. Brezovica Jugoslavia Novomesto N.M. Sugaritte
6	X	STEIN Josef	23	m	s	Blacksmith yes	Jugo-slavia	yes	Jugo-slavia	German	Karoljnee	Father Stein Frank Jugo-slavia Karoljnee Ill. Chicago
7	X	LEVZEWITZ Berta	17	f	s	maker yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Heb.	Jassy	Father Levewitz Salomon Jassy Roumanian N.Y. New-York
8	X	WURTZ Sebastian	16	m	s	Student yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Ernestino	G. Father Mutter Antun Jugo-slavia Ernestino Ill. Chicago
9	X	WURTZ Katie	14	f	s	Student yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Ernestino	Accomp. by the Brother Ill. Chicago
10	X	WURTZ Rosa	11	f	s	Student yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Ernestino	Accomp. by the Brother Ill. Chicago
11	X	WURTZ Frenk	10	m	s	Student yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Ernestino	Accomp. by the Brother Ill. Chicago
12	X	RATENBACH Etia	55	f	w	Housewife yes	Poland	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Doline	nobody N.J. Newark
13	X	RATENBACH Feiga	23	f	s	Domestic yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Doline	Accomp. by the Mother N.J. Newark
14	X	RATENBACH Nieset	18	f	s	Domestic yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Doline	Accomp. by the Mother N.J. Newark
15	X	ZABEC Petar	15	m	s	Farm laborer yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Druskovic	Sister Zabec Rosa Druskovic Jugoslavia Marusevec N.Y. Baltimore
16	X	JOVANOVIC Lenka	45	f	w	Housewife yes	Servian	yes	Roumanian	Servian	S. Giurat	Husband Jovanovic Gior. S. Giurat Roumanian Bierda Oh. Massillon
17	X	MARTON Jakobne	56	f	w	Housewife yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Kotyfalva	Brother Landan Mose Roumanian Kotyfalva N.Y. Brooklyn
18	X	MARTON Oranka	18	f	s	Domestic yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Kotyfalva	Accomp. by the Mother N.Y. Brooklyn
19	X	DEINETER Anna	20	f	s	Domestic yes	Magyar	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Odorhem	Father Demeter Ignaz Odorhem Roumanian Oh. Cleveland
20	X	MRAOVICH Vaso	33	m	m	Farm laborer yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Boyle	Father Mraovich Peter Povec Jugoslavia Ill. Chicago
21	X	HOPRICH Anna	22	f	s	Domestic yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Grossen	Father Hoprich Georgy Roumanian Grossen Pa. New-Castle
22	X	HOPRICH Maria	18	f	s	Domestic yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Grossen	Accomp. by the Sister Pa. New-Castle
23	X	TORC Helena	21	f	s	Domestic yes	Slovenian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Slovenian	Corice	Father Toro Josip Corice Jugoslavia N.Y. Brooklyn
24	X	GROSSMAN More (Note)	18	m	s	Teacher yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Hotan	Father Grossman Albert Hotin Roumanian N.Y. New-York
25	X	Strad Antun	75	f	w	Housewife yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Uljanik	Cousin Svoboda Josef Uljanik Jugoslavia Pa. Conway
26	X	BISCAN Mara (maria)	34	f	m	Housewife yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Bosiljevo	Uncle Briscan Ivo Orise Bosiljevo Jugoslavia Pa. Woodland
27	X	BISCAN Marko	16	m	s	Student yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Bosiljevo	Accomp. by the Mother Pa. Woodland
28	X	BISCAN Mara	15	f	s	Student yes	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	Bosiljevo	Accomp. by the Mother Pa. Woodland

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

~~JAN 17 1921~~

19

275

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnan, of the St. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragnan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners then do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtysix in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **36**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JAN 18 1921

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	27733		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES HUSBAND	23	NO NO NO	HUSBAND. ZORIC PETER NZ 410 EAST 163 STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KRASIC
2	NO SELF	25	NO NO NO	SISTER. WEISS ANNA NZ 1545 FULTON AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	TOMASZOW	
3	NO SELF	50	NO NO NO	NO 2 Box 100 Hollis Pa.	YES	3 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	Italy	Flave	
4	NO SELF	50	NO NO NO	NO 2 Box 100 Hollis Pa.	YES	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	Italy	Pinello	
5	NO SELF	50	NO NO NO	NO 2 Box 100 Hollis Pa.	YES	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	Italy	Bragnese	
6	NO SELF	50	NO NO NO	NO 2 Box 100 Hollis Pa.	YES	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	Italy	B. Ierense	
7	NO SELF	50	NO NO NO	NO 2 Box 100 Hollis Pa.	YES	1 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	Italy	Durano	
8	NO SELF	50	NO NO NO	NO 2 Box 100 Hollis Pa.	YES	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GREY	NONE	Italy	Spor Macc.	
9	NO SELF	50	NO NO NO	NO 2 Box 100 Hollis Pa.	YES	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	Italy	Spor Macc.	
10	NO SELF	77	NO NO NO	NO 2 Box 100 Hollis Pa.	YES	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	Italy	Kristofella	
11	NO SELF	50	NO NO NO	NO 2 Box 100 Hollis Pa.	YES	8 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	Italy	Cavazzana	
12	NO SELF	25	NO NO NO	Father. Zweiback Mendel 27 Chester Street New-York N.Y.	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GREY	NONE	Poland	Radosmin	
13	YES BROTHER	32	NO NO NO	Brother. Istvan Kabina Brownsville Pa.	YES	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GREY	NONE	Cz. slov.	Palagy Komorocz	
14	YES BROTHER	35	NO NO NO	Brother. Mueller Josef Sotliver N.Y.	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	Cz. slov.	Nemeth Kuzova	
15	YES BROTHER	1908	NO NO NO	Brother. Jakubovic Krizan 900 N/Ashland East Chicago Ill.	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	Roumany	Mara jesti	
16	YES BROTHER	1911	NO NO NO	Accomp. by the Brother	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	Roumany	Mara jesti	
17	NO SELF	1913	NO NO NO	Mother. Vernez Cristina 1383 land O. Sent Clair ave 24 Cleveland Oh.	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GREY	NONE	Jugoslavias	Basko	
18	NO MOTHER	-	NO NO NO	Accomp. by the mother	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	-	NONE	Jugoslavias	Basko	
19	NO SELF	186	NO NO NO	Brother. Nejer Charles 366 Hootter str. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	Poland	Ghmany	
20	NO MOTHER	-	NO NO NO	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	Poland	Ghmany	
21	NO MOTHER	-	NO NO NO	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	-	NONE	Poland	Ghmany	
22	NO MOTHER	-	NO NO NO	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	-	NONE	Poland	Ghmany	
23	NO SELF	1908	NO NO NO	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	Poland	Ghmany	
24	NO SELF	-	NO NO NO	Accomp. by the Husband	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	Roumany	Giorgyamos	
25	YES UNCLE	5	NO NO NO	Uncle. Borden Julius 18 E. Peard Street Cincinnati Oh.	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	Roumany	Bricevo	
26	YES FATHER	61	NO NO NO	Father. Bakila Dmitro 1000-11 Str. Bajeiti Detroit Mich.	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	Roumany	Lakova	
27	YES FATHER	1912	NO NO NO	Accomp. by the Sister	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	Roumany	Gakova	
28	NO SELF	1920	NO NO NO	Husband. Markoc Rudolf 1301 Street Broadway Dayton Oh.	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	Jugoslavias	Djakova	
29	NO MOTHER	-	NO NO NO	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	Ohio	Dayton	
30	NO MOTHER	-	NO NO NO	Accomp. by the Mother	NO	always	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	GREY	NONE	Ohio	Dayton	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Pagnini, of the S. BEI VEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owner through
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirtyeight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

278

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

24 DEC 1920

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	METSCH	Friede	45	f	m	Housewife	yes	Hebrew	Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Toporantz	Brother Littman Rittberg Roumany Toporantz	Can.	Monte-real
2	IN TRANSIT	METSCH	Susana	19	f	m	Dressmaker	yes	German	Roumany	German	Roumany	Toporantz	Accomp. by the Mother	Can.	Monte-real
3	IN TRANSIT	METSCH	Jessias	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	German	Roumany	German	Roumany	Toporantz	Accomp. by the Mother	Can.	Monte-real
4	IN TRANSIT	HAMMER	Reisel	45	f	m	Housewife	no	no	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Krasne-Ilke	Cousin Hammer Perez Roumany Krasne Ilke	Can.	Monte-real
5	IN TRANSIT	HAMMER	Rachel	17	f	m	Domestic	yes	German	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Ilke	Accomp. by the Mother	Can.	Monte-real
6	IN TRANSIT	HAMMER	Scheindel	38	f	m	Housewife	no	no	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Ilke	Accomp. by the Mother	Can.	Monte-real
7	IN TRANSIT	HAMMER	Eckel	16	f	m	Domestic	yes	German	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Ilke	Accomp. by the Mother	Can.	Monte-real
8	UNDER 21	NATOVICH	Ernst	16	m	s	child	no	no	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Barod	Accomp. by the mother	E.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 21	SCHULZ	George	11	m	s	child	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zyrardor	Accomp. by the mother	Conn.	Bridgeville
10	*	Prkut	Antula	17	f	s	Private	yes	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Spalato	Step-Brother: Lucich Jozo Jugoslavia - Spalato	Ill.	Chicago

W. Alexander
Inspector
except # 8, 9, 11
JAN 19 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 17 1921, 19 279

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																								
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a tourist, or whether for other purpose.	Whether a student.	Whether a person in the service of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person in the service of the Government of a foreign country.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.						Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.	Whether a person in the service of a foreign government.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa, of the SEBELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by myself do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

280

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of (notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. BELVEDERE 9-10

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE-4-6

24 DEC 1970

19

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE - 6													24 DEC 1920		19	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Mačaja	Frans	21	m	formaldehyde	Slovenian	yes	Ca. Slov.	Slovenian	Ca. Slov.	Nedec	sister: Lukia Maria			
		Mačaja	Caterina	55	f	private	yes Slovenian	yes	Ca. Slov.	Slovenian	Ca. Slov.	Nedec	Pa. Pittsburgh			
		Blazina	Gulian	88	f	private	yes Rumanian	yes	Roumania	Rumanian	Roumania	Salon	Pa. Pittsburgh			
		Teremi	Elisabetta	36	f	private	going to husband	yes	Roumania	Rumanian	Roumania	Cluj	Mich. Detroit			
	UNDER 16	Teremi	Peter	9	m	child	yes Rumanian	yes	Roumania	Rumanian	Roumania	Cluj	Oh. Cincinnati			
	UNDER 16	Teremi	Ivan	7	m	child	yes Rumanian	yes	Roumania	Rumanian	Roumania	Cluj	Oh. Cincinnati			
	UNDER 16	Nespar	Maria	38	f	private	yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Salvia	Bistre	Oh. Youngstown			
		Nespar	Matilde	13	f	private	yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Salvia	Bistre	Oh. Youngstown			
		Nespar	Josef	16	m	mechanic	yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Slavia	Bistre	Oh. Youngstown			
		Pakut	Antula	17	f	private	yes Croatian	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Slavia	Spalato	Ill. Chicago			

16. 1/23/21. My Berwie
11/9/21

4 only back long
11/9/21

#8 by Richardson
Lup

5 Wallace 1/20/21

108 (3)

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa, of the St. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

D. Eugenio Marini, Surgeon of the **S. BELVEDERE** employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *forty* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

282

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *Aug*, 19 *20*
at *My*
J. D. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

MATRAS

21 Déc. 1920

191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *H.D.*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

283

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 18 1921

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Yes	No		Hair.	Eyes.
1	No	Self	No	No	323 East 14th St Chicago Ill	Yes	Agave	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skliron
2	No	Self	No	No	323 East 14th St Chicago Ill	Yes	Agave	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Skliron
3	No	Self	No	No	Box 209 Brookings So Dakota.	Yes	by cars	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
4	No	Self	No	No	John Caralambopoulos Brother-in-law	Yes	by cars	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
5	No	Self	No	No	John Caralambopoulos Brother-in-law	Yes	by cars	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cavasila
6	No	Self	No	No	Ambucan Cafe Greenwood St. C.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Frassin.
7	Yes	Self	No	No	306 Orchard St. Bridgeport Conn	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 6	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Limnista
8	No	Self	No	No	Georgion Franan Friend	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair	Blue Eye	None	Egypt	Saint Mount
9	No	Self	No	No	371 Muleit Str. Detroit Mich	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Egypt	Saint Mount
10	No	Self	No	No	371 Muleit Str. Detroit Mich	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Egypt	Saint Mount
11	No	Self	No	No	184 Center Str. Massena N.Y.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas
12	No	Self	No	No	Nicolaon Moskonas Son-in-law	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coroni
13	No	Self	No	No	32 Allen Street Bridgeport Conn	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coroni
14	No	Self	No	No	Nicolaon Moskonas Brother-in-law	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coroni
15	No	Self	No	No	Nicolaon Moskonas Brother-in-law	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coroni
16	No	Self	No	No	Nicolaon Moskonas Brother-in-law	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coroni
17	No	Self	No	No	3023 6th Str. San Francisco Cal	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coroni
18	No	Self	No	No	Costas Vosinakis Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Marakopio
19	No	Self	No	No	Panagiotis Tsonis Brother	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lahanada
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Sarkis Tavrizian Uncle	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Erjeroum
21	Yes	Self	No	No	1536 Tremont St Boston Mass	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	White Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Erjeroum
22	No	Self	No	No	Mike Misheff Cousin	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Sofia
23	No	Self	No	No	Raphael Levi Father-in-law	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Persia	Agem
24	Yes	Self	No	No	144 Lublow St New-York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	tinople
25	No	Self	No	No	Athanasion Vournan Son	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Likouresi
26	No	Self	No	No	Louis Stefan Cousin	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Premeti
27	No	Self	No	No	443 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Medilions
28	No	Self	No	No	130 Lipard Str. Lynn Mass	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Premeti
29	Yes	Self	No	No	Manches Bill Makris Cousin	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agia Anna
30	No	Self	No	No	273 Wood Ward Av. Detroit Mich	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Napomati

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Ragusin, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Ragusin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Port of origin).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, crane operator, steel fabricator, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
a. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
b. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Time to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does other language (for steamship companies) or "In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and the special attention directed to part to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and inquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "country" does not mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean French by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of "Irish", "German", or "Hebrew", in any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:
Column 9 (Citizen).—The term "Citizen" refers to the Italian people (not citizens).

The term "Citizen" refers to the Italian people (not citizens).

West Indian

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies who then British, French, or American.

Spanish American

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Spanish and South American of Spanish descent.

African (black)

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from the coast or inland of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVIDERE employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

284

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 21
My
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from **PATRAS**

21 Déc. 1920

19

Passengers sailing from ATRAS , Dec. 1920, 191															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 28	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		David	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Persia	Hebrew	Persia	Ourmido	Rahmin Issavo	Friend	
		David	20	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Persia	Hebrew	Persia	Ourmido	Rahmin Issavo	Friend	Ill Chicago
		David	3	F	S	Nil	No	No	Persia	Hebrew	Persia	Ourmido	Rahmin Issavo	Friend	Ill Chicago
		David	9	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Persia	Hebrew	Persia	Ourmido	Rahmin Issavo	Friend	Ill Chicago
		David	7	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Persia	Hebrew	Persia	Ourmido	Rahmin Issavo	Friend	Ill Chicago
		Giannopoulos	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rapsomati	Christina Giannopoulou Wife		
		Dimitrakakis	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Barbitza	Dimitro Dimitrakaki Wife		
		Dravillas	13	M	B	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bontia	Georgios Dravillas Father		
		Tracas	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Papari	Vasilo Traka		
		Giannacopoulos	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Papari	Eleni Giannacopoulou Wife		
		Giannacopoulos	10	M	S	Nil	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Papari	Eleni Giannacopoulou Mother		
		Dossini	30	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Botian	Vasillion Tsavrikon		
		Dossini	60	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Botian	Vasillion Tsavrikon		
		Dossini	5	M	S	Nil	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Botian	Vasillion Tsavrikon		
		Catsaros	24	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Botian	Evanthia Catsaro		
		Argiropoulos	48	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Botian	Eleni Argiropoulou		
		Marines	43	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Botian	Milia Marinou		
		Corbaki	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piana	Anastasia Corbaki		
		Panagiotopoulos	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirgaki	Gianoulas Panagiotopoulos Wife		
		Papanicolaou	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piana	Eleni Papanicolaou		
		Papanicolaou	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piana	Christina Papanicolaou		
		Souda	30	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alphorion	Spyron Soudan		
		Flakos	46	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souroutsai	Eleni Flakou		
		Panagiotis	47	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Souroutsai	Maris Panagiotou		
		Ambranik	25	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Mersine	Carabel Caragian		
		Soukias	23	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Cesaris	Saikia Papagian		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *HM*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 18 1921

191

285

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	No	No	Sam Davyd Brother 1544 W. Roosevelt St Chicago Ill	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Brown	None	Persia	Ourmido	
2	No	Husband	No	No	Sam David Brother-in-law 1544 W. Roosevelt St Chicago Ill	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Black	None	Persia	Ourmido	
3	No	Father	No	No	Sam David Uncle 1544 W. Roosevelt St Chicago Ill	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Dark Brown Brown	None	Persia	Ourmido	
4	No	Father	No	No	Sam David Uncle 1544 W. Roosevelt St Chicago Ill	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Dark Black Brown	None	Persia	Ourmido	
5	No	Father	No	No	Sam David Uncle 1544 W. Roosevelt St Chicago Ill	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Dark Brown Brown	None	Persia	Ourmido	
6	No	Self	No	No	Agellos Lambropoulos Friend 546 Woodward St Detroit Mich	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Black Brown	None	Greece	Rapsomati	
7	No	Self	Yes	1919 Pa	Dimitrios Deras Cousin 24 N George St York Pa	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Barvites	
8	No	Self	No	No	Christos Marinos Brother 1062 N. W. Roosevelt St Chicago Ill	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Bontia	
9	No	Self	No	No	Spylios Dravillas Brother 401 W. Van Buren St Chicago Ill	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Bontia	
10	No	Self	Yes	1911	John Longon Cousin 509 Broadway Gary Indiana	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	None	Greece	Papari	
11	No	Self	Yes	1914 Ind	John Logon Brother-in-law 509 Broadway Gary Indiana	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Brown	None	Greece	Papari	
12	No	Father	No	No	John Longon Uncle 509 Broadway Gary Indiana	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair Brown Brown	None	Greece	Papari	
13	No	Self	No	No	Dimitrios Dossini Husband 749 W 62 St Chicago Ill	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Botia	
14	No	Self	No	No	Dimitrios Dossini Son 749 W 62 St Chicago Ill	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Botia	
15	No	Mother	No	No	Dimitrios Dossini Father 749 W 62 St Chicago Ill	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Botia	
16	No	Self	Yes	1916 Cal	Dimitrios Catsaron Cousin 1146 East 63 St Chicago Ill	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Brown	None	Greece	Botia	
17	No	Self	Yes	1916 Cal	Christos Dravillas God Son 1607 Skedzik Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Botia	
18	No	Self	Yes	1919 Utah	Vasilios Marinos Brother 524-119th St Whiting Ind.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Black Blue	None	Greece	Botia	
19	No	Self	Yes	1917 Cal	Dimitrios Haritopoulou Cousin 318 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	None	Greece	Piano	
20	No	Self	No	No	Constantinos Simon Cousin 1001 2nd St New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Larissa	
21	No	Self	No	No	John Papas Cousin 117 Front St Deposit N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Pirgaki	
22	No	Self	No	No	John Papas Cousin 117 Front St Deposit N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Piana	
23	No	Self	No	No	John Papas Cousin 117 Front St Deposit N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Piana	
24	No	Self	No	No	Athanasios Soudan Husband 1507 A 4th Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White Black Brown	None	Greece	Pentaglion	
25	No	Self	No	No	Benon Gouvanos Friend 1910 Milwaukee	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black Brown	None	Greece	Souroutsi	
26	No	Self	Yes	1912 Wash	Gustavon Lakon Brother E Water St Milwaukee Wis	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White Black Brown	None	Greece	Souroutsi	
27	No	Self	No	No	Constantinos Simon Cousin 1001 2nd St New York N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Souroutsi	
28	No	Self	No	No	Carabel Boranian Father 1208 Mann Ave Racine Wis	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Cesarie	
29	No	Self	No	No	Harutoun Andreounik Brother Bellevue R.F.D. Detroit Mich	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black Black	None	Silicie	Zetouni	
30	No	Self	No	No	Roupen Boungherlian Uncle 942 Micerin St Racine Wis	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Fair Brown	None	Turkey	Cesarie	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEMPERS FOR THE UNITED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

286

belin U lamental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the *S/S BELVEDERE* employed by owners thereof do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of *Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *forty two* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Me
J. B. Fitzpatrick
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from **PATRAS**

21 Déc. 1920

191

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	CHECK	BALANCE
Jan 19-21	Gufardo Duss-			

Total passengers 87
U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 40

287

Arriving at Port of

JAN 18 1921

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

121
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of TRIESTE
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

I, Fernando Reguena, Master of the vessel S. ELVEDERE, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1918

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Augustino Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVIDERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fortythree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

288

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 27
at New York
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

21 Déc. 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
		O Not in Index Book														
		Relengian	26											Serkis Papazian	Friend	
		Relengian	26											Smyrna	Greece	N.Y. Troy
		O Not in Index Book														
		Eskenazi	Victoria	18	✓	M	wife.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	France	Smyrna		Wair Eskenazi	Father	N.Y. New York
		Kehiayan	Veronia	24	✓	S	Laborer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Turkey	Marach	Sarkis Papazian	Friend	Cal. Tulare
		Tohamadjian	Agof	22	✓	S	Laborer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Turkey	Kaisaria	Aleco Karacostaloghlu	Friend	Pa. Philadelphia
		Topdjian	Ketwork	17	✓	S	Laborer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Turkey	Aintop	Sarkis Papazian	Friend	N.Y. Troy
		Topdjian	Tjacoub	20	✓	S	Laborer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Turkey	Aintop	Sarkis Papazian	Friend	N.Y. Troy
		Iokhanian	Leon	24	✓	S	Laborer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Greece	Smyrna	Channes Iokhanian	Father	Mich. Detroit
		O Not in Index Book														
		Zecento	Rejoo	10	✓	S	Pupil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	France	Turkey	Pardanellos	Jacob Zecento	Friend	N.Y. New York
		Kotsifos	Constantinos	59	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Smyrna	Pantelis Kotsifos	Brother	Conn. Thompsonville
		Palermo	Samuel	20	✓	S	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	France	Greece	Smyrna	Maik palermo	Father	N.Y. New York
		Naurikian	Moyses	18	✓	S	Grocer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Turkey	Kharput	Sarkis Papazian	Friend	N.J. Woonsocket
		Naurikian	Marguerite	16	✓	S	work.	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Turkey	Kharput	Sarkis Papazian	Friend	N.J. Woonsocket
		Sauli	Leon	18	✓	M	Milliner	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	France	Greece	Smyrna	Mazalto Saul	Mother	N.J. Brunswick
		Kouriel	Souna	19	✓	S	work.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Greece	Smyrna	Jide Kouriel	Father	N.Y. New York
		Benmaor	Doudou	26	✓	S	maker.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	France	Greece	Smyrna	Joseph Taboh	Uncle	Conn. Hartford
		Benmaor	Behora	48	✓	F	work.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	France	Greece	Smyrna	Joseph Taboh	Brother	Conn. Hartford
		Dimacopoulos	George	28	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Lambeti	Andrea Dimacopulo	Father	Mass Boston
		Chixia	Benito	26	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Vitinales	Chixia Benito	Wife	N.Y. New York
		Roufula	Chariklia	31	✓	S	work.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Amalias	Athanassio Roufula	Brother	Colo. Grand Junction
		Tsaousi	Georgia	55	✓	F	work.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Volatza	Christo Assimacopulo	Brother	Mass Lowell
		Tsaousi	Chrysafoula	19	✓	S	work.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Volatza	Christo Assimacopulo	Uncle	Mass Lowell
		Zervas	George	28	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Efpalion	Constantino Zervas	Father	N.Y. New York
		Saraghiolis	Evangellos	32	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Dorisa	Angeliki Saraghioli	Mother	N.Y. New York
		Manousou	Despina	30	✓	F	wife.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Kalamas	Panagiota Manousou	Mother in law	Mass Cambridge
		Manousou	George	9	✓	M	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Kalamas	Panagiota Manousou	Grand Mother	Mass Cambridge
		Manousou	Vassilios	7	✓	M	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Kalamas	Panagiota Manousou	Grand Mother	Mass Cambridge
		Karachalios	George	27	✓	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Chandrinon	Elena Karachaliou	Wife	Nebr. Alliance
nos 17, 18, 22 & 23 Rishara, Inspector, 1/19/21																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **43**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 18 1921

191

289

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town			
1	No	Self	No	No	286 10th St. New York N.Y.	Alltime	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Aintab	
2	No	Brother	No	No	286 10th St. New York N.Y.	Alltime	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Aintab	
3	Yes	Husband	No	No	Moyse Cardozo 2nd Husband 56th St. 116 St. New York N.Y.	Alltime	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Fair	None	Greece	Smyrna	
4	No	Self	No	No	Samuel Hacherion Friend Yettam, Tulare County, Tulare Cal.	Alltime	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Arachta	
5	No	Self	No	No	Jakoubian Teomadjian Uncle 419 S. 56th St. Phila Pa.	Alltime	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Black	None	Turkey	Kaisarie	
6	No	Uncle	No	No	Cheverk Arakelian Uncle 919 Jacob St. Troy N.Y.	Alltime	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Brown	None	Turkey	Aintop	
7	No	Self	No	No	Cheverk Arakelian Uncle 919 Jacob St. Troy N.Y.	Alltime	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Aintop	
8	No	Self	No	No	Dr. H.A. Andronic Cousin Bellevue R.T. Detroit Mich.	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	White Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna	
10	No	Self	No	No	Nicolaos Kotsifos Son 99 Church St. Thompsonville Conn.	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark White	None	Greece	Tairigo	
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Moyse Kehas Cousin 1411 Fifth Av. New York	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna	
13	No	Other	No	No	Jacob Nakigian 136 Sales St. Woonsocket S.D.	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Dark	None	Turkey	Kharput	
14	No	Other	No	No	Jacob Nakigian 136 Sales St. Woonsocket S.D.	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	White Dark	None	Turkey	Kharput	
15	No	Brother	No	No	Albert Saul Brother 284 Burns St. New-Brunswick N.J.	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna	
16	Yes	Father	No	No	Abadako Alhonoti 138 Orchard St. New York N.Y.	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna	
17	No	Self	No	No	Alexandre Bernmar Brother 280 Pleasant St. Hartford Conn.	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna	
18	No	Self	No	No	Alexandre Bernmar Son 280 Pleasant St. Hartford Conn.	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna	
19	No	Self	No	No	Pedro Galanopulo Friend 419 Mass. Av. Boston Mass.	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Lambeti	
20	Yes	Self	No	No	Elias Eliopoulos 319 S. 2nd St. Grand Junction Colo.	20 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4 1/2	White Brown	None	Greece	Amalias	
22	No	Self	No	No	John Tsousin Son 591 Market St. Lowell Mass.	20 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4 1/2	White Brown	None	Greece	Volatse	
23	No	Other	No	No	John Tsousin Brother 591 Market St. Lowell Mass.	20 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	White Brown	None	Greece	Volatse	
24	Yes	Self	No	No	George Kotsaftin Friend 332 W. 48th St. New York N.Y.	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Savallion	
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Nicola Theodorepulo Uncle 1662 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black	None	Greece	Dorisa	
27	No	Self	No	No	Athanassio Manouso Husband 18 Claret St. Cambridge Mass.	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White Fair	None	Greece	Piraeus	
28	No	Other	No	No	Athanassio Manouso Father 18 Claret St. Cambridge Mass.	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	White Brown	None	Greece	Piraeus	
29	No	Other	No	No	Athanassio Manouso Father 18 Claret St. Cambridge Mass.	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 -	White Brown	None	Greece	Piraeus	
30	No	Self	No	No	Tons Katos Cousin 119 Boulton St. Alliance Nebr.	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	None	Greece	Chandrinon	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the United States or of any other government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa, of the S/S DELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S. BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

290

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 17
at Neapoli
J. B. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List HH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

21 Dec. 1920, 191

PASSENGERS													21 Dec 1920, 191	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Zagos	Milthiadis	40	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Vlahocatsino	Paraskewi Zagou Wife		
2	X	Holevas	Costas	38	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Vlahocatsino	Photis Holevas Father	N.Y.	New-York
3		Halatsopoulos	Theodoros	44	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Vlahocatsino	Evthimaa Halatsopoulou Wife	N.Y.	New-York
4	X	Mourgou	Eleni	25	F	House work	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Coroni	Ageliki Mourgou Mother	N.Y.	New-York
5		Rigopoulos	Elias	25	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Coroni	Coroni	Cal.	San Francisco
6		Costopoulos	Dimitrios	51	M	Farmer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Bosta	Botirion Rigopoulou Father	N.Y.	New-York
7		Tiginagas	Georgios	40	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Limnitsa	Limnitsa	N.J.	New-Ark
8		Stefanakis	Georgios	52	M	Carpenter	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Efpalion	Panagioti Tiginaga Wife	N.Y.	New-York
9		Baralos	Panagiotis	32	M	Farmer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Platana	Martha Baralo Wife	N.Y.	New-York
10		Lambrinakos	Stavros	32	M	Farmer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Platana	Eleni Lambrinakou Wife	N.J.	Hoboken
11		Tsolakis	Panagiotis	44	M	Farmer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Platana	Constantina Tsolaki Wife	Conn.	Stamford
12	ADMITTED	Katsoura	Eleni	12	F	Housework	No	No	Greece	Greece	Zagani	Georgakena Cordiou Aunt	N.Y.	New-York
13	ADMITTED	Katsoura	Pimitroula	10	F	S. work	No	No	Greece	Greece	Stefhanika	Georgakena Cordiou Aunt	N.Y.	New-York
14		Pastelakos	Petros	38	M	Farmer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Gythion	Stavroula Pastelakou Wife	N.J.	New-Ark
15		Courevessis	Dionissios	34	M	Farmer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Scaltiotanika	Stavroula Courevessis Wife	Maine	Saco
16		Vlahoutsakos	Panagiotis	43	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Tserova	Elia Vlahoutsakon Father	Maine	Saco
17		Vlahoutsakon	Stavroula	44	F	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Greece	Tserova	Elia Vlahoutsakon Father-in-law	Maine	Saco
18	UNDER 16	Vlahoutsakon	Stilianos	13	M	Pupil	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Tserova	Elia Vlahoutsakon Grand Father	Maine	Saco
19	UNDER 16	Vlahoutsakos	Georgios	10	M	Pupil	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Tserova	Elia Vlahoutsakon Grand Father	Maine	Saco
20		Panagalakou	Eleni	26	F	S. work	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Gythion	Dimitrios Coutsopetros Friend	N.Y.	New-York
21		Tertipis	Christos	27	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Mimeriji	Georgion Tertipin Father	Ill.	Moline
22		Tertipis	Marigo	30	F	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Greece	Mimeriji	Georgion Tertipin Father-in-law	Ill.	Moline
23		Manousou	Theoni	22	F	S. work	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Calamata	Panorea Manousou Mother	Mass.	Cambridge
24		Clapas	Dimitrios	25	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Coroni	Marigo Clapa Mother	Mich.	Detroit
25		Nakis	Panagiotis	44	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Nemea	Olga Naki Wife	N.Y.	New-York
26		Spyropoulos	Evangelos	25	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Risovon	Georgia Spyropoulou Wife	N.Y.	New-York
27		Papadimitropoulos	Miltiadis	27	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Castrichi	Eleni Papadimitropoulou Mother	N.Y.	New-York
28		Panagiotopoulou	Evasthatia	36	F	Housewife	No	No	Greece	Greece	Filiatra	Generios Grivokoutos Father	Mass.	Lynn
29		Panagiotopoulou	Dionisia	17	F	S. work	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Filiatra	Generios Grivokoutos Grand Father	Mass.	Lynn
30		Vennos	Panagiotis	35	M	Farmer	Yes Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Filiatra	Reveka Vennou Wife	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 18 1921

191

291

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a valid passport or other document	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a permanent resident	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth, Country, City or town			
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 Granger Brothers Contonis Friends	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vlahocatsino	
2	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Brothers Contonis Friends	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vlahocatsino	
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 Granger Agelos Anagnostopoulos Friend	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vlahocatsino	
4	No	Self	120	No	No	Constantinon Ramon Fiance	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vlahocatsino	
5	Yes	Self	25	No	No	John Livan Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Coron
6	No	Self	36	Yes	1909 Memphis Peter Kitjos Friend	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Masta
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 Pasco Harris Colonian Friend	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Limnites	
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911 New-York Aristomenin Stefanakon Son	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Efpalion	
9	No	Self	100	No	No	Athanasios Papanicolaou Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salinita	
10	No	Self	36	Yes	1916 Ill John Nestora Cousin	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Platana	
11	No	Self	108	Yes	1912 Mass Kyriakon Tsolakin Cousin	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Platana	
12	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1913 York M. 1087 Third Ave New-York N.Y. Father	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sagani	
13	Yes	Father	30	Yes	1910 N.Y. 1087 Third Ave New-York N.Y. Father	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stefania	
14	No	Self	48	Yes	1912 York N. 9 Lock Str New-York N.Y. Uncle	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stefania	
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1905 Somers Antonion Caravassin Brother	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Gythion	
16	No	Self	125	Yes	1920 Saco Maine Elian Vlahoutsakon Son	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Soaltiotanta	
17	No	Self	25	Yes	1920 Saco Maine Elian Vlahoutsakon Son	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tserova	
18	No	Father	Yes	1920 Saco Maine Elian Vlahoutsakon Brother	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tserova	
19	No	Father	Yes	1920 Saco Maine Elian Vlahoutsakon Brother	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tserova	
20	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Aristomenin Stefanakon Brother	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tserova	
21	No	Self	50	No	No	Stathin Tertipin Brother	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Gythion	
22	No	Self	25	No	No	Stathin Tertipin Brother-in-law	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mimeriji	
23	No	Self	25	No	No	Andreas Manousos Brother	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mimeriji	
24	No	Self	60	No	No	Nicolaos Clapas Brother	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Calamata
25	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1919 Cleveland 117 West Str New-York N.Y. Cousin	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coroni	
26	Yes	Self	30	No	No	Panon Alertan Friend	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Nemea	
27	Yes	Self	25	No	No	Themistoclin Andreopoulos Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Riscon	
28	No	Self	25	No	No	Georgion Panagiotopoulos Husband	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castriohi	
29	No	Self	25	No	No	Georgios Panagiotopoulos Father	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Filiatra	
30	No	Self	37	No	No	68 Pleasant Str Lynn Mass Cousin	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Filiatra	
	No	Self	25	No	No	817 N. Clark Str Chicago Ill	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Filiatra	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguin, of the S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Auguste Marini, Surgeon of the S. BELVEDERE employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

292

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 91
at My
J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List H5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

21 Dec. 1920

S. S. **BELVEDERE**

Passengers sailing from **PATRAS**

BELVEDERE, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Waimbis	Efstathios	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Eftimion Waimbin	Father	Greece	Mich Detroit.
2		See man 4/26	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraxan	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	N.Y. New York
3		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
4		Boyantjis	Theodore	27	M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Afrodite Wbojantji	Wife	Greece	N.Y. New York
5		Leventaki	Constantina	30	F	Wife	No	Greek	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Stathula Leventaki	Mother in law	Greece	Mass Lynn.
6		Michalepoulou	Katina	21	F	S. maker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Nicola Michalepulo	Father	Greece	Ill. Chicago
7		Pivrioti	Georgia	28	F	S. maker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Papadia Pivrioti	Mother	Greece	Mass Woburn
8		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
9		Charari	Ourania	28	F	S. work.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Pionysio Charari	Father	Greece	Mich Detroit
10	ADMITTED 10/21	Ninta	Nemtra	58	M	House work.	No	Greek	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Nicola Ninta	Brother in law	Greece	Wisc Milwaukee
11		Diplari	Stavroula	32	F	S. work.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Andreas Diplari	Father	Greece	Wisc Milwaukee
12		Bengnat	Noyses	27	M	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	France	Hebrew	Greece	Smyrna	Jacob Bengnat	Brother	Greece	N.Y. Coney Island
13		Bengnat	Sarina	22	F	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	France	Hebrew	Greece	Smyrna	Jacob Bengnat	Brother in law	Greece	N.Y. Coney Island
14	ADMITTED 10/21	Sardas	Salto	60	F	Wife	No	Hebrew	No	France	Hebrew	Greece	Smyrna	Haim Sardas	Son	Greece	N.Y. Coney Island
15		Broussalis	George	17	M	S. grocer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Evangelos Kopoules	Uncle	Greece	Vir. Charlottesville
16	ADMITTED 10/21	Sardas	Alara	26	F	Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	France	Hebrew	Greece	Smyrna	Jacob Bengnat	Father	Greece	N.Y. Coney Island
17	ADMITTED 10/21	Sardas	Rebecca	10	F	S. Pupil	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	France	Hebrew	Greece	Smyrna	Jacob Bengnat	Grnd father	Greece	N.Y. Coney Island
18		Gotirehos	Vassilis	27	M	S. Grocer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Apostolos Agbritelis	Teacher	Greece	Conn Norwick
19		Varantoukan	Yanniel	20	M	S. Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Apostolos Agbritelis	Friend	Greece	Conn Norwick
20		Anghelidakis	Nicolas	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Smyrna	Angeli Anghelidaki	Father	Greece	N.J. Newark.
21		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
22		Zerounian	Zeroun	55	M	Laborer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Stefen Papajian	Friend	Greece	Cal. Los Angeles
23		Kaloustian	Chougas	46	M	Carpenter	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Stefen Papajian	Friend	Greece	Visc. Racine
24		Kaloustian	Mayremi	36	F	Wife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Stefen Papajian	Friend	Greece	Visc. Racine
25		Kaloustian	Manouy	9	M	S. Pupil	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Stefen Papajian	Friend	Greece	Visc. Racine
26		Kaloustian	Marie	18	F	S. work.	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Stefen Papajian	Friend	Greece	Visc. Racine
27		Kaloustian	Aiyanoush	16	F	S. work.	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Stefen Papajian	Friend	Greece	Visc. Racine
28		Malkasian	Raphael	44	M	Laborer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Stefen Papajian	Friend	Greece	N.Y. New York.
29		Malkasian	Nouvarl	9	F	S. Pupil	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Stefen Papajian	Friend	Greece	N.Y. New York.
30		Anagnostopoulos	Alia	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Myron	Ourania Anagnostopulo	Wife	Greece	N.J. Jersey City.
31	UNDER 10	Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
32		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
33		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
34		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
35		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
36		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
37		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
38		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
39		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
40		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
41		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
42		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
43		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
44		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
45		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
46		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
47		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
48		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
49		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit
50		Onk in S. S. Bank	Evangelios	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalajoni	George Waimbin	Uncle	Greece	Mich Detroit

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 18 1921

191

293

Arriving at Port of

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether a relative or friend?	Whether an ancestor?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether a member of a labor union?	Whether a member of a political party?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Whether a member of a religious organization?	Whether a member of a fraternal organization?	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Self	32	No	George Souton Uncle 159 Monroe St. Detroit Mich.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Piliatra	
2	Yes	Self	30	No	215 E. 28th St. New York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Piliatra	
3	No	Self	25	No	Nicola Vanelonno Cousin 527 Monroe St. Detroit Mich.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Piliatra	
4	Yes	Self	460	No	Gerasimo Bojantjis Uncle 314 W. 21st. New York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Piliatra
5	No	Self	8	No	Pimitri Leventakin Husband 68 Pleasant St. Lynn Mass.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Piliatra
6	No	Self	40	No	Spyro Glycofridi Uncle 4802 W. 28th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Piliatra
7	No	Self	25	No	Nicola Trimiris Uncle 47 Broad St. Woburn Mass.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Piliatra
8	No	Self	25	No	Secrates Kelepuri Bro. in law 1309 14th St. Detroit Mich.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Piliatra
9	No	Self	25	No	George Barakitin Bro. in law 188 Fourth St. Milwaukee Wisc.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Piliatra
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Vassilion Pipari Cousin 199 6th St. Milwaukee Wisc.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Piliatra
11	Yes	Self	100	No	Marco Gardas Brother in law 2858 Cortland St. Coney Island	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Smyrna
12	Yes	Husband	86	No	Marco Gardas Brother 2858 Cortland St. Coney Island	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna
13	Yes	Self	30	No	Marco Gardas Son 2858 Cortland St. Coney Island	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	White	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna
14	No	Self	30	No	Antonio Varvaldas Uncle 727 W. Main St. Charlottesville Virg.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sevdikenl
15	Yes	Self	40	No	Marco Gardas Husband 2858 Cortland St. Coney Island	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna
16	Yes	Self	40	No	Marco Gardas Father 2858 Cortland St. Coney Island	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna
17	No	Self	100	No	Kaldis Gotirion Brother 79 P.O. Box Norwick Conn.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna
18	No	Self	100	No	Kaldis Gotirion Uncle 79 P.O. Box Norwick Conn.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Smyrna
19	No	Self	100	No	Leon Anghelidakis Brother 9 George Place Newark N.J.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Sevdikenl
20	No	Self	45	No	Sevan Gotirion Wife 100 George Place Newark N.J.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Smyrna
21	No	Self	60	No	Parounak Madjarin Bro. in law R.R. 1 Box 60A. Orosi Cal.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Asia Minor	Kaisaria
22	No	Self	50	No	Kevoik Bendjian Bro. in law 1925 Phillips Av. Racine Wisc.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Adana
23	No	Self	50	No	Kevoik Bendjian Brother 1925 Phillips Av. Racine Wisc.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown	Park	None	Turkey	Adana
24	No	Self	50	No	Kevoik Bendjian Uncle 1925 Phillips Av. Racine Wisc.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	White	Brown	Park	None	Turkey	Adana
25	No	Self	50	No	Kevoik Bendjian Uncle 1925 Phillips Av. Racine Wisc.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	White	Brown	Park	None	Turkey	Adana
26	No	Self	50	No	Kevoik Bendjian Uncle 1925 Phillips Av. Racine Wisc.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	White	Brown	Park	None	Turkey	Adana
27	No	Self	50	No	Kevoik Bendjian Uncle 1925 Phillips Av. Racine Wisc.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	White	Brown	Park	None	Turkey	Adana
28	No	Self	50	No	Gabriel Malkassian Brother 321 E. 28th St. New York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Asia Minor	Kaisaria
29	No	Self	50	No	Gabriel Malkassian Uncle 321 E. 28th St. New York N.Y.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Asia Minor	Kaisaria
30	No	Self	50	No	Pemitrios Gervas Bro. in law 164 Newark Av. Jersey City N.J.	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Myron
31	No	Self	50	No	Woodlawn Pa	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Myron

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragnesi of the S/S BELVIDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragnesi
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marini, Surgeon of the S. BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

294

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 21
 at My B. T. F. F. F.
 Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from **ATRAS**

21 Déc. 1920

19

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 18 1921

191

295

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Caramoutsafa
2	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pipos
3	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Gidrosastro
4	Yes	Self	1911 New York	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cacorema
5	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	2	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Cacorema
6	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vitrinitsa
7	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Yes	15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Colomero
8	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vitrinitsa
9	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pipos
10	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Black	None	Greece	Amosio
11	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Greece	Petrina
12	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Fair Brown	None	Greece	Petrina
13	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Fair Brown	None	Greece	Araheva
14	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Greece	Smyrna
15	No	Self	1911 Racine Wis	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cesaris
16	No	Self	1919 Racine Wis	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cesaris
17	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Adana
18	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Adana
19	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Ourfa
20	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Ourfa
21	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	None	Greece	Bontia
22	Yes	Self	1907 Kansas City	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Mallium
23	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Avariko
24	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Argyrocastro
25	No	Self	No	No	No	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Bontia
26	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Gray	Brown	None	Turkey	Ourfa
27	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ourfa
28	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Armenia	Giorgast
29	Yes	Self	1918 New York	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black Brown	Fair	None	Armenia	Rodosto
30	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black Brown	Brown	None	Armenia	Rodosto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *D. Eugenio Marino*, Surgeon of the *S. BELVEDERE* employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fortyseven* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

296

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *January*, 19 *17*
at *my* *[Signature]*
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

504

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 44

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from **PATRAS**

21 Dec. 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 22	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Sacologlou	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Peran	Sapfo Peran	Conn Hartford
2		TUGGER	39	M	M	fruit seller	Yes	Turkey	Turk	Constantinople	Victoria Tugger	N.Y. New York.
3		TUGGER	16	M	S	peddler	Yes	Turkey	Turk	Constantinople	Victoria Tugger	N.Y. New York
4		Missouri	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Albany	Albanian	Albany	Albany	N.Y. New York
5		Albourquerque	16	M	S	work	Yes	France	Hebrew	Turkey Angora	Victoria Albourquerque	N.Y. New York
6		Levy	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Constantinople	Salomon Levy	N.Y. New York
7		Levy	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Constantinople	Abraham Levy	N.Y. New York
8		Chirasi	55	M	M	Laborer	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Constantinople	Menachan Chirozi	N.Y. New York
9		Chirasi	55	F	M	House work	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Constantinople	Menachan Chirozi	N.Y. New York
10		Chirasi	20	F	S	work	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Constantinople	Menachan Chirozi	N.Y. New York
11		Skabian	16	F	S	work	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Ceyre	Iskouhi skabian	N.Y. New York
12		Skabian	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	Martyros Skabian	N.Y. New York
13		Missirian	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	Agamni Missirian	N.Y. New York
14		Purnoyeraki	22	F	S	House work	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Lithakia	Alexandra Purnoyeraki	N.Y. Brooklyn
15		Manesis	14	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Dimitris	Tjoja Manesi	N.D. Minot
16		Kohen	55	M	F	House work	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Ioannina	Mordelai Kohen	N.Y. New York
17		Haim	18	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Ioannina	Samos Haim	N.Y. New York
18		Khalarian	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Saban Kayes	Martyros Khalarian	N.Y. New York
19		Spyroulias	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Bosaitica	Adrianna spyroulia	N.Y. New York
20		Dethson	18	M	S	to tobaccoist	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Patra	Martyros Dethson	N.Y. New York
21		Khambekian	50	F	M	House wife	No	Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	Bogon Andriessa	N.Y. Lawrence
22		Khambekian	9	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	Bogon Andriessa	N.Y. Lawrence
23		Kischichoglou	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	Joakim Kischichoglou	N.Y. New York
24		Sarafian	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	Jaquim Sarafian	N.Y. New York
25		Tankirian	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Prussa	Oniki Aramian	N.Y. Fresno
26		Arakelian	32	M	S	House work	No	Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	Osana Kuimigjian	N.Y. Milwaukee
27		Arakelian	23	F	S	Baby	No	Turkey	Armenian	Constantinople	Osana Kuimigjian	N.Y. Milwaukee
28		Arakelian	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Prussa	Daniel Varteressian	N.Y. Fresno
29		Arakelian	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgaria	Armenian	Bulgaria Varna	Baroam Mantikian	N.Y. New York
30		Arakelian	18	F	M	House wife	Yes	Bulgaria	Armenian	Bulgaria Varna	Baroam Mantikian	N.Y. New York

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

297

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 18 1921

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguin, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Augustin Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fortyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

298

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 19 21
at My
J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of the names of the aliens.

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

21 Déc. 1920, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1		Linaropoulos	Constantinos	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Roviata	Dionysion Linardopoulo	Brother	Ill.	Chicago									
2		Vaticoglou	Charalambos	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	Marian Vaticoglou	Mother	N.Y.	New-York									
3		Kovaris	Demitrios	31		M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Bucovina	Stathoula Kovarin	wife	Wisc.	Beloit									
4	ADMITTED	Mergerian	Baidjar	18		F	work.	Yes	Armenian	Turkey	Armenian	Sivas	Harris Chaterdjan	Cousin	N.Y.	New-York									
5		Billis	Alcebiades	29		M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Prisoayanni	Demioula Billi	wife	N.Y.	New-York									
6		Gravos	Dimitrios	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Tournovo	Athanasia Gravos	wife	N.Y.	New-York									
7	ADMITTED	Tangerian	Husnik	42		M	House wife.	Yes	Armenian	Turkey	Armenian	Prussa	Onnik Aprachemian	brother	Cal.	Fresno									
8		Kotsis	Pedros	64		M	Farmer	No	Greek	No	Greece	Petrochorion	George Kotsis	Son	N.Y.	New-York									
9		Kotsi	SPYRIDOULA	28		F	House work.	No	Greek	No	Greece	Petrochori	Ekaterina Kotsi	Mother	N.Y.	New-York									
10		Agrapidis	Lazaros	34		M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Archontiko	Styllianon Agrapidin	father	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
11		Agrapidi	Ekaterini	30		F	House wife	Yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Archontiko	Stylliano Agrapidi	father in law	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
12		Gravos	Alcebiades	19		F	work.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Waltina	Mariani Gravos	Mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
13		Gravos	Alcebiades	17		F	House work.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Waltina	Mariani Gravos	Mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
14		Progaris	George	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Arpa	Anastasion Progaris	father	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
15		Patrianakis	Panagiotis	18		M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Petrina	Elea Patrianakis	Mother	Mass	New-Bedford									
16		Patrianakis	Constantinos	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Strotis	Elea Patrianakis	Mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
17		Galanopoulos	George	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Malta	Panagiotis Galanopoulos	father	N.Y.	Manchester									
18		Diamantopoulos	Vassilios	31		M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Rapsomati	Vassiliki Diamantopoulos	wife	Mich	Detroit									
19		Gravos	Alcebiades	39		M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Sourmati	Mariani Gravos	wife	N.Y.	Springfield									
20	UNDER 18	Negri	Moses	36		M	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Ioannina	Ethir Negri	Mother	N.Y.	New-York									
21	UNDER 18	Negri	Esthir	28		F	House wife	No	Hebrew	No	Greece	Ioannina	Ethir Negri	Mother in law	N.Y.	New-York									
22	UNDER 18	Negri	Perna	9		F	Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Ioannina	Ethir Negri	Grand Mother	N.Y.	New-York									
23	UNDER 18	Negri	Rebeca	4		F	None	No	Greek	Yes	Greece	Ioannina	Ethir Negri	Grand Mother	N.Y.	New York									
24	UNDER 18	Negri	Oneta	8		F	None	No	Greek	No	Greece	Ioannina	Ethir Negri	Grand Mother	N.Y.	New York									
25	UNDER 18	Kavadia	Potini	27		F	wife.	No	Greek	No	Greece	Kerkyra	Vassilion Vlassin	Brother	Nebr.	Omaha									
26	UNDER 18	Kavadia	Polga	7		F	pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Kerkyra	Vassilion Vlassin	Uncle	Nebr.	Omaha									
27		David	Isaak	48		M	carpenter	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Persia	Qurmia	Borough Oronou	Cousin	Ill.	Chicago									
28		David	Lea	26		F	wife.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Persia	Qurmia	Borough Oronou	Cousin	Ill.	Chicago									
29		David	Yovo	5		F	None	No	Hebrew	No	Persia	Qurmia	Borough Oronou	Uncle	Ill.	Chicago									
30		David	Ether	8		F	Nil	No	Hebrew	No	Persia	Qurmia	Borough Oronou	Uncle	Ill.	Chicago									

21 only

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

21

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 18 1921

191

299

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether arriving at this port to seek final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of a visa or other document required by law	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
				Yes or No	Where?		Whether a tourist	Whether a student	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town									
1	No	Self	30	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Rovista			
2	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople			
3	No	Self	30	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Bukovina			
4	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Sivas			
5	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Prisoyanni			
6	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	None	Greece	Tournovo			
7	No	Self	30	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Prussa			
8	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	White	None	Greece	Petreechori			
9	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Petreechori			
10	No	Self	40	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Archontiko			
11	No	Husband	-	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	None	Greece	Archontiko			
12																									
13																									
14	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	None	Greece	Arna			
15	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Petrina			
16	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	None	Greece	Strotja			
17	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Malta			
18	No	Self	30	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	None	Greece	Rapsomati			
19	No	Self	30	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	None	Greece	Saurastri			
20	Yes	Self	140	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Ioannina			
21	Yes	Husband	50	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Brown	None	Greece	Ioannina			
22	Yes	Father	0	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Brown	None	Greece	Ioannina			
23	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Brown	None	Greece	Ioannina			
24	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Dark	None	Greece	Ioannina			
25	No	Self	25	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Kerkyra			
26	No	Mother	-	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	White	Fair	None	Greece	Kerkyra			
27	No	Self	140	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	None	Persia	Ourmia			
28	No	Husband	25	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	None	Persia	Ourmia			
29	No	Father	-	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	White	Dark	None	Persia	Ourmia			
30	No	Father	-	No	No	No	Alltime	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Dark	None	Persia	Ourmia			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Domenico Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVIDERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

300

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 17
at My

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from **PATRAS**

21 Dec. 1920. 191

Total passengers	170
U. S. citizens	17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 56

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 1921, 191

301

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and that fact, true or not?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of

19

at

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

PATRAB

21 Déc. 1920

19

#4 July 1/26/21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 18 1921

191

303

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Raguin, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Raguin
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owner thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"BELVEDERE"

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

30, DICEMBRE

1912

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Extended for permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Sardo	Michele	48	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Gangi	Orazio	28	m	typographer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Scannavino	Gioacchino	24	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
4		Tabbi	Rocco	32	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	N.Y.	Yersey
5		Contino	Paolo	17	m	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	N.Y.	New-York
6		Augello	Giuseppe	26	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Bonelli	Salvatore	46	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
8		De ci due	Rosario	21	m	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Mascherone	Gaspare	33	m	mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Di Giovanni	Gaspare	24	m	cooper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Ill.	Chicago
11		Benigno	Ignazio	34	m	carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
12		Calli	Domenico	9	m	student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Marletta	Antonino	52	m	stone cutter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Paterna	Giuseppe	24	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Mass	Boston
15		Mamiaci	Antonino	57	m	typographer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Volpe	Giuseppe	34	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Salvato	Lorenzo	32	m	labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	N.Y.	New-York
18		Merendino	Giovanni	18	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Giambertone	Andrea	17	m	mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
20		Clemenza	Giuseppe	22	m	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Giambertone	Luigi	56	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
22		Clemenza	Domenico	22	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Caruso	Giuseppe	23	m	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
24		Toscano	Rosario	43	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
		Palazzolo	Pietro	58	m	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
		Palazzolo	Salvatore	16	m	mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
		Sigari	Carmelo	54	m	labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Pollara	Felice	26	m	house maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	N.Y.	Biggest
		Balli	Gaetano	35	m	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	N.Y.	New-York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 56

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

305

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 18 1921

191

No.	List	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	Himself	no	no	Brother-in-law Scalia Giuseppe 72 Lerimper St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	spee X	good no	5 8 natlgray chest.	n o n	Catania Catania
2	yes	Himself	no	no	Uncle Giuseppe Scalia 72 Lerimper St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 8 brown chestnut	n o n	Catania Catania
3	yes	Himself	no	no	Father Domenico Scannavino 21-26-13 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 9 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo
4	no	Himself	no	no	Brother-in-law Raia Giuseppe 296 Newark Ave Jersey Ave N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 6 brown chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-setta Riesi
5	yes	Father	no	no	Cousin Caramazza Giuseppe 267 Elisabet St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 8 nat.chest.shy-blus mark.front	n o n	Girgenti Canicatt!
6	yes	Himself	no	no	Brother Alanceri Michele 248 Stanpofo St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 8 brown chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Menfi
7	yes	Himself	no	no	Brother-in-law Antonino Ribaudano 304-305 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 8 brown gray chest. mark.clin	n o n	Palermo Palermo
8	yes	Himself	no	no	Aunt Sanasore Antonina 23 Wilson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 8 nat. chestnut mark. front	n o n	Girgenti Menfi
9	yes	Himself	no	no	Father Pietro Massaro 108 Central Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 6 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo
10	no	Himself	no	no	Uncle Di Giovanni Vincenzo 2030 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 9 nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani Marsala
11	yes	Himself	no	no	Brother-in-law La Grasso Cosimo 237 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 9 pallid chestnut mark.clin	n o n	Palermo Palermo
12	no	Mother	no	no	Mother Call Antonina 1028 Wodland Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	4 brown.ches.blak.mole clin	n o n	Catania Catania
13	no	Himself	no	no	Brother-in-law 1028 Wodland Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 7 brown.blak.ches.	n o n	Catania Catania
14	no	Himself	no	no	Brother Paterna Salvatore 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 8 nat. chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-Riesi setta
15	yes	Himself	no	no	Sons Luigi Nicolo' Amalia Mamie-ci 7702 14 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 5 nat.gray chest.	n o n	Palermo Palermo
16	yes	Himself	no	no	Brother-in-law Tommaso 1908 Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 6 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo
17	yes	Himself	no	no	Brother-in-law Chiappetta Vincenzo-Chicago Ill.655 Vedder St	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 8 nat chestnut right cheek	n o n	Trapani Poggioreale
18	yes	Himself	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Merendino 1232-56 St Brooklyn	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 7 brown.ches.dur-colored	n o n	Palermo Palermo
19	yes	Father	no	no	Traveling with father	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 5 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Palermo
20	yes	Himself	no	no	Cousin Piazza Nicolò Hark Fireck 4210 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani Partanna
21	yes	Himself	no	no	Brother Caspare Giambertone 1873 Nord Ave New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 8 brown gray chest.	n o n	Palermo Palermo
22	yes	Himself	no	no	Cousin Piazza Nicolò 640 Hart St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 8 nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani Partanna
23	yes	Himself	no	no	Cousin Caruso Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 8 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Torretta
24	yes	Himself	no	no	Sister Providenza Toscano 236-76 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 8 nat.chestnut mole sup.lip	n o n	Palermo Palermo
25	no	Himself	no	no	Sister Lucrezia Palazzolo 228 Center St Connystoun Ohio	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	6 brown.gray.ches.	n o n	Palermo Palermo
26	no	Himself	no	no	Sister Lucrezia Palazzolo 228 Center St Connystoun Ohio	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 5 brown.chestnut mole face	n o n	Palermo Palermo
27	yes	Himself	no	no	Daughter Sigari Concetta 85 Sacchetti St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 6 fair brown	n o n	Siracusa Augusta
28	no	Himself	no	no	Cousin Scelfo Pietro 555 Wallgrobkave Lindhurst N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	5 6 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Alimena
29	yes	Himself	no	no	Nephew Manico Giovanni 217 Schosi N.Y.	no	Always	Yes no no no no no	no	good no	6 6 brown.chestnut ex crescence temple left	n o n	Palermo Palermo

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernesto Ragusa, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. S. Eugenio Marini, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

306

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NY AB Fitzgibbon
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 26

Form 5002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ✓ L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BELVEDERE" Passengers sailing from PALERMO 30 DICEMBRE, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 17	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Intended future permanent residence.") State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Cino	26	✓	m.	labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Father-in-law Di Fazio Gio- vanni Via Cappellini 26 Serradifalco	N.Y. Botavia
2		Mendola	35	✓	m.	labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Wife Pallino Vincenzo Via Polacchi 42 Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED	Accardo	21	✓	m.	Iron-smith	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Mother Sanfilippo Caterina Via Giovanni Auristo Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	ADMITTED	Scardino	23	✓	m.	labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Father Scardina Salvatore Vicolo Filardi 6 Trabia	Mass Boston
5	ADMITTED	Puastari	28	✓	m.	sailor	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Wife Tuteria Maria Via Lincoln Trabia	Pa. Homestead
6	ADMITTED	Sortino	21	✓	m.	labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Father Sortino Benedetto Via Umberto Valguarnera	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	ADMITTED	Cappello	51	✓	m.	carpen-ter	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Wife Girolama Narone Corso Olivuzza 22 Palermo	N.Y. New-York
8	ADMITTED	Mutoli	20	✓	m.	barber	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Father Mutoli Salvatore Via Colonna Rotta Palermo	Wis Madison
9	ADMITTED	D'Aguanno	17	✓	m.	labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Father D'Aguanno Pietro Via Mannona 4 Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	ADMITTED	Ippolito	22	✓	m.	farmer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Father Ippolito Domenico Via Cortese Trabia	Cal. Berkeley
11	ADMITTED	Aiello	25	✓	m.	farmer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Uncle Aiello Francesco Via S.Agata 5 Bagheria	Ill. Chicago
12	ADMITTED	Sardina	40	✓	m.	sailor	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Wife La Corte Rosa Via Bot- ta 17 Bagheria	Wis Milwaukee
13	ADMITTED	Di Salvo	28	✓	m.	sailor	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Wife Malesleri Rosalia Via Carrozzata Bagheria	Wis Milwaukee
14	ADMITTED	Morana	43	✓	m.	labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Wife Mineo Antonina Vicolo Grotte 7 Bagheria	Wis Milwaukee
15	ADMITTED	Sardina	39	✓	m.	sailor	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Wife Balistreri Provvidenza Via Botta 124 Bagheria	Wis Milwaukee
16	ADMITTED	Gemina	17	✓	m.	farmer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Mother Bartolone Rosa Via Gu- mina 3 Bagheria	N.Y. Utica
17	ADMITTED	Balistreri	23	✓	m.	sailor	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Mother Sardina Marianna Via Carrozzata 19 Bagheria	Wis Milwaukee
18	ADMITTED	Gumina	50	✓	m.	farmer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Wife Bartolone Rosa Via Gumi- na Bagheria	N.Y. Utica
19	ADMITTED	Forestiera	30	✓	m.	merche	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Father Filippo Forestiera Via Giacomo Cusmano 5 Palermo	N.Y. New-York
20	ADMITTED	Ventimiglia	16	✓	m.	sailor	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Mother Rosa Leonardo Piazza Kalsa 12 Palermo	Wis Milwaukee
21	ADMITTED	Buemi	23	✓	m.	labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Messina	Father Guoli Felice Via Rosa- lia Vecchio Novara	Mad. Baltimore
22	ADMITTED	Pucc'	17	✓	m.	labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Mother Mule' Maria Via Empe- dole Aragona	Ill. Marion
23	ADMITTED	Cusimano	40	✓	m.	farmer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Wife Cannova Benedetto Via S. Nicolo' Borgetto	N.Y. New-York
24	ADMITTED	Piazza	56	✓	m.	shoe-maker	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Wife Calogera Todaro Corso Tommaso Fazzello Sciacca	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	ADMITTED	Muscarello	27	✓	m.	shoe-maker	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Girgenti	Wife Indelicato Caterina Cor- so Tommaso Fazzello Sciacca	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	ADMITTED	Pasantino	52	✓	m.	labour	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Wife Maria Concetta Gagliano Via Vetreria 27 Palermo	Mo. Kansas
27	ADMITTED	Sampino	17	✓	m.	labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Father Antonino Sampino Via Nicolo' Gioioso Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	ADMITTED	Casano	29	✓	m.	labour	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Wife Maria Bobbio Via S. Agata le 37 Palermo	N.Y. New-York

Jan. 19. 21 Infante Imp

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

List 56

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 18 1921

191

307

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.												Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.							Yes or No.	Country.
1	no	Himself	no	no	no	Cousin Di Fazio Salvatore 216 Liberty St. Botavia N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-	Serradifal-	
2	yes	Himself	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Pietro Leto 217 Sachet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	pallid chestnut	mole right cheek	Palermo	Palermo	
3	yes	Himself	no	no	no	Cousin Accardi Vito 250 Humboldt St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo	
4	no	Himself	no	no	no	Uncle Amato Giuseppe 66 Water St. Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Trabia	
5	no	Himself	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Alfonso Tutera 1619 N. 8 Ave. St. Homestead Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown blk chest.	mark. clin	Palermo	Trabia	
6	no	Himself	no	no	no	Uncle Giuseppe Luigi Panall-vania Ave 244 Rochester N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. blk chest.	mark. front	Caltanis-	Valguarnara	
7	yes	Himself	no	no	no	Brother Cappello Salvatore 1061 First Av. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	browngraychest.	n o n	Palermo	Palermo	
8	no	Himself	no	no	no	Uncle Giovanni Caruso 15 S. Park St. Madison Wis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brownblk chest.	n o n	Palermo	Palermo	
9	yes	Himself	no	no	no	Brother Matteo D'Aguanno 277 Trind Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo	
10	no	Himself	no	no	no	Uncle Canella Diego 935 Graggson Berchekey Cal.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. brown chestnut	mark. nose	Palermo	Trabia		
11	no	Himself	no	no	no	Father Aiallo Carlo 224 Locust Street Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria		
12	no	Himself	no	no	no	Cousin Pietro Balistreri 172 Detroit St. Milwaukee Wis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chest. gray	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria	
13	no	Himself	no	no	no	Father-in-law Balistreri Andrea 130 1/2 Wis St. Milwaukee Wis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chest. gray	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria	
14	no	Himself	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Morana 222 Milwaukee St. Wis Milwaukee	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria	
15	no	Himself	no	no	no	Uncle Pietro Balistreri 172 Detroit St. Milwaukee Wis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	mark. clk right	Palermo	Bagheria	
16	no	Himself	no	no	no	Cousin Gmina Mariano 655 Madison St. Utica	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest. dur-colored	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria	
17	no	Himself	no	no	no	Father Balistreri Andrea 130 1/2 Iron St. Milwaukee Wis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brownblk dur-colored	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria	
18	no	Himself	no	no	no	Nephew Gmino Mariano 1805 Blond Ave. St. Utica	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. gray dur-colored	n o n	Palermo	Bagheria	
19	yes	Himself	no	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Torres 110 Degron St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	pallid chest. gray	n o n	Palermo	Palermo	
20	no	Himself	no	no	no	Uncle Corina Pietro 170 Detroit St. Milwaukee Wis	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown chestnut	mark. left click	Palermo	Palermo	
21	no	Himself	no	no	no	Brother Buemi Carmelo 433 N. Exeter St. Baltimore Md.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	n o n	Messina	Novara	
22																							
23																							
24	no	Himself	no	no	no	Brother Fusa' Francesco 108 McCourt St. Marion St.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. blk chest.	n o n	Girgenti	Aragona	
25	yes	Himself	no	no	no	Brother Cusimano Giuseppe 634 St. New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. gray chest.	n o n	Palermo	Borgatto	
26	yes	Himself	no	no	no	Son Glazza Onofrio 1018 Dicolle Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. gray chest. baldy legs	n o n	Girgenti	Solacca	
27	yes	Himself	no	no	no	Uncle Todaro Francesco 1018 Dicolle Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	pallid blk chest. left	mark. temple	Girgenti	Solacca	
28	no	Himself	no	no	no	Son Pasantino Giuseppe 408 Kansas City	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	browngraychest.	mark. clin	Palermo	Palermo	
29	yes	Himself	no	no	no	Uncle Adelfio Francesco 71 DiCro St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest. gray	n o n	Palermo	Palermo	
30	yes	Himself	no	no	no	Brother Caterina Guaffo 4532 158 St. New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chest. sky-blue	n o n	Palermo	Palermo	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 21
at NY

J. B. Fitzgibbon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

308

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 20
at NY J. B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

53

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. "BELVEDERE"

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO 30, DICEMBRE 1912

Total passengers	19
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **56**
The entries on this list must

List **53**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 18 1921

191

309

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes						No	Country.
1	Himself	no	no	no	Uncle Milodica Antonino, 649-70 Main St. New York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown chest.	n o n	Palermo	Castaldaccia		
2	Himself	no	Yes 6	Madison	Son Antonino Bruno 710 Moore St. Madison Wis.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown blk chest.	n o n	Palermo	Palermo		
3	Himself	no	Yes 13	Brooklyn	Sister Cirillo Catalano 7702 14 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown chestnut	mark. front	Palermo	Palermo		
4	Mother	no	no	no	Mother Giuseppe Meola 73 1/2 9th Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo		
5	Himself	no	no	no	Uncle Calogero Prestigiacomo 734 Thompson St Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Torretta		
6	Himself	no	no	no	Cousin Carmelo Cossentino 616 Wood St. Piqua Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown chest. blk	n o n	Messina	Piraino		
7	Himself	no	Yes 1	New York	Brother Gambino Salvatore 8312 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Torretta		
8	Himself	no	no	no	Uncle Candela Tommaso 157 Mulberry St. New York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Torretta		
9	Himself	no	Yes 1	New York	Brother Nocita Gaetano 617 Pier St. Omaha Neb.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Carlentini		
10	Himself	no	no	no	Uncle Scire Colabrisotto Salva-cores 32 Via Molise New York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown chestnut	n o n	Catania	Militello		
11	Himself	no	Yes 6	S. Franc.	Uncle Riera Carmelo 710 Lombard St. S. Francisco California	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	n o n	Siracusa	Augusta		
12	Himself	no	no	no	Brother Borini Luigi 165 Pine Street Pittsboro Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown chest. shy blue	n o n	Catania-	Sommattino setta		
13	Himself	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Giuseppe D'Agostino 78 Havemeyer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Ribera		
14	Himself	no	no	no	Cousin Francesco Brucato 80-09 Baumviard Brooklyn N.Y. Rockaway beach N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	n o n	Catania	Mioosia		
15					Uncle Salvatore Di Matteo 176 Elizabeth St New York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chestnut	mark. front	Girgenti	Ribera		
16	Himself	no	no	no	Cousin Randazzo Giuseppe 2167 First Avenue New York N.Y. 1st Ave	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Partanna		
17	Himself	no	no	no	Brother Barresi Cosimo 1002 S. Main St. Meadville St. Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chest. dur-colored	mole right temple	Palermo	Monreale		
18	Himself	no	no	no	Uncle Orazio Luciole 752 1/2 Pittsburg Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chest. gray	mark. front	Palermo	Palermo		
19	Himself	no	no	no	Brother Piazza Nicolo' 640 Arch St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Partanna		
20	Himself	no	no	no	Cousin Biagio Doctor Dancetta 2130 Woodland St. Cleveland Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chestnut	n o n	S. Agata	Militello		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusa, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fernando Ragusa
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 19 27
at NY
J. B. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^o Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

310

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 21
at NY
JO B Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List 27

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

S. S. BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from 30 December 1920

191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	3

List 56

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 18 1921

191

311

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	When?	For employment.	For study.	For pleasure.	For other purpose.	For political or religious reasons.	For other reasons.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.			
1																						
2																						
3	Father	no	no		Travelling. father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown, chestnut.	mole, chin.	Palermo	Palermo		
4	Husband	no	no		Travelling with husband.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown, black, chest.	left	Palermo	Palermo		
5	Father	10	no		Uncle Di. Ezio Leonardo 216 Liberty St Betavia N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chest. dur.	freckled, colored	Palermo	Palermo		
6	Father	20	no		Brother Vito Rosario Contino 63 M. Dongal New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chestnut	no	Palermo	Palermo		
7	Father	25	no		Sister Saguto Maddalena 414 S.O. 50 St Tacoma Washington	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chestnut	no	Palermo	Palermo		
8	Father	50	no		Parentes 260 Hamover St Boston Mass.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown, chestnut	mark, front	Palermo	Palermo		
9	G. Father	no	no		G. Father Volpe Francesco 260 Hamover St Boston Mass.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown, chestnut.	no	Palermo	Palermo		
10	G. Father	no	no		G. Father Volpe Francesco 260 Hamover St Boston Mass.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	brown, chestnut	no	Palermo	Palermo		
11	Himself	15	no	no	Brother Salvatore Valvo School Waterbury Conn. with Grey School Middlebury Conn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chestnut	no	Palermo	Palazzo		
12	Himself	20	no		Father Stefano Milazzo 344 N. Salina Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chestnut	no	Palermo	Palermo		
13	Himself	20	no		Father Almerio Cosimo 55 Divi- sion St. Ambery	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	mark, nose	Palermo	Palermo		
14	yes	Himself	10	Yes	Brother-in-law Agnello Benedetto to 63 St. 330 New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	no	Palermo	Palermo		
15	yes	Himself	20	no	Brother Pirriolo Giovanni 502 14 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown chestnut	mark, right	Palermo	Palermo		
16	yes	Himself	15	no	Brother-in-law Camarretta Sal- vatore 31 New York St New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	brown chestnut	mark, eye	Palermo	Palermo		
17	yes	Himself	20	no	Cousin Sciortino Giuseppe 130 3 R. 41 Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. black chest.	no	Palermo	Palermo		
18	no	Himself	20	Yes	Cousin Francesco Sperandio 41 E. 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown chest. shy- blue	no	Palermo	Palermo		
19	Himself	30	Yes	13 Chicago	Brother Antonino Becker St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown black	no	Palermo	Palermo		
20	yes	Himself	15	no	Uncle Ribando Giacinto 446 Booduvas St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	mark, temple	Palermo	Palermo		
21	yes	Himself	20	no	Uncle Ribando Giacinto 446 Booduvas St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown chestnut	mark, right	Palermo	Palermo		
22	yes	Himself	20	Yes	Brother Giamboccia Bartolo 324 St. 304 Street New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	mole left	Palermo	Palermo		
23	yes	Himself	20	no	Cousin Minotta Calogero 45 Est 307 East New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	no	Palermo	Palermo		
24	no	Himself	20	no	Uncle Giuseppe Montà 750 S. Warnock St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown chestnut	mark, click	Palermo	Palermo		
25	Himself	20	no		Uncle Vincenzo Lo Dolce 62 North Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chest. dur.	no	Palermo	Palermo		
26	yes	Himself	20	no	Uncle Barracato Calogero 445 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. black gray	no	Palermo	Palermo		
27																						
28																						
29																						
30	no	Himself	20	no	Cousin Alfonso Gaeta, Est 125 Akon N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chest. dur.	no	Palermo	Palermo		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusini, of the S.S. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ragusini
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 21

at NY

J. B. Gutzgauer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D^r Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

312

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 19 21
at Neap
J.B. Fitzgerald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. *DELVEDERE*

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

30 DICEMBRE

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read what language (or, if none, state what language).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1		Di Giovanni	Vincenzo	16	m. no	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Sciacca	Mother Alfonsa Montalbano Corso V. Emanuele Sciacca	N.Y.	New-York
2		Arena	Ignazio	19	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Sciacca	Mother Catania Nunzia Via Quartararo Sciacca	N.Y.	New-York
3		Mirto	Francesco	20	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Misilmeri	Father Diego Mirto Corso V. Emanuele 185 Misilmeri	N.Y.	New-York
4	5510	Capostagno	Calogero	43	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Girgenti	Wife Di Bertolo Caterina Montaperto	N.Y.	New-York
5		Butera	Raimondo	39	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Girgenti	Wife Capostagno Alfonsa Via S. Giuseppe Montaperto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	ADMITTED	Brocato	Giuseppa	20	f. no	domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cefalu'	Father Salvatore Brocato Orfanatrofio Regina Elena Cefalu'	S.I.	Rosebank
7	ADMITTED	Brocato	Maria	10	f. no	under	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cefalu'	Father Salvatore Brocato Orfanatrofio Regina Elena Cefalu'	S.I.	Rosebank
8		Buttafuoco	Rosario	24	m. no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Ribera	Mother Angela Vacante Via Al- loro 105 Ribera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Vassallo	Benedatto	42	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Cefalu'	Wife Rosa Riccobono Via Mona- chello Capaci	N.Y.	New-York
10		Prestigiacomo	Rosario	18	m. no	schoe-maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Torretta	Brother Prestigiacomo Salvato- re Via Lungarini 30 Torretta	N.Y.	New-York
11		Sportini	Ettore	17	m. no	sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Torretta	Mother Prestigiacomo Anna Via Dietro Fondaco Torretta	N.Y.	New-York
12		Spacchi	Nicolo'	26	m. no	quarter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Brother Alberto Spacchi Via Carlo d'Aprile 3 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
13		Cibella	Antonino	17	m. no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Ribera	Mother Anna Cibella Via Daz- zo Ribera	N.Y.	Elisabet
14	ADMITTED	Gallo	Gaspare	21	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Ribera	Father Gallo Giuseppe Via Mercata Ribera	N.Y.	Elisabet
15		Riccobono	Giacomo	25	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Father Riccobono Francesco Piazza Rossi Tommaso Natale	N.Y.	Passaic
16		Messina	Francesco	25	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Mother Craccolici Tommaso Na- tale 109 Palermo	Pa.	Pitt-svill
17		Vacchio	Salvatore	26	m. no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Lentini	Cousin Vacchio Ernesto Lentini	Neb.	Omaha
18		Sanicola	Francesco	17	m. no	barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Belmonte	Father Sanicola Francesco Belmonte Mezzagno	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Giallarga	Fortunato	22	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina Galati	Mother Orlando Maria Galati	N.Y.	New-York
20		Virgillito	Sebastiano	50	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Lentini	Wife Rossetto Agata Via 4 Canti Lentini	N.Y.	Kanibrr
21		Chiarello	Giuseppe	28	m. no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Maro	Father Chiarello Vincenzo Maro	Conn.	Tempoville
22		Roberto	Felice	21	m. no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani Partanna	Mother Ciofalo Rosa Via La Masa Partanna	N.Y.	New-York
23		Marino	Giovanni	17	m. no	tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Girgenti	Father Marino Salvatore Via Tutti Santi Girgenti	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Magnasco	Giuseppe	56	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Wife Antonina Di Marzo Via Mammara 16 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
25		Lo Piccolo	Salvatore	36	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Licata	Wife Carmela Savona Licata	N.Y.	Bufalo
26		Lo Presti	Giuseppe	22	m. no	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Siculiana	Father Lo Presti Giovanni Siculiana	Pa.	New-Castle
27		Orlando	Gasiano	31	m. no	merch.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Siculiana	Wife Angelina Renato Via Casale Siculiana	N.Y.	New-York
28		Palazzolo	Giuseppe	42	m. no	farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani Castellamare	Wife Rendelli Antonina Castel- lamare	N.Y.	New-York
* S.I. - not checked															
Ex # 26 S.M. Watson															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TEENAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 18 1921

101

313

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 18 1921

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Fernando Ragusin, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fernando Ragusin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1911
at Trieste
J. D. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Augustino Marino, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owners thereof as Physician of University of Naples, and that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fiftyseven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 21
at Naples
Dr. Augustino Marino
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 18 1921

191

315

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernando Ragusin, of the S. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 21

at San Francisco

J. B. Tetzgner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marinio, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

316

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1921

at Me

J.B. Wyzgala

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. REVERDE 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALEMO 3-8 D I C E M B R E , 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Contrino	Galogero	27	m.	lab.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti Naro	Wife Chiarelli Innocenza Via Veldeosa 10 Naro	Conn.	Cambridgeville
2		Vassallo	Erasmus	30	m.	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Capaci	Father Vassallo Francesco Capaci	N.Y.	New-York
3		Barrino	Francesco	48	m.	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Brother-in-law Curcio Antonio no Discesa dei Giudici 23 Palermo	Pa.	Pittston
4		Pezzillo	Sebastiano	28	m.	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Capaci	Father Pezzillo Sebastiano Via	N.Y.	New-York
5		Pezzillo	Gastano	16	m.	labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Uncle: Intravala Cesare Piazza Nuova 9 - Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
6		Guarino	G. Battista	44	m.	labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Father Guarino Anna - Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
7		Vitale	Salvatore	22	m.	labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Wife: Assunta Leggia-Palermo Ill. Chicago		
8	CL. USC	Cangelosi	Angelo	42	m.	labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani Paceioreale	Wife: Vella Nunzia - Paceioreale	N.Y.	New-York
9	UNDER 18	Canosa	Vincenzo	12	m.	labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Wife: Maria Bobbia - Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
10													Via Speciale N.37 - Palermo		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															
89															
90															
91															
92															
93															
94															
95															
96															
97															
98															
99															
100															

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Member ~~_____~~

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 18 1921

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fernando Ragusin, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 21
at NY
J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenius Marini, Surgeon of the S/S. Belvedere employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

318

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 19 20
at my JB Tupper
Eugenius Marini

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S.

BELVEDERE

Passengers sailing from

QUEST

2 DEC 1920

10

Total passengers 2,200

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gennaro Ragusa, Master of the S/S BELVEDERE, from PIEDMONT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan 1921
at New York
J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, French or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

BELVEDERE

sailing from

TRIESTE

24 DEC 1920 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 18 1921

19

Number

321

37

320

NAME IN FULL

9

AGE

Sex

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Biscan

Marke

16

✓

✓

•

Belgrade 30 th October 1920

N. 188 Legation U.S.A. Belgrade 30 th October 1920

father: Stjepan Biscan 324 Station Str. Woodlawn Pa.

Wittine

Rudolf

29

✓

✓

✓

U.S.A. Washington 23 th July, P.M. 71160 1920

Friend: Jve Hirsch Breklin N.Y. 299 Hartman Str.

by [signature] 1/19/21

✓ [signature]

123

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 555
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **321**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55
S. S. "BELVEDERE"

sailing from

PALERMO 30, DECEMBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 18 1921, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sanzone	Antonio	9	m.	18	New-York City - July 30 th 1920	Passport of Embassy of Rome N.1241 Naturalized 1 st of September 1920	Brooklyn N.Y. 224 Luglan St. <i>Suzanna</i>
2	Sanzone	Calogero	7	m.	18	New-York City - August 7 th 1912	Passport N.1239 of Embassy of Rome Naturalized 1 st of September 1920	Brooklyn N.Y. 224 Luglan St. <i>Suzanna</i>
<p><i>On the Index Book</i></p> <p><i>H. Leger, Insp.</i> <i>1-19-21</i></p>								

129

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR TRIAL INQUIRY.

No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

322

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 24, 1921

I, master of the Italian S.S. DEBELVEDERE

from port of TRIESTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 185 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 Total crew this date 189

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 17, 1921, consigned to Phelps & Bros New York; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail 25. 1., 1921, for Trieste via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Messina Francesco</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Palermo, 27. 1. 1920.</u>
<u>Mira Vincenzo</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Palermo, 27. 1. 1920.</u>
<u>Di Paolo Giuseppe</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Palermo, 27. 1. 1920.</u>
<u>Marchisano Giacomo</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Palermo, 27. 1. 1920.</u>
<u>Vlahov Matteo</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Trieste, 20. 1. 1920.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	<u>Spadaro</u>	<u>Nicola</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>Trieste</u>	<u>9.8.19.</u>
26	<u>Santalessa</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>Trieste</u>	<u>21.10.19.</u>
27	<u>Vidolin</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>Trieste</u>	<u>12.5.1920</u>
28	<u>Vincovich</u>	<u>Matteo</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>Trieste</u>	<u>9.8.19.</u>
29	<u>Lustica</u>	<u>Giacomo</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>Trieste</u>	<u>2.1.20.</u>
30	<u>Rodin</u>	<u>Giacomo</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>Trieste</u>	<u>10.6.20.</u>
31	<u>Jurline</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>Trieste</u>	<u>3.1.20.</u>
32			<u>Sailor</u>	<u>Trieste</u>	<u>9.8.19.</u>

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION RULE 10

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bruno	28	Italian	TRIESTE, 18.1.1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Matesich Giuseppe	39	Dalmat	Luka Raich	40	Jugoslavo
Careich Giovanni	38	Italian	George Vikakevich	44	Ughslav
Parinola Attanasio	52	Italian	Nicola Mersich	37	Jugoslavo
Cantaluso Vincenzo	49	Italian	Ante Petrich	30	Jugoslavo
Riccardi Giovanni	38	Italian	Stjepa Dvovich	42	Jugoslavo
Delkesso Lorenzo	38	Italian	Pave Sulentic	32	Jugoslavo
Samarcelli Mauro	29	Italian	Manno Svilar	30	Jugoslavo
Fragomeno Antonio	36	Italian	Ivan Ivovich	37	Jugoslavo
John Tenetti	34	Dalmat	Paul Krnarich	30	Jugoslavo
Jeanes Gremes	51	Greece	Jose Puvichich	40	Jugoslavo
John Kampapaua	27	Greece			
Louana Galentsis	39	Greece			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

de Marinis
Suff for Master.

(OVER.)

No.	Nome	Grado	Data
21	Cobol	Caronte	13.1.19.
22	Babar	Rebolfo	26.3.20.
23	Glavioich	Ferdinando	13.1.19.
24	Spadaro	Demnice	8.8.19.
25	Santalessa	Nicolo'	8.8.19.
26	VIDOLIN	Antonio	21.10.19.
27	Visceovich	Giavanni	12.3.1920
28	Lustica	Matteo	8.8.19.
29	Rodin	Cineone	2.1.20.
30	Jurlina	Girolamo	10.6.20.
		Antonio	2.1.20.
		Caronte	8.8.19.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 10

Line "Cosulich" Società Triestina di Navigazione
Owners Trieste

Owners
Local Agents
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof

1/19 1 TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of October 3, 1917, and Act of October 3, 1918, to be furnished by the representative of any vessel having cargo on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel B E Dalmat o/c D E R

No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Given name	Where born	Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Physical peculiarities
1	1	Perman	Perman	2.1.20.	no	Yes	38	Masc.	Italian	Italian	5.8	200	n
31	2	de Giacoini	Melchiorre	1 Off. 22.3.20.	no	"	40	Masc.	Italian	Italian	5	150	1444 none
32	3	Giorgio	Giorgio	2 Off. 23.12.20.	no	"	32	Masc.	Italian	Italian	5.2	160	72939 none
	4	Vittorio	Vittorio	2 Off. 15.10.20.	no	"	32	Masc.	Lussipio	Italian	5.2	180	14352 none
	5	Romano	Romano	3 Off. 13.1.19.	no	"	60	Masc.	Lussipio	Italian	5	165	86662 none
	6	Emilio	Emilio	1 Purser 20.10.20.	no	"	29	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	190	91446 none
	7	Riccardo	Riccardo	2 Purser 18.10.20.	no	"	31	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	156	16543 none
8	8	Giovanni	Giovanni	3 Purser Trieste 1.1.20.	no	"	29	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.5	170	118750 none
9	9	Ettore	Ettore	Chief Eng. Trieste 27.12.19	no	"	46	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.6	200	012954 none
10	10	Arturo	Arturo	1 Engin Trieste 4.8.1920.	no	"	41	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.6	210	79938 none
11	11	Ettore	Ettore	2 Engin Trieste 10.3.20.	no	"	34	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	170	none
12	12	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	3 Engin Trieste 9.4.19.	no	"	31	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	160	none
13	13	Ciro	Ciro	3 Engin Trieste 6.8.19.	no	"	29	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	4.6	150	none
14	14	Giovanni	Giovanni	1 Engin Trieste 18.10.20.	no	"	29	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	200	none
15	15	Eugenio	Eugenio	2 Engin Trieste 22.12.20.	no	"	23	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	4.6	150	none
16	16	Marino	Marino	Docter Trieste 18.12.20.	no	"	39	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	160	none
17	17	Officer	Officer	Officer Trieste 14.10.20.	no	"	33	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	160	none
18	18	Giovanni	Giovanni	Sailor Trieste 18.12.20.	no	"	30	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	160	167501 none
19	19	Antonio	Antonio	Sailor Trieste 13.1.19.	no	"	30	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	160	none
20	20	Antonio	Antonio	Carpent Trieste 26.3.20.	no	"	30	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	150	none
21	21	Roberto	Roberto	Mechan Trieste 13.1.19.	no	"	30	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	145	66661 none
22	22	Ferdinando	Ferdinando	Sailor Trieste 8.8.19.	no	"	30	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	170	66667 none
23	23	Domnico	Domnico	Sailor Trieste 8.8.19.	no	"	30	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	160	none
24	24	Niccolo	Niccolo	Sailor Trieste 21.10.19.	no	"	30	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	170	104322 none
25	25	Antonio	Antonio	Sailor Trieste 12.3.1920	no	"	34	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.5	180	118099 none
26	26	Giovanni	Giovanni	Sailor Trieste 8.8.19.	no	"	30	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	170	118071 none
27	27	Matteo	Matteo	Sailor Trieste 2.1.20.	no	"	27	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	160	none
28	28	Simone	Simone	Sailor Trieste 10.6.20.	no	"	28	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	160	none
29	29	Girolamo	Girolamo	Sailor Trieste 2.1.20.	no	"	30	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	170	none
30	30	Antonio	Antonio	Sailor Trieste 8.8.19.	no	"	39	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.6	200	141906 none

Line "Cosulich" Societa' Triestina di Navigazione

Owners Trieste
Local Agents Philadelphia & Battery Place New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and 5 punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure.

1/19/21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

18

S. S.

W. H. C. W.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

(R) Required

ESE

No. on list

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the date of their departure from the foreign port, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the regulation prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of alien landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$5.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1900

Line "COSULICH" Societa' Trieste
 Owners
 Local Agents
 Trieste
 Philadelphia & Battery Place New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1921

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (north)
- Italian (south)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Maxican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russiack)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

Sheet No. 2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(R)

Required under Act of Congress, August 3, 1917, as amended.

on arrival at a port of the United States.

324

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	SHIPMENT OR EMPLOYMENT	When	Where	How long in U.S.	How long in U.S.	How long in U.S.	How long in U.S.	How long in U.S.	How long in U.S.	How long in U.S.	How long in U.S.
31	✓ Petrucci	Sailor	Trieste	25.5.20	no	Yes	28	Maso.	Napoli	Italian	5	150
32	✓ Lomasti	Sailor	Trieste	25.5.20	no	Yes	26	Maso.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	170
33	✓ Donatich	Sailor	Trieste	2.1.20	no	Yes	23	Maso.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	170
34	✓ Simetich	Sailor	Trieste	14.12.20	no	Yes	33	Maso.	Trieste	Italian	5	150
35	✓ Ronce	Sailor	Trieste	14.12.20	no	Yes	23	Maso.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	160
36	✓ Scoper	Sailor	Trieste	14.12.20	no	Yes	51	Maso.	Trieste	Italian	5	170
37	✓ Masina	Sailor	Trieste	14.12.20	no	Yes	43	Maso.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	160
38	✓ Giraldi	Sailor	Trieste	14.12.20	no	Yes	48	Maso.	Trieste	Italian	5	160
39	✓ Jelcich	Sailor	Trieste	11.9.20	no	Yes	21	Maso.	Trieste	Italian	5	160
40	✓ Gentl	Sailor	Trieste	30.5.20	no	Yes	25	Maso.	Lussingr.	Italian	5.2	170
41	✓ Fasso	Sailor	Trieste	18.8.20	no	Yes	22	Maso.	Pirano	Italian	5	165
42	✓ Saccin	Sailor	Trieste	21.2.20	no	Yes	17	Maso.	Siracusa	Italian	5	160
43	✓ Luitro	Sailor	Trieste	13.10.20	no	Yes	16	Maso.	Cosliaco	Italian	5	170
44	✓ Belulovich	Sailor	Trieste	22.10.20	no	Yes	21	Maso.	Lussingr.	Italian	5	145
45	✓ Sablich	Sailor	Trieste	18.10.20	no	Yes	25	Maso.	Rovigno	Italian	5.2	160
46	✓ Colucci	Sailor	Trieste	16.10.20	no	Yes	25	Maso.	Rovigno	Italian	5.2	160
47	✓ Parenzan	Sailor	Trieste	21.12.20	no	Yes	17	Maso.	Sebenico	Dalmat	5.2	160
48	✓ Strika	Sailor	Trieste	22.3.20	no	Yes	20	Maso.	Sebenico	Dalmat	5.2	160
49	✓ Munisco	Sailor	Trieste	22.8.20	no	Yes	20	Maso.	Sebenico	Dalmat	5.2	160
50	✓ Sponza	Sailor	Trieste	12.8.20	no	Yes	20	Maso.	Sebenico	Dalmat	5.2	160
51	✓ Sponza	Sailor	Trieste	3.10.20	no	Yes	20	Maso.	Sebenico	Dalmat	5.2	160
52	✓ D'Agostino	Sailor	Trieste	10.6.19	no	Yes	20	Maso.	Sebenico	Dalmat	5.2	160
53	✓ Ferralolo	Sailor	Trieste	11.6.19	no	Yes	20	Maso.	Sebenico	Dalmat	5.2	160
54	✓ D'Agostino	Sailor	Trieste	1.8.19	no	Yes	20	Maso.	Sebenico	Dalmat	5.2	160
55	✓ Bagnato	Sailor	Trieste	28.5.19	no	Yes	20	Maso.	Sebenico	Dalmat	5.2	160
56	✓ Catuogno	Sailor	Trieste	10.6.19	no	Yes	20	Maso.	Sebenico	Dalmat	5.2	160
57	✓ Cargiolo	Sailor	Trieste	10.6.19	no	Yes	20	Maso.	Sebenico	Dalmat	5.2	160
58	✓ Serrentino	Sailor	Trieste	5.6.20	no	Yes	20	Maso.	Sebenico	Dalmat	5.2	160
59	✓ Lengo	Sailor	Trieste	25.5.20	no	Yes	20	Maso.	Sebenico	Dalmat	5.2	160
60	✓ Marra	Sailor	Trieste	25.5.20	no	Yes	20	Maso.	Sebenico	Dalmat	5.2	160

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. (a) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (b) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (c) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (d) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (e) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (f) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (g) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (h) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (i) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (j) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (k) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (l) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (m) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (n) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (o) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (p) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (q) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (r) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (s) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (t) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (u) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (v) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (w) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (x) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (y) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States. (z) Any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of this Act, shall be detained in a place of confinement until he is removed from the United States.

Line "COSULICH" Societa' Triestina di Navigazione

Trieste
Owners
Rheba Bros - Battery Place New York

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

Sheet No

on board upon arrival of the ship at the port of destination.

354

Fernand Laguerre master of the *Albatros*

and the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during the present

...I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of

Immigration Rule 10 which appears below:

worn to before me this 14th day of January, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the collector of customs to cause to be made up and delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel during the previous voyage, together with the names of the ships' companies when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been taken aboard from the vessel; giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the collector of customs to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been taken aboard from the vessel since the departure of such vessel; and the agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases to the Secretary of Labor, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$4.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not made up and reported as soon as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event said fine is imposed, shall not be granted clearance until such fine is remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (amhd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

14-1240

Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Line 7

...

Local
14

Owner

Local Agent
14-1940

RECORD OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELVEDERE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. in list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether able to read	Whether paid or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
61	✓ Flego	Steward	Trieste	12.8.20.	no	Yes	38	Masc.	Italian	5.2	170	143556 none
62	✓ Stanislav	Steward	Trieste	12.8.20.	no	Yes	40	Masc.	Trieste	5	160	143550 none
63	✓ Derkin	Steward	Trieste	14.12.20.	no	Yes	29	Masc.	Oltre	5.2	170	143558 none
64	✓ Rudan	Steward	Trieste	14.12.20.	no	Yes	27	Masc.	Maosenzel	5.6	160	143559 none
65	✓ Keriba	Steward	Trieste	14.12.20.	no	Yes	39	Masc.	Capodisla	5.2	150	1180064 none
66	✓ Roje	Nurse	Trieste	11.5.19	no	Yes	32	Masc.	Spalatp	5	160	84138 none
67	✓ Zadnik	Nurse	Trieste	13.10.20.	no	Yes	23	Masc.	Trieste	5	158	152652 none
68	✓ Matajcek	Nurse	Trieste	13.10.20.	no	Yes	52	Fem.	TPola	5.2	160	152653 none
69	✓ Dardi	Nurse	Trieste	13.10.20.	no	Yes	24	Fem.	Muggia	5.6	170	86579 none
70	✓ Mattesich	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	42	Masc.	Diolo	5.2	190	154310 none
71	✓ Sirko	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	48	Masc.	Trieste	5	170	114928 none
72	✓ Coppola	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	34	Masc.	Salerno	5.2	160	143521 none
73	✓ Mazzav	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	34	Masc.	Torre Gr	5	170	143557 none
74	✓ Vidonis	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	31	Masc.	Casteln	5.2	160	114928 none
75	✓ Accardo	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	31	Masc.	Torre Gr	5.2	170	141855 none
76	✓ Spetich	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	42	Masc.	Pianona	5.2	170	141855 none
77	✓ Tensich	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	37	Masc.	Torre G.	5.2	170	152659 none
78	✓ Savastano	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	37	Masc.	Bardo	5.2	170	152659 none
79	✓ Jurman	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	48	Masc.	Trieste	5.2	170	141855 none
80	✓ Kovac	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	49	Masc.	Trieste	5.2	170	141855 none
81	✓ Brearich	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	49	Masc.	Trieste	5.2	170	141855 none
82	✓ Travaglia	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	49	Masc.	Trieste	5.2	170	141855 none
83	✓ Bassich	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	49	Masc.	Trieste	5.2	170	141855 none
84	✓ De Rossi	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	49	Masc.	Trieste	5.2	170	141855 none
85	✓ Faraguna	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	49	Masc.	Trieste	5.2	170	141855 none
86	✓ Mattesich	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	49	Masc.	Trieste	5.2	170	141855 none
87	✓ Crescia	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	49	Masc.	Trieste	5.2	170	141855 none
88	✓ Maggio	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	49	Masc.	Trieste	5.2	170	141855 none
89	✓ Dunatov	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	49	Masc.	Trieste	5.2	170	141855 none
90	✓ Matacin	Fireman	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	Yes	49	Masc.	Trieste	5.2	170	141855 none

Line COSULICH " SOCIETA' TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE
Trieste
Owners
Phelba Bras Battery Place New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ALL SHIPS MEMBERS OF CREW
 and under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be **LISTED ON BOARD OF ALL SHIPS MEMBERS OF CREW**
 on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States since by Act of Congress

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B E L T H O R E , arriving at

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

328

No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Place of birth	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
151	Donatov	Silvestro	Fireman	14.12.20	Trieste	no	37	M	Maso. Cepic	5.2	180	none
152	Hasinevich	Ferdinando	Fireman	14.12.20	Trieste	no	34	M	Maso. Kara	5	179	none
153	Zarko	Matteo Andrea	Fireman	14.12.20	Trieste	no	44	M	Maso. Baranna	5.2	160	none
154	Radovich	Matteo	Fireman	17.12.20	Trieste	no	34	M	Maso. Puntadura	5	160	none
155	De Rosa	Pasquale	Fireman	23.12.20	Trieste	no	22	M	Maso. Torre	5	150	none
156	Sgar	Bruno	Fireman	18.12.20	Trieste	Yes	28	M	Maso. Trieste	5.2	160	none
157	Jaluis	Castellio	Fireman	13.12.20	Trieste	no	30	M	Maso. Almeria	5	150	none
158	Lombardo	Ciro	Coalman	25.5.20	Trieste	no	27	M	Maso. Torre	5.2	160	154532
159	Lopez	Teodoro	Coalman	18.10.20	Trieste	no	30	M	Maso. Brindisi	5	150	143522
160	Pernice	Luigi	Coalman	6.12.20	Napoli	no	28	M	Maso. Torre	5.2	160	none
161	Lombardo	Pasquale	Coalman	6.12.20	Napoli	no	24	M	Maso. Torre	5	150	none
162	Vessille	Camillo	Coalman	6.12.20	Napoli	no	25	M	Maso. Torre	5.2	160	none
163	Massa	Giuseppe	Coalman	6.12.20	Napoli	no	17	M	Maso. Torre	5	180	none
164	Scrittore	Ludovico	Coalman	6.12.20	Napoli	no	16	M	Maso. Torre	5	140	none
165	Allegria	Fortunato	Coalman	6.12.20	Napoli	no	41	M	Maso. Giardini	5.2	160	none
166	Esposito	Asione	Coalman	6.12.20	Napoli	no	26	M	Maso. Torre	4.6	180	none
167	Kivkovic	Matteo	Coalman	14.12.20	Trieste	no	25	M	Maso. Zara	5	160	none
168	Melada	Simone	Coalman	14.12.20	Trieste	no	51	M	Maso. Lukoran	5.2	170	none
169	Mattosich	Giuseppe	Coalman	14.12.20	Trieste	no	24	M	Maso. Biolo	5	160	none
170	Simunina	Arturo	Store Keeper	5.8.20	Trieste	no	25	M	Maso. Biolo	5.2	170	none
171	Micheluzzi	Antonio	Store Keeper	10.3.20	Trieste	no	36	M	Maso. Trieste	5	160	none
172	Lusina	Aurelio	Store Keeper	24.10.19	Trieste	no	37	M	Maso. Trieste	5.2	160	none
173	Zatti	Giovanni	Store Keeper	12.8.20	Trieste	no	41	M	Maso. Trieste	5.2	160	none
174	Petrinovich	Carlo	Store Keeper	14.12.	Trieste	no	30	M	Maso. Trieste	5.2	160	none
175	Makovich	Giudo	Butcher	22.12.20	Trieste	No	32	M	Maso. Trieste	5.2	160	none
176	Pastori	Giuseppe	Butcher	17.10.19	Trieste	no	40	M	Maso. Trieste	5.2	160	none
177	Florenin	Egidio	Butcher	9.10.20	Trieste	no	27	M	Maso. Trieste	5.2	160	none
178	Govacevich	Giuseppe	Butcher	9.10.20	Trieste	no	43	M	Maso. Trieste	5.2	160	none
179	Colja	Carlo	Butcher	3.1.20	Trieste	no	43	M	Maso. Trieste	5.2	160	none
180	Codina	Carlo	Butcher		Trieste							

Line "COSULICH" SOCIETA' TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Owners
Trieste

Local Agents

Thobba Bros & Co

• S

* See list of names on back of book.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/19 21 TOTAL

1/19 21 TOTAL

No

Sheet No 2

352

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the business they respectively hold in the said country when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the said lists shall be made to such immigration officer by the Secretary of Labor, and by the said owner, agent, consignee, or master, as the case may be, upon receipt by the said immigration officer of such lists, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known to him as to his employment; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who were on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been taken on board of such vessel since the departure of such vessel; and the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or being taken on board of such vessel, shall be submitted to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, and shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be submitted to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, in which case the said lists shall be retained by the collector of customs of the port of arrival, and the said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to make a true report in not less than ten days after the date of arrival of such vessel, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or taken down; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black)	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a *workaway*, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1240

1/19 61 TOTALS

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR ENQUIRY.

No.

Sheet No. 5

5

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Belvedere" arriving

327

No. in list	No. in list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When shipped or engaged	Where shipped or engaged	Whether paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Place of birth	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
151	121	Lisiak	Boiler	Trieste	24.12.20	no	Yes	30	Masc.	Gerixia	Italian	5.2	160	143560 none	
152	122	Montecchio	Giovanni	Trieste	4.6.20	no	Yes	32	Masc.	Este	Italian	5.2	170	none	
153	123	Branstatter	Eugenio	Chief Cook	Trieste	20.12.20	no	Yes	51	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	200	84437 none
154	124	Viaintin	Giuseppe	Cook	Trieste	16.12.20	no	Yes	36	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	170	165553 none
155	125	Puzian	Ruggiero	Cook	Trieste	24.12.20	no	Yes	29	Masc.	Paranzo	Italian	5.2	180	165555 none
156	126	Vendruska	Francesco	Cook	Trieste	13.10.20	no	Yes	50	Masc.	Zublak	Italian	5.5	170	143531 none
157	127	Matehnik	Giuseppe	Cook	Trieste	13.12.20	no	Yes	28	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	160	165556 none
158	128	Polesti	Carlo	Cook	Trieste	23.12.20	no	Yes	24	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	170	85810 none
159	129	Tauer	Giuseppe	Kitchenboy	Trieste	23.8.20	no	Yes	24	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.6	180	165547 none
160	130	Gregorich	Ottavia	Kitchenboy	Trieste	4.8.20	no	Yes	18	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	4.6	150	none
161	131	Bidoja	Alfredo	Cook	Trieste	12.6.29	no	Yes	14	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	200	118736 none
162	132	Davaglia	Francesco	Cook	Trieste	14.12.20	no	Yes	36	Masc.	Bovigne	Italian	5	170	none
163	133	Gembach	Ludwig	Cook	Trieste	12.10.20	no	Yes	28	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	160	none
164	134	Fontanot	Giuseppe	Kitchenboy	Trieste	7.6.20	no	Yes	27	Masc.	Capodia	Italian	5.2	170	108018 none
165	135	Vito	Basilio	Kitchenboy	Trieste	13.12.20	no	Yes	36	Masc.	Altamura	Italian	5	160	154344 none
166	136	Tamburini	Valerio	Kitchenboy	Trieste	13.8.20	no	Yes	24	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	150	none
167	137	Wantscheg	Anton	Kitchenboy	Trieste	22.12.20	no	Yes	29	Masc.	Polzella	Italian	5.2	160	165552 none
168	138	Mestre	Adolfo	Cook	Paranzo	23.12.20	no	Yes	28	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	160	165552 none
169	139	Caputo	Arturo	Kitchenboy	Trieste	14.12.20	no	Yes	19	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	170	165552 none
170	140	Cuttin	Silvio	Cook	Trieste	7.8.19	no	Yes	42	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	180	111023 none
171	141	Deluca	Umberto	Steward	Trieste	16.10.20	no	Yes	55	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	160	165552 none
172	142	Peroich	Carlo	Steward	Trieste	9.2.19	no	Yes	26	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	170	165552 none
173	143	Orbanich	Ottone	Steward	Trieste	22.12.20	no	Yes	22	Masc.	Capodistria	Italian	5.2	160	165552 none
174	144	Bresel	Carlo	Steward	Trieste	12.8.20	no	Yes	25	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	170	165552 none
175	145	Sore	Giuseppe	Steward	Trieste	16.8.20	no	Yes	22	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	170	165552 none
176	146	Vitossi	Costantino	Steward	Trieste	28.8.19	no	Yes	25	Masc.	Napoli	Italian	5.2	170	165552 none
177	147	Prunk	Giuseppe	Steward	Trieste	17.10.20	no	Yes	25	Masc.	Rome	Italian	5.2	160	165552 none
178	148	Tech	Marino	Steward	Trieste	13.8.20	no	Yes	25	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	150	165552 none
179	149	Sgrablich	Mio	Steward	Trieste	14.12.20	no	Yes	25	Masc.	Bovigne	Italian	5.2	160	165552 none
180	1500	Schub	Giuseppe	Steward	Trieste	14.12.20	no	Yes	30	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	150	143562 none

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 1. Manifest of crew of vessels. The master of every vessel arriving at a port of the United States shall, within the time specified in the regulations, deliver to the United States a manifest of the crew of the vessel, containing the names, ages, sexes, places of birth, nationalities, heights, weights, and physical marks or peculiarities of each member of the crew, and the position of each member of the crew in the ship's company.

Line "Cosulich" Societa' Di Navigazione Triestina

Owners Trieste

Local Agents Philadelphia 14-12-40

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

141414

no bona fide arrival at a port of the United States

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew present in said vessel from any port in the United States, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January 1967

[illegible]

195	29	Masc.	Parente	Italian	8.2	180	105555	None
196	30	Masc.	Parente	Italian	8.2	180	105555	None

[illegible]

118736	None	4.3.00	118736	None	4.3.150
118737	None	4.3.00	118737	None	4.3.150

[illegible]

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLES

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the officer, agent, consignee, or carrier thereof to deliver to the principal officer of the customs of the port of arrival a list of the names of all aliens employed

posterior arrival at ports containing no much of such information as the Section
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner,
commander or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered,

any other person who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure,
the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if
any who have been retained.

60-11978

Disc Weve
Dated 12-31-61
Moumanah
0001

districts in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom made above required, and no such fee shall be required for the return of the same.

German.	
Slovenian.	
Greek.	
Spanish.	

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested, registered, and identified in accordance with the regulations provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the administrative fine prescribed by said section is paid in full. If the vessel is not cleared within 14 days after the date of the fine, the vessel shall be liable to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) shall be forfeited to the United States.

100-443888-1000

US0110

No

330

from

Sheet No. _____

328

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival of the vessel at the port of call of the vessel, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel "BELV" and "John"

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	SHIPPED ON	When	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Place of birth	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
151	Colomban Luigi	Steward	Trieste	7.8.19	no	27	Masc.	Isola	Italian	5.2	160	088276 none
152	Cogliati Luigi	Steward	Trieste	2.6.20.	no	28	Masc.	Pisani	Italian	5	170	154327 none
153	Vittes Mario	Steward	Trieste	17.12.20.	no	30	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	160	100783 none
154	Adum Antonio	Steward	Trieste	13.12.20	no	23	Masc.	Zlarin	Italian	5.2	180	165550 none
155	Perovsek Giuseppe	Steward	Trieste	11.8.20.	no	43	Masc.	S. Greg	Italian	5.2	170	143561 none
156	Nacinevich Antonio	Steward	Trieste	13.8.20.	no	28	Masc.	Albona	Italian	5	160	143529 none
157	Bartolucci Alfredo	Steward	Trieste	10.6.19.	no	31	Masc.	Vierogio	Italian	5.2	180	86693 none
158	Salvatori Giuseppe	Steward	Trieste	19.11.20.	no	34	Masc.	Agusayed Trieste	Dalmat	5	170	114158 none
159	Moretti Umberto	Steward	Trieste	10.6.19	no	34	Masc.	Sarzano	Italian	5	160	114648 none
160	de Angelina Carlotta	Stewardess	Trieste	6.1.20	no	58	Fem.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	170	118712 none
161	Pellizzaro Domenico	Steward	Trieste	7.8.19	no	21	Masc.	Isola	Italian	5.1	180	114648 none
162	Ruaglob Bruno	Messboj	Trieste	14.12.20	no	21	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	4.6	150	143548 none
163	Pragiacomo Silvia	Messboj	Trieste	23.3.20	no	20	Msc.	Trieste	Italian	4.6	140	141908 none
164	Gaffiero Carlo	Messboj	Trieste	14.6.19.	no	15	Msc.	Napoli	Italian	4.6	130	143846 none
165	Fonda Luigi	Messboj	Trieste	18. 10.20.	no	15	Masc.	Pola	Italian	4. 2	130	164328 none
166	Evangelista Ottens	Messboj	Trieste	22.12.20	no	24	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	140	143547 none
167	Dudine Giovanni	Messboj	Trieste	15.12.20	no	26	Masc.	Isola	Italian	4.6	130	143545 none
168	Dudine Giovanni	Messboj	Trieste	11.8.19.	no	20	Masc.	Isola	Italian	5.2	140	143545 none
169	Pancorov Giovanni	Messboj	Trieste	13.12.20.	no	18	Masc.	Sabanio	Dalmat	5	140	165544 none
170	Podbersig Marcello	Messboj	Trieste	10.6.20.	no	19	Masc.	Trieste	Trieste	5.2	140	143547 none
171	Russignan Attilio	Messboj	Trieste	8.8.19.	no	18	Masc.	Isola	Italian	5.2	140	143547 none
172	Mattinovich Matteo	Messboj	Trieste	8.8.19.	no	20	Masc.	Isola	Italian	5.2	140	143547 none
173	Cassetti Guglielmo	Mechaniker	Trieste	13.1.19.	no	22	Masc.	Isola	Italian	5	140	143547 none
174	Serin Mario	Ass. Engin	Trieste	30.10.19	no	23	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	140	143547 none
175	Birgi Alessandro	Ass. Engin	Trieste	12.10.20	no	20	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	140	143547 none
176	Kravanja Vincenzo	Mechaniker	Trieste	7.6.20.	no	27	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	140	143547 none
177	Lorenza Ottavio	Mechaniker	Trieste	18.10.20.	no	27	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	140	143547 none
178	Gustin Riccardo	Elektriker	Trieste	13.1.19	no	25	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	160	143547 none
179	Gallo Pietro	Elektriker	Trieste	29.3.20	no	23	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5	160	143547 none
180	Pussich Pietro	Elektriker	Trieste	13.12.20	no	22	Masc.	Trieste	Italian	5.2	160	100091 none

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10

Line " COSULICH " SOCIETA' TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Owners

Local Agents **Phelps Bros** @ **New York**
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

such alien

marks on
titles

121

88

—

10



43

11

9.

71

12912

1891

4/4/4

S. S.

RECEIVED

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. INQUIRY.

223

No.

No.

from 330

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien crew members on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELVEDERE

arriving at New York

from the port of Palermo

329

No.	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged	Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of skin	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
181	Messina	Francesco	Sailor	27.12.20	Palermo	no	Yes	26	M.	Dark	Dark	Dark	5.2	170	none
182	Marchionna	Giuseppe	Sailor	27.12.20	Palermo	no	Yes	40	M.	Dark	Dark	Dark	5	160	none
183	Di Paolo	Vincenzo	Sailor	27.12.20	Palermo	no	Yes	29	M.	Dark	Dark	Dark	5.2	170	none
184	Mita	Matteo	Sailor	27.12.20	Palermo	no	Yes	24	M.	Dark	Dark	Dark	5	160	none
185	Vlahov	Matteo	Sailor	22.12.20	Trieste	no	Yes	18	M.	Dark	Dark	Dark	5.2	170	none

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1	Albanian
2	American
3	Armenian
4	Austrian
5	Bosnian
6	Bulgarian
7	Croatian
8	Czech
9	Danish
10	French
11	German
12	Greek
13	Italian
14	Japanese
15	Korean
16	Latvian
17	Lithuanian
18	Polish
19	Portuguese
20	Rumanian
21	Serbian
22	Slovak
23	Slovene
24	Spanish
25	Swedish
26	Swiss
27	Turkish
28	Ukrainian
29	Yugoslavian

Ellich Societa' Triestina di Navigazione
North Line
Philadelphia New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

38840

141414

88

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~DEPT.~~ INQUIRY.

333

No.

S.S.

ARRIVED

arrived

1/18/40

19

M.

from

330

No.

LINE	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP	NO.			DATE	TIME	SEC.	DEF. RECL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DAYS	MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
									DATE	TIME	SEC.	DATE	TIME	SEC.	DATE	TIME	SEC.	DATE										TIME	SEC.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
1	MESAROS Gjuro	4	18	1	LEG Un 16	1:00	NORTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

dedere

TOTAL

141414

80

No

SS

HELVEDER

PMT I

CONFIDENTIAL

arrived

1940

10

M.

from

331

N

[illegible]

BEHAVE DANK 1/10/21

TOTAL

TOTALS

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

1/19/81
TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

333

No.

S. S.

BELVEDERE

PH BOYS COME

arrived

1/14/21

19

M.

from

332

No.

Index	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXOL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
26	BELLER Anna Teresa	27	2	LPG PH D	2:10	MACATEE										1/19 122 76 50							22 25	
27	ULIGNY Zuzanna	10	38	LPG Un read	2:00	RYAN										1/19 76 75 9							1-1-	
28	Justade Justade	12	10	LPG Un 10 read	2:20	TUFARDI	1/19 32 30									1/20 82 20 1 50							4 4 4	
39	KORUC Anna																							
40	LIPTAK Anna	10	34	LPG	2:00	RYAN	1/21 65 70									1/19 79 74 2 45							13 13 13 19 19 19	
40	DELIC Milka	10	10	LPG Un 16	2:20	MACATEE										1/20 29 70 12							4 4 4	
41	REJIC Keta																							
42	BARCAK Elizabeth	24	27	LPG PH D	2:20	MACATEE	1/19 74 75									1/28 112 72 1 45							10 9 10	
42	SALEMAN Chana Sara	10	24	LPG PH D	2:30	MACATEE										1/19 91 92 40							3 3 3	
43	ROTH Gittel	8	1/9	LPG PH D Un read	2:40	PIAGSIC										1/20 31 71 2 50							18 18 18	
43	ROTH Ester ROTH Fanny																							
44	Henri																							
44	Sara																							
44	Gos																							
44	Henl																							
44	Sara																							
44	Stel																							
44	ZUCKERMAN Sydonia	13	1/4	LPG PH D	2:00	RYAN	1/20 28 76 5									1/21 29 76 2 20								8 8 8
44	Mendel																							
44	Adrian																							
44	Herman																							
45	KEJMAN Jan	9	1/3	LPG PH D	2:20	BISHOP										1/19 35 30 1 50								3 3 3
45	wilhelmine																							
45	Jaroslav																							
46	BAUMEISTER Elise	22	20	LPG	2:40	MACATEE										1/22 23 20 1 45								12 12 12
46	Josefa																							
46	Kati																							

BELVEDERE 1/18/21

TOTAL

BELVEDERE 1/18/21

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

333

No.

S. S.

BEVELDEKE

PH BROS GONT'D

arrived

1/18/21

19

M.

from

Index	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REHEARINGS	DEFER.	RETRY	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
4cm 47	ERTEL Israel	10	12	LPC	2:10	BURKE	1/21 53 855	1/21 14 00																	
36f	Cylla																								
8f	Loise																								
7m	MERTIN																								
4m	BERRA																								
4f 48	VALION Mary	13	11	LPC	2:00	RYAN	1/22 24 855	1/22 23 08																	
30f	Julia																								
6f 49	STEINER Schenidel	2	21	LPC PH D	3:10	TUFARIO	1/19 15 855	1/19 15 11																	
18f	Gitte																								
6f 50	PANDOFF Maria	9	25	LPC Un read PH D	3:00	BISHOP	1/19 12 855	1/19 12 11																	
10m	PETRO Elena																								
44f	GOLDSCHMID Jacket	10	29	LPC PH D	3:10	BURKE	1/20 76 855	1/20 76 855																	
44f	Roza																								
52f 52	LEMOER Elsie	4	24	LPC PH D	2:40	NORTHUP	1/20 84 855	1/20 84 855																	
0f	Cecilia																								
54f 53	MILOSKER Sofia	23	24	LPC Un read	4:00	VERRO	1/22 75 855	1/22 75 855																	
15m	Uros																								
54f 54	BUCH Elisabetha	7	3	LPC PH D	3:00	FLAHER	1/20 11 855	1/20 11 855																	
25f 55	HEOVAT Franciska	20	16	LPC PH D	3:00	BURKE	1/22 69 855	1/22 69 855																	
15m 56	JOYKIM Jurke	13	6	LPC Un 10	3:00	RYAN	1/20 16 855	1/20 16 855																	
18f 57	ORESCK Franc	25	12	LPC Un 10	3:00	VERRO	1/19 4 855	1/19 4 855																	
45f 58	HEISE Scsie	15	11	LPC	3:00	LEGEL	1/20 33 855	1/20 33 855																	
15f	Elma																								
7m 4m	Barasch																								
52m 59	CUPIC Lajo	2	59	LPC Un 10 unac	3:00	TUFARIO	1/19 11 855	1/19 11 855																	
45f 60f	Liubica																								
15f 61f	Mala																								
12m 62f	Jovanca																								
2f 10m	Rafly negan																								
52m 60	GRICAR Ianezj	19	22	LPC	4:05	BISHOP	1/21 86 855	1/21 86 855																	

BEVELDEKE 1/18/21

TOTALS

TOTALS

BEVELDEKE 1/18/21

TOTALS

Jan 24 64 69
1h 15 18
Mar 13 31 51

1/24/21 Belvedere 12/4/21

1/19 15 855

1/19 12 855

1/20 76 855

1/20 84 855

1/22 75 855

1/20 11 855

1/22 69 855

1/20 16 855

1/19 4 855

1/20 33 855

1/19 11 855

1/27 70 855

987

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

334

S. S.

BELVED

PH 3105

CONT'D

arrived

~~1/18/21~~

19

M.

from _____

[illegible]

BELVEDERE 1/19/21

TOTALS

LIVE DECK 1/19

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

335 NO.

S. S.

BELVEDERE PH 3838

arrived 1/19/21

19

M.

from

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE										M.										DEPORTED										MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
S. S.										BELVEDERE PH BRCS										CONV'D arrived 1/19/21										ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.										DEPORTED										MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
NAME										MANIFEST										CAUSE OF DETENTION										INSPECTOR										DEF. EXCL.										REHEARINGS										ADMITTED.										DATE										RECORD NO.										ORDERS.										DATE										SHIP										OFFICE										REMARKS										MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
GROUP. No.										No. Person																														Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y										Time										Date										Page										Sec'y</									

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

336

S. S.

BELVEDERE

PROS

CONVICT

arrived

1/19/21

19

M.

from

INDEX	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. - EXOL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DUES.	FOOD.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
100	CASANO John	46	25	1	LIC Un 16	11:20	MACALE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

No.

337

6. BELVEDERE IN PROS.

20th arrived

1/19/21

19

M.

from

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEP. EXCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED

MEALS

Date Page Sec'y

Date Page Sec'y

Date Page Sec'y

Date Page Sec'y

Date Page Sec'y

Date Page Sec'y

Date Page Sec'y

Date Page Sec'y

Date Page Sec'y

177

114

JASZCZYK Bronislawa

30

Un 16

12:00

7 1st

1/20 85 26.2

242

15

Jennie

261

115

PATEL Eva

34

26 2

Un 16

11:5

1/21 98 26.12

464

17m

Pavel

21

116

Anna

24

Un 16

11:40

1/21 134 26.10

444

17m

George

20m

117

NADIA Francis

48

8/1

11:45

WALSH

1/21 98 26.12

20220

118

Caroline

121

118

Blavica

33

15 1

Un 16

11:35

1/19 50 26.10

51

148m

119

AMIRORULOS Costas

41

12 1

11:30

BERNARD

1/20 56 26.12

232

15m

120

POSTERON Constantinos

43

11 1

11:55

CLARK

1/20 53 26.12

131313

14m

121

CAROL GIBSON

32

12 1

11:30

JEAN

1/20 133 26.10

131313

24m

122

EMERAGLIA Giovanni

30

NO VIS

11:40

2

1/20 135 26.10

131313

29m

124

POTENZA Salvadore

33

14 1

11:35

1

1/20 137 26.10

131313

1m

124

Pietro

37

17 1

11:30

WILSON

1/20 139 26.10

131313

25m

125

PUSATERI Aristino

32

12 1

11:40

WILSON

1/20 142 26.10

131313

19m

126

PIAZZA Antonio

32

26 1

11:35

1

1/20 145 26.10

131313

20m

127

SARISEI Szymon

32

2 1

11:40

MACATTE

1/20 190 26.10

131313

36m

128

BOGITA Antonino

33

12 1

11:40

JEAN

1/20 149 26.10

131313

181

129

SASARA Josie

33

12 1

11:30

GENVIE

1/21 87 26.10

222

59m

130

BRINO Giuseppe

33

4 1

11:30

JEAN

1/20 153 26.10

131313

20m

131

MUTOLI Luigi

32

3 1

12:35

THOMAS

1/20 119 26.10

131313

51m

132

COPELLO Giuseppe

32

7 1

12:34

1

1/20 121 26.10

131313

17m

133

OUKRON E. Cita

34

12 1

12:40

WILSON

1/20 87 26.10

111

11m

134

CULOVY Marie

34

12 1

12:40

WILSON

1/20 87 26.10

111

14m

135

FRANCO Franjo

33

1 1

1:00

WILSON

1/20 93 26.10

222

181

136

BROCATO Giuseppe

36

6/7 2

1:03

WILSON

1/21 97 26.10

222

17m

137

Maie

BELVEDERE 1/10/21

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

338

No.

S. S.

ELI VILKIN

PH. BROOKS

arrived

1/19/21

19

M.

from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

REPORTED.

MEALS.

INDEX	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DATE	PAGE	SEC.	DATE	PAGE	SEC.	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS	DATE	SHIP
137	Khiyan Eremia	43	4	1	LPC	1:12	PLIGGIC	1/20	51	100	1/23	47	100	100				454		
138	ZAKK M. H. H.	32	1	1	LPC	1:11	TH. AKON	1/21	91	100	1/25	63	100	100				676		
139	MINTA Demit	40	10	1	LPC	1:15	BENVIE	1/20	149	100	1/22	21	100	100				343		
140	CARRIE JOSE	31	10	3	LPC	1:15	BENVIE	1/20	149	100	1/22	136	100	100				9129		
141	GUMINA Casimiro	32	16	2	LPC	1:40	TUTARIC	1/20	128	100	1/21	188	100	100				262426		
142	COSIMANO Slavatore	32	29	1	LPC	1:35		1/20	125	100	1/21	173	100	100				4-4		
143	KOTOPOWSKY Abraham	30	10	1	LPC	1:40	WALSH	1/20	125	100	1/20	24	100	100						
144	MALOUSON Grace	40	10	1	LPC	1:30	PLIGGIC	1/21	33	100	1/21	33	100	100				464		
145	BOGUSOVIC Nikola	32	29	2	LPC	1:42	TUTARIC	1/20	125	100	1/20	24	100	100				222		
146	GRASA M. H. H.	32	10	1	LPC	1:00	BACK	1/21	84	100	1/21	84	100	100				222		
147	RATENACK E. H.	35	10	1	LPC	2:10	BENVIE	1/20	129	100	1/20	129	100	100				333		
148	Niesel	45	14	1	LPC	2:20	BENVIE	1/20	14	100	1/20	14	100	100				333		
149	STRECHER Siroch	46	10	1	LPC	2:40	WALSH	1/20	14	100	1/20	14	100	100				333		
150	SPYROS	46	10	1	LPC	2:40	WALSH	1/20	14	100	1/20	14	100	100				3-3		

BELVADERS 1/19/21

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 339

from

M.

19

arrived

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

DELVEDURE

PI 3:03

COPIES

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. Passes

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def. - Eccl. Remarks. Admitted.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date Record No. Order.

DEPORTED.

Date

Ship

MEALS.

Office

Meals

Date

Ship

Office

Meals

Date

Ship

Office

Meals

BENA O. Doudor

Bahora

Marie

Soria

TSACUSI George

Chrysafonia

MARTON Jakobae

Oranka

SKOUTARELOU Diamantini

PSARONDAKI Argiro

John

HAPPNER Barbara

JAKOBUS Malomon Rosa

HAPPNER Nicola

HAIM neglao

MURRAY retar

Yari

161 Edelman Stel

162 Valios John

163 Estel Heinrich

164 Hoeslow Matilda

165 Zelnikar Maria

166 Edelman Leiba

167 " Morike

168 " Lura

169 " Feige

170 " Reigl

171 Nesper, Maria

172 " Joseph

173 Zelnikar Franz

174 " " "

4 12 1 X.P.C. D.C.D.

13 13 1 X.P.C. X.C.D.

10 3 1 " X.C.D.

39 8 1 D.C.D. D.C.D.

10 19 1 L.P.C. (f. h. 1/22 - 3:45)

4 9 5 L.P.C. (f. TD 1/22 - 3:30pm)

(mt. 58 161)

39 7/8 2 L.P.C. (f. TD 1/22 - 3pm)

10 18 2 X.P.C.

51/24 - 10A 1/2

Johnson 1/24 92 1/2

1/20 2 X.P.C.

1/20 2 X.P.C.

1/20 2 X.P.C.

1/20 2 X.P.C.

1/20 2 X.P.C.

1/20 2 X.P.C.

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

Hesperian

1/20 113 3/5

1/20 146 3/5

1/20 113 3/5

1/20 79 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 113 3/5

1/20 146 3/5

1/20 113 3/5

1/20 79 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 113 3/5

1/20 146 3/5

1/20 113 3/5

1/20 79 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 113 3/5

1/20 146 3/5

1/20 113 3/5

1/20 79 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 113 3/5

1/20 146 3/5

1/20 113 3/5

1/20 79 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 113 3/5

1/20 146 3/5

1/20 113 3/5

1/20 79 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 113 3/5

1/20 146 3/5

1/20 113 3/5

1/20 79 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

1/20 33 3/5

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

340

No.

S. S. *Belvedere* (Australia)

arrived January 18th, 1921.

M.

from

NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS	
	GROUP	No.	No. Passes			DET. - RECL.			REMARKS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Unit							
119 Peterson David	24	2	1	X.P.G.	Relief 1/22-3 ⁰⁰ P.M.	Wallace	1/23/21	Relief														
120 Whitehead Link	30	19	1	X.P.G.	Relief 1/22-4 ⁰⁰ P.M.	Wallace	1/23/21	Relief														
121 Thomas Jones	24	25	4	X.P.G.	Relief 1/22-4 ⁰⁰ P.M.	Bohler	1/23/21	Relief														
122																						
123																						
124																						
125																						
126																						
127																						
128																						
129																						
130																						
131																						
132																						
133																						
134																						
135																						
136																						
137																						
138																						
139																						
140																						
141																						
142																						
143																						
144																						
145																						
146																						
147																						
148																						
149																						
150																						
151																						
152																						
153																						
154																						
155																						
156																						
157																						
158																						
159																						
160																						
161																						
162																						
163																						
164																						
165																						
166																						
167																						
168																						
169																						
170																						
171																						
172																						
173																						
174																						
175																						
176																						
177																						
178																						
179																						
180																						
181																						
182																						
183																						
184																						
185																						
186																						
187																						
188																						
189																						
190																						
191																						
192																						
193																						
194																						
195																						
196																						
197																						
198																						
199																						
200																						

Belvedere

TOTALS.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

341

arrived JAN. 18, 1921.

M.

from

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST
Group Number

NUMBERS OF ALIENS
One year old or under Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

S. S. BELMONT PHILIPS BROS

1 Janes, Maria

2 Baskovic, Larzor

3 Smegut, Fany

4 Maritzel, Arma

5 Mueller, Katerana

6 Baumgarten, Regina

Tramposel, Albrecht

recka, Maria & ch

101 Wein

Olsters Doba

10 Lisac, Josep

11 Hancock, Juliana

12 Skorounka, Leonora

13 Kozlar, Julia

14 Walter, Johanna

15 Mich, Tome

16 Whitte, Paula

17 Iwako, Anna & 3 ch

18 Placker, Chaim

19 Misingschi, Jphan

20 Flack, Benjamin & 2 sis

21 Kociancio, Ivana

22 Raga, Elara & sis

23 Kochler, F-ca

24 Kolenc, Angela

25 Zuzek, Angela & sis

26 Tyrhalj, Wilka

27 Pust, Maria

28 Tarc, Marya

29 Crakovich, Marija

30 Derzio, Anton

Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
22	3	1		to call
22	23	1		to tel
20	29	1		to call
20	28	1		" "
24	30	1		" "
22	30	1		" "
21	8	1		to tel
11	11	2		to call
11	7	1		" "
7	4	1		to tel
6	21	1		" "
11	29	1		to call
11	4	1		t tel
17	10	1		" "
14	2	1		" "
21	19	1		to call
23	7	4		to tel
11	26	1		" "
14	20	1		" "
21	16	3		to call
3	23	1		to tel
16	11	2		to call
21	13	1		" "
25	10	1		to tel
19	26	2		" "
6	22	1		" "
19	21	1		" tel
25	14	1		" bro-1-1
21	27	1		" cousin
20	1	1		" tel

287 Manor st Bell 19 11 1 1 1

Sis Mrs Julia Kotyja Bell 19 11 1 1 1

W. Bro. H. Neleny Bell 19 11 1 1 1

Cous. Mary. Flack 319 E. 45 st. Bell 19 11 1 1 1

Sis Mrs. Mary. Hutter 319 E. 45 st. Bell 19 11 1 1 1

Jha. 2813 Myrtle Ave. Glendale 19 11 1 1 1

Bro. Louis 692 E. 14 st. Bell 19 11 1 1 1

Self to go to Bro. Rudolph Bell 19 11 1 1 1

Husb. Jacob. Boriche 19 11 1 1 1

Bro. Sam'l O. 205 E. 86 st. Bell 19 11 1 1 1

J. W. C. A. R. W. Step Jha. 19 11 1 1 1

R. Aunt Mrs. Agnes Schneider 19 11 1 1 1

Sis Mrs. Julia Czar 19 11 1 1 1

M. W. Aunt Jeron Lega 839 No. Lewis 19 11 1 1 1

R. W. Sist. Magaret 19 11 1 1 1

R. Cous. Antonia 19 11 1 1 1

Aunt Mrs. Mary. Hirsch 299 Harmon 19 11 1 1 1

R. W. Husb. Yomel 19 11 1 1 1

R. W. Wue. Louis P. 71 W. Spruce st. 19 11 1 1 1

R. - Naki Katherine 19 11 1 1 1

Margaret Hirsch 299 Harmon 19 11 1 1 1

R. W. Wue. Louis P. 71 W. Spruce st. 19 11 1 1 1

Sis. Mary Smith 52 E. 98 st. 19 11 1 1 1

Ans. John K. 816 Seneca 19 11 1 1 1

R. W. Wue. Louis P. 71 W. Spruce st. 19 11 1 1 1

R. W. Bro. H. Joseph 19 11 1 1 1

R. W. Wue. Louis P. 71 W. Spruce st. 19 11 1 1 1

R. W. Wue. Louis P. 71 W. Spruce st. 19 11 1 1 1

Bro. H. Joseph 19 11 1 1 1

Cous. Ursula Cetinski 19 11 1 1 1

R. W. Wue. Louis P. 71 W. Spruce st. 19 11 1 1 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

342

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. BEVEDERE

PIRELLI BROS.

arrived January 18, 1921

191

M.

from

1:15 P. M.

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST
Group Number

NUMBER OF ALIENS
One year old or under Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Rosenberg, Blume	16	9	1		" sons
32	Budialio, Ana	6	9	1		" husb
33	Pucelj, Marija	21	28	1		" tel
34	Biro, Margaretta & 3 ch	3	1	4		" tel
35	Feilbogen, Chana	15	7	1		" bro
36	Starkmann, Sofia & 2 ch	10	7	3		" husb
	Todor, Maria & 2 ch	16	28	3		" tel
	Wooogel, Brane	11	27	1		" son
39	Lusztig, Helena & 2 ch	23	28	3		" tel
40	Kure, Francisca	15	25	1		" aunt
41	Seliga, Maria	21	21	1		" tel
	Sobel, Mela	15	6	1		" sister
43	Sarac, Toma	17	27	1		" tel
44	Buklemier, Giovanni	17	26	1		" tel
45	First, Ryka & 3 ch	15	1	4		" husb
46	Krali, Franj	18	30	1		" tel
47	Stranin, Iranica & ch	1	2	2		" tel
48	Paje, Jera	1	2	2		" tel
49	Bozio, Dornia	25	22	1		" sister
50	Milen, Semlone	1	1	1		" tel
51	Dzuvin, Anna	3	11	1		" tel
52	Bedaloo, Gero & 3	14	1	1		" tel
53	Simon, Antonia & ch	13	1	2		" tel
54	Bozatic, Luci	1	29	2		" husb
55	Szlachetkoons, monislawa	1	29	2		" husb
56	Onlarska, Justina & 3 ch	3	28	1		" tel
57	Umerdel, Ursula	10	28	1		" bro-i-1
58	Cetinski, Maria	8	21	4		" tel
59	Mechanik, Pessia	17	14	1		" uncle
60	Appfelroth, Chaja & sis	19	24	1		" aunt

1680 Bathgate Ave. M. Leger 19 2 1 2 1
 David Sugarman (Cous) 19 2 1 2 1
 R. W. Husb. Mate Box 28 Bend Oreg. July 21 2 3 4 3
 1070 Charter St. Sully Luck 23 3 5 6 5
 M. W. Cous. Thelma Buffalo 19 15 4 4 4
 Husb. T. F. John 222 Catherin 19 3 5 1 2 1
 Bro. Philip 441 E. Houston 11 3 3 3
 Husb. Israel S. 270 Delaney St. July 21 2 9 12 9
 R. W. Husb. John 241 E. Woodland Ave. Alex 20 1 2 2 2
 Son Louis R. 138 Farquhar St. 19 1 5 3 3 3
 Husb. T. F. John 1277 Decatur St. Leger 19 2 1 2 1
 Cous. May Lindbaum 1277 Decatur St. Watson 19 3 0 1 2 1
 Bro. The Ferdinand Celis Watson 19 3 0 1 2 1
 Bro. J. Morris Epstein 287 Wood St. Luck 19 4 1 1 1
 R. W. Cous. Sarac Anton Chic. Ill. Watson 19 4 1 2 1
 R. W. Cous. B. 325 Princeton St. Watson 19 1 5 4 1 4
 Husb. Louis Fuch 167 Ridge St. Luck 19 4 2 3 1 3
 R. W. Husb. Anton 225 E. King St. Watson 19 4 2 2 2
 R. Husb. Lenbourn Strumach Wash. D. C. Luck 19 1 1 1 1
 Sis Mary Blum 350 W. 115 St. N.Y.C. Luck 19 4 2 2 2
 Sister Ella Verulovich Box 773 Crocker Cal. Luck 20 1 5 2 1 2
 R. W. Husb. Rocco Malin #183 Lemont Furnace Northrup 22 1 5 8 8 8
 R. W. Husb. Pal Dzurina Chic. Ill. Luck 19 3 2 2 2 2
 R. W. Husb. Grego Tadin 2760 Broadway St. Luck 19 4 2 4 2 4
 Husb. Agsten S. 406 E. 4 St. N.Y.C. July 21 2 2 1 1
 R. W. Husb. Joe B. 2331 Franklin St. Luck 19 2 1 1 1 1
 Sis. Francis Formalek 44 T. T. T. Luck 19 2 1 2 1 2
 R. W. Husb. Frank McKine 715 University St. Luck 19 2 1 1 1 1
 R. W. Husb. Jan Lombardi 27 S. S. S. Luck 19 2 1 1 1 1
 Cous. Agnes Piskur 1267 W. 115 St. Luck 19 1 1 2 1 2
 Bro. Morris Meck 1267 W. 115 St. Luck 19 1 1 2 1 2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

343

N. Y. DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS

S. B. VEDERE

PHILIP BRO

arrived January 18, 1921.

191

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

DISPOSITION

MANIFEST NUMBER OF ALIENS CAUSE OF DETENTION

Group Number One year or under Older than one year

NAME OF ALIEN

NO.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
61	Wakerman, Regina & 6 ch	12	22	7		To hus
62	Klugman, Mina & son	7	28	2		" son
63	Awadics, Rachel & sis	13	9	2		" uncle
64	Heag, Slavia & 2 ch	5	20	3		" tel
65	Sattler, Jetti	8	18	1		" bro
66	Homborg, Ester	8	19	1		" bro-1-1
	Wodiene, Anna	14	23	1		" tel
101	Weinger Idogara, Maria	17	5	1		" sis-1-1
	Ridaresik, Juliana	3	29	1		" tel
70	Reiki, "na & ch	5	15	2		" ch in hosp
71	Lawrencis, Lena	18	26	1		" cousin
	Litowska, Jv nia	2	19	1		" bro
73	Hoglu, Rich	18	28	1		" aunt
74	Czeszar, S rolla	3	5	1		" tel
	Zobario, Rizi	18	14	1		" cousin
76	Ischoreis, Josefina	14	7	1		" sister
77	Katz Drucker, Chana & 2 ch	15	8	3		" son
78	Brueckner, Lina & ch	9	29	2		" husb
111	Maker, Elisabetha	19	1	1		" tel
112	Pokut, Antula	17	28	1		" tel
113	Persoh, Veronica	19	2	1		" tel
114	Rakie, Mike	15	20	1		" tel
115	Petrowira, Moses & 3 ch	24	22	4		son in hosp
	Cizel, Helene	7	17	1		" tel
	Sege, Julia	33	12	1		" uncle
	Greenfeld, Susia	8	17	1		" sis
	Aiszenstein, Pezsa	46	18	1		Bro in hosp
	Edelman, Lejka & 4 ch	4	9	5		Ch in hosp
	Feie, Chana & ch	24	27	2		" aunt
	Acker, Blaube	12	8	1		" cousin

N.Y.C. Luich 1911 30 7-7
 Son Nathan W. 76 Columbia St. John 18 4-
 Son Sigmond 89 Tinton Ave. Alex 19 10 2-2
 Unc. Sam Owadics 419 E. 10 St. 74 E. Luich 23 3 15 15 45
 R.W. Hurb. Josef Heloy 315 Trombley St. Luich 19 11 35 1-1
 Bro. Isaac S. 692 E. 142 St. N.Y. Behl. 19 11 20 1-1
 Bro. L. Carl Weiner 185 E. 93 St. N.Y.C. Behl. 19 11 20 1-1
 R.W. Bro. L. John Urbane 422 Freer St. Daly. 21 230 3 3 3 4
 Sis. / Law Johan B. 57 Willow St. Luich 19 12 5 1 1 1
 Sis. Mrs. Leggie Maczka 87 D. 76 Luich 19 2 5 1 1 1
 R.W. Bro. George Beky 270 E. 34 St. Luich 19 11 55 1-1
 Cous. Gertrude Schoegler 262 State St. Behl. 19 11 35 1-1
 Bro. Zacharow 1 Charlton St. Watson 21 610 3 3 4
 Cous. Josef Sigmond 262 State St. Luich 19 11 1-1
 Bro. Saltman Gassan 75 Clark Ave. " 19 1 1 1 1
 Cous. Fannie Moharic Behl. " 19 1 1 1 1
 Sis. " " " " " 19 11 30 3-3
 Son. Aron D. 977 Intervale Ave. Behl. 19 10 55 2-2
 Susan B. 174 Lewis St. N.Y.C. Luich 25 3 7 7 7 7
 R.W. Aunt Mary Smekha Alguieffela 3715 Duane St. Luich 24 10 42 6 5 6 7
 R.W. Bro. Frank. Verschach 1820 Quebec Ave. Luich 21 230 3 3 3 4
 R.W. Wm. M. Kahick Canton O. Behl. 22 4 16 16 16 1
 S. L. 315 Trombley Ave. Daly 21 230 3 3 3 4
 Bro. L. (K.W.) Pawel Zlenc 782 Columbia Ave. Luich 20 10 1 2 7
 Unc. Anton Ranch N.Y. Luich 22 25 2 2 2 7
 Sister Bertha G. 328 William Ave. Behl. 22 330 20 20 20 4
 Void (see list) Behl. 22 330 20 20 20 4
 Sam Peis 24 1 1 1 1 1 1

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND INTAKE RECORD

[illegible]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

Charles Fleming
Camera Operator

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

344

PHILIPS BROS arrived January 18, 1921, from M., 191

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91 Martincio, Justin	25	16		1	" tel \$	RR. W. Bro. Audrey Box 46. Monday land Pa July 21 230 3 3 3						
92 Singer, Feiga & sis	12	9		2	" bro	RR. W. Bro. S. 15 x Wilkeson st. Jersey City NJ La Muelle 191235 2 2 2						
93 Brenstem, Chana	2	28		1	" bro	RR. W. Bro. E. 12 st. 9. 4 C. Frick 19 9 1 1						
Hauser, Elka & sis	2	23		2	" cousin	RR. H. 47 Manhattan Ave. Bell. 19 120 2 2						
Hornfacek, Maria	8	14		1	Ch in hosp	RR. W. Bro. J. 147 Melvin St. Parkton, Md. 76 4 8 8 8						
Krek, Maria & 3 ch	20	5		4	" tel \$	RR. W. Bro. Jerry K. 4 St. Louis Rocky Mt. Pacific Co. 21330 12 12 12						
Kase, Johanna	16	2		1	" tel \$	RR. W. Bro. John 2. 3474 E 78 st. New York 233 5 5 5						
Kaplan, Joha & ch	14	27		2	bro-i-1 In hosp	RR. W. Bro. J. 114 Francis St. Saltsburg, Pa. 2410 12 10 12						
Kanyluk, Michalina	12	12		1	mother in hosp	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Kelsenfeld, Etele	11	3		1	sis in hosp	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Weingarten, Jetti	29	4		1	" bro-i-1	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Kovacevich, Mariwe	3	21		1	son in hosp	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Klinario, Jazo	1	16		1	son in hosp	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Bauer, Karl wf & ch	22	7		3	dan in hosp	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Klema, Stefanja	7	21		1	to tel \$	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Krjer, Josefwi & 5 ch	23	16		7	ch in hosp	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Katun, Marie	3	16		1	to tel \$	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Konickaw, Franz & bro	10	18		2	wf in hosp	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Kelo, Katka	10	17		1	to tel \$	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
arrived at Willis Island, January 20 19, 1920.	20	19			11.00							
Levandowaka, Ozidara	29	5		1	" \$	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Pipitone, Domenio	54	47		1	" Italian Soc.	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Papadopoulos, Georgios	40	5		1	" \$	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Tsonis, Stavros	40	19		1	" \$	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Vitiniotis, Athanasios	40	18		1	" \$	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Tertifi, Christon & 1	44	21		2	" \$	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Sequenzia, Matteo	57	22		1	" \$	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Mengianuli, Luciano	57	25		1	" \$	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Wroblecki, Ma rya & 1	29	15		2	" \$	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Bronasalis, George	45	15		1	" \$	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						
Szeranaka, Henryka	29	21		1	" \$	RR. W. Bro. J. 1207 4th St. Water 19 22 1 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

345

WHERE (FIELD: BRO...)

arrived January 19, 1920. 191 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Morana, Angelo	52	14	1	To \$ 11.00	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
122	Nicolakos, Constantinos	42	25	1	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
123	Lipaki, Moritz & 1	31	6	2	" father	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 2 -						
124	Minovits, Alex	49	27	1	" sons	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
125	Schafer, Szewen	35	2	1	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 2 -						
126	Levort, Rifka & 1	29	23	2	" call	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 2 -						
127	Rich, Lyub	36	1	1	" husb	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 2 -						
128	Knoveraki, Maria	47	14	1	" int. husb.	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
129	Mergerian, Bardjar	48	4	1	" sister	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
130	Zaum, Adela	29	6	1	" uncle	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
131	Minto, Francesco	34	56	3	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
132	Kranberger, Antonia	30	23	1	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
133	Toro, Helan	35	23	1	" call	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
134	Tomicich, Gorana & 1	49	4	2	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
135	Terjian, Ardashed	42	8	1	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
136	Milone, Felice	57	30	1	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
137	Patenna, Giuseppe	31	14	1	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
138	Borinaki, Nicolas	49	19	1	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
139	Barricola, Francesco	56	19	1	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
140	Aiello, Carlo	52	11	1	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
141	Sarros, Mikail	49	26	1	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
142	Maozari, Jerka	35	2	1	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
143	Baressi, Gaetana	53	16	1	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
144	Pantelski, Larenia & 1 &	49	20	3	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
145	Shourka, Maria	34	6	3	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
146	Jakobi, Elizabeth & 2	41	23	1	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
147	Harmon, Theoni	30	7	1	"	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
148	Goljac, Marija	29	2	1	" sister	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						
149	Stepul, Regina	35	12	1	" father	Al. W. Bro. 194 - 1 -						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

346

NAME OF ALIEN	MARQUEE		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
131. <i>Paraso, Francesco</i>	57	4	1	To		<i>Dest. 11/11/11</i>						
132. <i>Kavalia, Potani & 1</i>	49	25	2	" illit		<i>2418 N. St. South and Oak</i>						
133. <i>Mania, Machamini</i>	40	23		"		<i>Alb. Arch (fide) Spuridon, Kavadias</i>						
134. <i>Metpanda, Elieni</i>	46	23	1	" call		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
135. <i>Merper, Beile & 1</i>	29	28	2	" call		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
136. <i>Manman, Note</i>	35	24	1	" call		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
137. <i>Mark, Roza & 1</i>	29	17	2	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
138. <i>Maiba, Maria & 1</i>	36	26	2	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
139. <i>Alfritto, Sebastiano</i>	56	21	1	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
140. <i>Petroff, Photis</i>	40	22	1	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
141. <i>D'Andrea, Giovanni</i>	26	22	1	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
142. <i>Enca, Melchior</i>	57	3	1	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
143. <i>Lazsoover, Klara</i>	30	2	1	" uncle		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
144. <i>Lukas, Ludwilla</i>	33	16	1	" call		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
145. <i>Kajacoff, Christos</i>	49	12	1	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
146. <i>Lavsewitz, Berta</i>	35	7	1	" call		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
147. <i>Kump, Josefa</i>	33	15	1	" call		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
148. <i>Consant, Giovanis</i>	50	8	1	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
149. <i>Stamati, Katina</i>	40	17	1	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
150. <i>Enca, Rainomdo</i>	52	24	1	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
151. <i>Weisbaum, Bessie</i>	34	13	1	" uncle		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
152. <i>Lamisci, Antonio</i>	51	15	1	" call		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
153. <i>Enca, Elieni</i>	44	4	1	" Bro &		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
154. <i>Kovic, Javac</i>	34	6	1	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
155. <i>Illit, Mathias</i>	33	30	1	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
156. <i>Enca, Anna</i>	50	6	1	" call		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
157. <i>Enca, Giuseppe</i>	52	6	1	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
158. <i>Enca, Joseph & one</i>	43	13	2	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
159. <i>Enca, Photis</i>	42	26	21	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						
160. <i>Enca, Maria</i>	52	26	1	"		<i>Alb. W. Brod. 2405 Grand Ave.</i>						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 936

Inspected by: Anne Abrams Date: 2/18/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Mistakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/18/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Olson Framing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Proc. Bureau Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

348

347

PHILIPS BROS

arrived 1/19/21

191

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
George	43	30	1		To	RR W. Jett.				Lunch 272	8	9 8
Jaga & 1	32	2	2		" mother in hosp	S.I.				Ferro 26	135	14 16 14
Mer, Ilona	33	11	1		" aunt	RR W. Jett.				19 4	-	1
ic, Katica	32	29	1		to call	RR W. Jett.				19 3	-	1
mann, Mariskac, 23	32	22	1		" "	RR W. Jett.				19 6	-	1
ovic, Ruka	32	30	1		to tel	RR W. Jett.				233	4	5 4
Eleonore & 5 ch	31	27	6		to attend burial of ch died onship	RR W. Jett.				19 4	-	1
Kata	32	18	1		to tel	RR W. Jett.				24 10	5	5 5
Michela	51	1	1		wf inhosp	RR W. Jett.				24 4	3	2 3 2
adi, Victoria	43	3	1		to call	RR W. Jett.				19 4	-	1
l, Souna	43	16	1		" "	RR W. Jett.				19 3	-	1
er, Reisel & dau	38	4	2		total	RR W. Jett.				24 2	10	12 10
Scheindel & dau	38	6	2		" "	RR W. Jett.				24 10	12	10
Maria & son	39	7	2		" X "	RR W. Jett.				22 3	6	6 6
Boras & son	34	9	2		ch in hosp	RR W. Jett.				24 3	10	12 10
Aron	36	25	1		to tel	RR W. Jett.				23 3	4	4 4
Finina	29	27	1		to call	RR W. Jett.				20 1	1	1 1
ild, Etele	11	2	1		Sis T. D.	RR W. Jett.				19 4	-	1
nton	14	25	1		placed in hosp	RR W. Jett.				29 1	30	1
ilou, Varikla & 4 ch	42	20	5		to tel	RR W. Jett.				22 11	30	15 10 15
as, Andreas wf & 2 ch	40	11	4		dqu in hosp	RR W. Jett.				21 1	20	8 8 8
lian, Armenak & 4 ch	42	11	5		to tel	RR W. Jett.				22 11	30	15 10 15
ic, Jelica & bro	32	12	2		sis in hosp	RR W. Jett.				21 1	20	8 8 8
unny Jney	1	1			" tel	RR W. Jett.				22 11	30	15 10 15
thrich Mati	3	22	1		" "	RR W. Jett.				22 11	30	15 10 15
Enaric Ivan	17	17	1		" "	RR W. Jett.				22 11	30	15 10 15
John	23	23	1		" "	RR W. Jett.				22 11	30	15 10 15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

348

Belvedere

arrived

191

M.

from

NAME ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

173	gaut Johanna	30 30	1	61 #	R.R. Jess	10220 Jorence ave. So. Chgo. Ill.	Bell	21/12/10	2	2	2	
174	Akeroda Juliana	32 14-15	2	"	"	10220 Jorence ave. So. Chgo. Ill.	Bell	22 3/10	6	6	6	
175	Elizabeth	39 4	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
176	Peter	39 5	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
177	Maria	30 18	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
178	Elizabeth	31 24/7	6	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
179	Mariana	35 5	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
180	Chotus	42 20	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
181	John	2-3	2	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
182	Jerome	45 22	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
183	Eather	48 21	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
184	Nicko	25 8	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
185	Natalie	12 11	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
186	Eleni	40 14	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
187	Maria	32 11	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
188	Kalamin	17 9	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
189	Jerka	35 2	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
190	Aron	36 25	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
191	Yuan	5 17	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
192	John	8 15	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
193	John	39 6	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
194	Gulgar	47 26	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
195	John	39 45/6	3	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
196	Maria	8 14-15	2	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
197	John	31 1	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
198	Mate	3 22	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6
199	John	23 23	1	"	"	11/23/11-11 m. RR Nurb. Peter, 1885 Central Ave, Cin, Oh.	Watm	76	7	6	7	6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

66 78

Jan 16-17-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

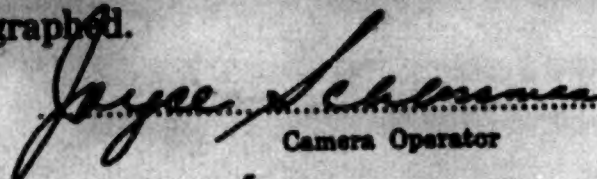
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 20 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943
Date


Camera Operator

